

UC-NRLF



B 4 189 005

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

GIFT OF

*H. L. Wheeler*

*Class*



20  
11/17/1903



# The Historical Register

of

Now Ready

Crown 8vo, cloth, price Four Shillings and Sixpence

---

## OXFORD HONOURS

1220-1894

*(THE HISTORICAL REGISTER, PART II)*

BEING

AN ALPHABETICAL REGISTER OF DISTINCTIONS CONFERRED  
BY THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD FROM THE  
EARLIEST TIMES

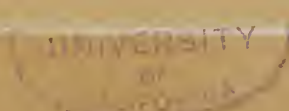
---

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.



Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

2  
11/17/1903

# The Historical Register

of

# The University of Oxford

COMPLETED TO

THE END OF TRINITY TERM

1888

PART I



Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

*Def*  
h. L. Wheeler  
1898

LF 506  
H3

London

HENRY FROWDE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE  
AMEN CORNER, E.C.



New York

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 FIFTH AVENUE

## NOTE

---

THE separate publication of the Alphabetical Record of University Honours and Distinctions, under the title of *Oxford Honours, 1220-1894*, has for the present rendered superfluous Part II of the *Historical Register*, published in 1888. But pending the preparation of a complete new edition of the *Register*, it has been thought advisable to continue to issue the strictly historical portion of this work. For full particulars of the Honours, &c., conferred since the end of Trinity Term, 1888, the reader must for the present be referred to the current edition of the *Oxford University Calendar*.

## CONTENTS



	PAGE
Constitution of the University . . . . .	9
Chronological Lists of the Officers of the University . . .	16
The Professorships : their Foundation and Holders . . .	45
Readerships . . . . .	80
Institutions, as the Bodleian Library, the Press, &c. . . .	85
University Sermons and Preachers . . . . .	97
University Scholarships : their Foundation and Holders . .	109
University Prizes . . . . .	136
Class Lists : their Origin and Development . . . . .	167
Colleges and Halls, with lists of Heads . . . . .	170
Non-Collegiate Students . . . . .	217
Affiliated Colleges . . . . .	218
Colonial and Indian Universities . . . . .	219

# THE HISTORICAL REGISTER

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

## CONSTITUTION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

THE earliest forms of the Constitution of the University of Oxford appear to have been based on those of Paris, though no historical details as to its origin exist. The Teachers and Scholars of whose presence there is evidence in the accounts of the teaching of Robert Pullus (1133) and Vacarius (about 1149) had arrived at some degree of academic organization before the end of the twelfth century, the existence of Masters and Scholars being recorded about 1185 in connexion with the celebrated visit of Giraldus Cambrensis. In 1214 the Bishop of Lincoln, the ecclesiastical superior of the Clerks thus gathered within his diocese, appointed a Chancellor for their government, and the Constitution which arose out of such elements has been moulded into its present form, in part by the authority of the Crown and of Parliament, in part by the inherent self-governing power of the University itself.

It is now a corporate body, known for centuries by the style or title of *The Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of Oxford*; a title confirmed by the Legislature itself in the reign of Queen Elizabeth<sup>1</sup>. It is invested with all the usual powers of corporations, and also with various peculiar privileges, such as the right of exercising jurisdiction civil and criminal over its members, certain unique municipal prerogatives within the City of Oxford, representation by two Burgesses in the House of Commons, and in particular with the power of conferring *Degrees* as a token of proficiency in certain studies.

<sup>1</sup> "Be it therefore enacted by the authority of this present Parliament, that the Right Honourable Robert Earl of Leicester now Chancellor of the said University of Oxford and his successors for ever, and the Masters and Scholars of the same University of Oxford for the time being, shall be incorporated and have a perpetual succession in fact deed and name, by the name of *The Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of Oxford*, and that the same Chancellor Masters and Scholars of the same University for the time being, from henceforth by the name of *Chancellor Masters and Scholars of the University of Oxford*, and by none other name or names, shall be called and named for evermore." Stat. 13 Eliz. c. 29. s. 1.



The University also prescribes the studies and other conditions requisite to the attainment of each *Degree*, publicly examines candidates, and in certain cases publicly classifies them according to their merits. Further, out of funds arising from its own endowments, from the dues levied from its members, from trusts devoted to the encouragement and reward of various branches of learning, and from contributions proceeding from the revenues of colleges, the University provides through its statutes for the appointment of professors and readers in different departments of knowledge, and awards scholarships and prizes to its members as marks of academic distinction.

Its ancient privileges have been recognised and augmented by a long succession of Royal Charters from the earliest period; and these Charters themselves have been sanctioned by Parliament; for in an Act, intituled "An Act for the Incorporation of the two Universities," it is expressly declared, that all Letters Patent of preceding Sovereigns granted to the University of Oxford "shall be good, effectual, and available in law, according to the form, words, sentences, and true meaning of every of the said Letters Patent, as amply, fully, and largely, as if the same Letters Patent were recited verbatim"<sup>1</sup> in the Act itself.

From early times ecclesiastical in its character, conformity to the tenets of the national Church long remained a condition of membership; but since the abolition of religious tests in 1871, the University is open, without respect of birth, age, or creed, to all men who can satisfy certain constituted authorities (i. e. a College or the Censor of the Non-Collegiate Students) of their good character and educational fitness, and who are prepared to conform to University discipline and pay the requisite dues. Any person who has been admitted as a *Member* is, whilst he remains a member, amenable to the regulations of the University, and has access to its privileges according to his academic rank, and he can compete for all its degrees, prizes and distinctions, excepting that degrees in Divinity are still confined to members of the Church of England. The *Members* at present number upwards of eleven thousand. Of these about three thousand are *Undergraduates*, more than eight thousand being *Graduates* who, after completing their educational course and proceeding to their degrees, have kept their names upon the books by the payment of the customary dues.

The government of the University is in the hands of those of its *Members* who have taken the degree of Master of Arts or of Doctor in the Faculties of Civil Law, Medicine, or Divinity. These constitute the *House of Convocation*, but certain of the functions of the

<sup>1</sup> Stat. 13 Eliz. c. 29, s. 2.



University are discharged by more limited bodies—the Ancient House of Congregation, the Congregation of the University of Oxford, the Hebdomadal Council, the Vice-Chancellor and the Proctors, the Delegates, Curators, and Committees appointed to supervise special departments of University business.

With the exception of rare interventions on the part of the Crown, the University had, until about the middle of the nineteenth century, always been governed by statutes of its own making. In the course of centuries such statutes, made from time to time, as occasions seemed to call for them, without sufficient reference to previous enactments, grew into a confused mass without order or arrangement, with which many of the usages of the University were at variance. Many attempts were made to remedy this evil, and at length in the Chancellorship of Archbishop Laud (1630–41) a digested code of laws, compiled by special delegates, was ratified by Convocation under the title of *Corpus Statutorum Universitatis Oxoniensis*, which is the basis of the present Statute-book<sup>1</sup>, of which an annual edition is issued by the Clarendon Press.

Even before the completion of the Laudian code in 1636 and down to the passing of the Act for reforming the University in 1854<sup>2</sup>, the University effected its legislation, and transacted the whole of its business as a corporation, in two distinct assemblies, the HOUSES OF CONGREGATION and OF CONVOCATION.

The HOUSE OF CONGREGATION consisted solely of *Regents*, whether “*necessario regentes*” or “*regentes ad placitum.*” All Doctors of every faculty, and all Masters of Arts, are *necessary regents* for the space of two years after their admission to regency, that is, for two years from the end of the term in which they are admitted to their respective degrees, Easter and Act terms being counted as one. Persons of the following descriptions, being members of Convocation, are *regentes ad placitum*: all Professors; all Doctors of every faculty resident in the University; all Heads of Colleges and Halls, or, in their absence, their deputies; the Public Examiners, Moderators, and Masters of the Schools; the Deans or Censors of Colleges; and the Censor of Students not belonging to any College or Hall, or his deputy. The term *regent* imported government or superintendence in the Public Schools of the University over the disputations and other academical exercises which in ancient times were performed there. *Necessary* regents were bound in rotation, regents *ad placitum* were at liberty when they pleased, to superintend those exercises, and to examine candidates for degrees. The House of

<sup>1</sup> For the history of this legislation see the valuable preface by Mr. Shadwell to Dr. Griffiths' edition of the Laudian Statutes published at the Clarendon Press in 1888.

<sup>2</sup> The Oxford University Act, 1854; stat. 17 and 18 Vict., c. 81.

Congregation therefore comprises all those persons who were specially charged with the education and discipline of the University, whether in public or within the several Colleges and Halls.

The HOUSE OF CONVOCATION consists both of *Regents* and *Non-Regents*, that is, of all persons who have been admitted to regency, provided that, from the time of their admission to the degree which made them regents, their names have been constantly kept on the books of some College or Hall or on the Register of Students not belonging to any College or Hall, and that they have borne all burdens and paid all fees required of them by the Statutes. The same position is held by those who have been admitted to the degree of Master of Arts or Doctor in any of the three faculties by *Diploma* or by *Decree of Convocation*; but a degree conferred "*honoris causa*" only conveys no right of voting. Masters of Arts and Doctors, who, having ceased to be members of the University, have had their names again placed upon the books of some College or Hall, or on the Register of Students not belonging to any College or Hall, or who have been incorporated from Cambridge or Dublin, may, after the performance of certain conditions, claim to be admitted to the House; but no such person is entitled to vote in Convocation before the expiration of one hundred and eighty days from the time of his admission.

The Chancellor, or the Vice-Chancellor, or one of his four deputies, and the two Proctors, or their respective deputies, preside in both Houses; and their presence in them on all occasions is indispensably requisite. The number of regents required to make a Congregation is nine at the least, besides the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors: for a Convocation no particular number of members is required. In both Houses the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor singly, and the two Proctors jointly, have the right to stop all matters, except elections, by an absolute negative: otherwise every question is decided by the majority of votes.

For the better government of the University, a sort of *Council*, devised probably by Archbishop Laud, was instituted in 1631 by King Charles I. It consisted of the Heads of Houses and the Proctors, and, from being appointed to hold a weekly meeting every Monday, became known by the name of the HEBDOMADAL BOARD; but it was convened by the Vice-Chancellor on other days also, as occasion required. The business of this Board was to deliberate on all matters relating to the maintenance of the privileges and liberties of the University, or to the due observance of its statutes and customs, and generally to consider and discuss every measure tending to the improvement or benefit

of the University before such measure should be submitted for the approval of the whole academical body in Convocation assembled. It thus had the *initiative* in all the legislation of the University, and in fact no question of any sort could be submitted to the votes of Convocation without the sanction of this Board.

In this constitution of the University the Act of Parliament of 1854 above referred to (17 and 18 Vict. c. 81) made a considerable change. It left indeed, at least it has been interpreted as having left, the two ancient assemblies of Congregation and Convocation: but it added a third, which is now called, in the terms of the Act, the CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD; and it transferred all the "powers, privileges, and functions" of the old Hebdomadal Board to another body of persons, called the HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL.

THE HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL consists of some official and some elected members. The official members are the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the late Vice-Chancellor (for one year at least from the expiration of his term of office), and the two Proctors. The elected members are six Heads of Colleges or Halls, six Professors, and six other members of Convocation, who however may be Heads of Houses or Professors, and the six Professors may be Heads of Houses. These persons are elected by the Congregation of the University of Oxford for six years, in such a manner that one-half of each of the three classes vacate their seats every three years, being, however, capable of re-election. To this Council, as has been stated above, "all powers, privileges, and functions possessed or exercised by the Hebdomadal Board" have been transferred, and therefore it has the *initiative* in all the legislation of the University.

The ancient HOUSE OF CONGREGATION remains unchanged in its constitution, but it has now nothing to do with legislation in any form, and its business is confined almost exclusively to the granting of *degrees*, a matter upon which in ancient times the persons of whom the House is composed were necessarily the fittest judges<sup>1</sup>.

The new CONGREGATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD comprises, besides certain officials, persons who have resided within one

<sup>1</sup> The framers of the Act of 1854 certainly intended that the old Congregation should be superseded by the new, which, as the Bill was first drawn, was to consist of those persons only who in these days are engaged in the discipline and education of the University, just as the ancient House is composed of those only who in ancient times were charged with that discipline and education. But this restriction being opposed in the House of Commons, the minister who had charge of the Bill consented to admit into the new assembly all resident Members of Convocation. And, shortly after the passing of the Act, a legal opinion was given by a lawyer of great eminence, that it did not abolish the old House of Congregation.



mile and a-half of Carfax for twenty weeks during the year which ended on the first day of September last preceding. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, with the Proctors, preside at its meetings, as in the two ancient Houses. No particular number of members is requisite to make a meeting. Its business is confined almost exclusively to matters of legislation.

A NEW STATUTE having been in the first place framed by the Hebdomadal Council, must then be *promulgated*, after due notice, in Congregation, and the question that the principle of the Statute as stated in the Preamble be approved must then be submitted to it. Any member of Congregation may propose amendments at the time of promulgation; and such amendments, provided that they have been seconded by another member of Congregation, and that they are not in the judgment of the Chancellor or his Deputy inconsistent with or irrelevant to the principle of the statute as stated in the Preamble, must be printed and taken into consideration at a subsequent meeting of Congregation. The Council may at the same time and on the same paper print any amendments which they may think fit to propose. If any such amendments, whether proposed by the Council or by individual members of Congregation, are adopted by Congregation, it is in the power of either the Council or any twelve members of Congregation to propose further amendments. If no amendment be proposed, or when all the proposed amendments and further amendments, if any, have been considered in Congregation, the question that the statute do pass is submitted to Congregation on a subsequent day, of which not less than three clear days' notice must be given. Whenever it may seem expedient to the Council, resolutions containing the chief points of a proposed statute may be submitted to Congregation before the statute itself is framed: and in the event of such resolutions being approved, Congregation may refer them to a select committee for the purpose of drawing up a statute. No right of negative is allowed to the Vice-Chancellor or the Proctors in this assembly, but every question is decided by the majority of votes. A statute approved by Congregation is to be submitted to Convocation after an interval of seven entire days for final adoption or rejection.

In the HOUSE OF CONVOCATION, consisting (as may be said) of all Masters of Arts and all Doctors of the three superior faculties who have their names upon the books of some College or Hall or on the register of Students not belonging to any College or Hall, every formal act of the University, and all its business as a corporate body, except only what relates to the granting of ordinary degrees, is done and

concluded. Statutes, which have passed Congregation, do not become binding enactments until they have had the assent of this assembly. Matters of special or individual concern, and such as require immediate provision, are settled by decree of Convocation. Honorary Degrees are given by consent of Convocation, and it is in this House also that eminent persons occasionally receive degrees conferred out of the ordinary course either by decree or by diploma. It is in Convocation also that nearly all elections to offices in the gift of the University take place. Petitions to Parliament, and other documents which require the common seal of the University for their validity, here receive the sanction of the academical body. No proposition, however, whether general or special, can originate in Convocation itself, either as a substantive measure, or as an amendment to such a measure: nothing is brought forward here but what has been devised and approved by the Hebdomadal Council; and Convocation has only to accept it in the very terms in which it is proposed, or to reject it altogether.

For the better management of certain matters, chiefly matters of administration or detail, Convocation often delegates its authority, or some limited portion of it, to a committee chosen from itself; and the persons selected for such committee are called Delegates or Curators. Thus there are standing Delegacies of the Press and of Privileges; and others are appointed occasionally to carry up addresses to the Throne, or for the transaction of business away from Oxford. These Delegates are either elected or approved by Convocation, or are at least nominated by the Proctors in Convocation. But of late years Delegacies have been constituted with whose election or approval Convocation has nothing to do directly. There is a Delegacy of the Museum, of which two-thirds are elected by the Congregation of the University, the other third being the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors; and a Delegacy of Local Examinations, of which (besides the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors) one-third is nominated by the Hebdomadal Council from itself, one-third by the Congregation of the University, and one-third by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors. And it has been provided by statute, that, of extraordinary Delegates appointed for the conduct of business within the precinct of the University, one-third is to be elected by the Hebdomadal Council from its own body, the Council itself having been elected by the Congregation of the University.

The constitution of the University as settled under the Act of 1854 was not affected by the legislation undertaken by the Commissioners appointed under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

## OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

### THE CHANCELLOR.

The CHANCELLOR of the University of Oxford is elected by the Members of Convocation, and (unless he resigns in the meantime) holds the office until death. Anciently this office was holden for very short periods, seldom for more than four years, and for the most part by some resident member of the University, until the Chancellorship of John Russell, Bishop of Lincoln, who was elected in 1483, and retained it till his death in 1494. No stipend is assigned to it: on the contrary, the custom of many years has entailed expenses on its holder.

#### *Chancellors from the year 1220<sup>1</sup>.*

- 1220 Lewis de Chapirnay  
Edmund  
Robert Grosthead, or Grossteste, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln
- 1231 Ralph [Cole?]  
Richard Batchden?
- 1233 Ralph Cole
- 1238 Simon de Bovill
- 1239 John de Rygater
- 1240 Richard de la Wyke, or Wich, afterwards Bishop of Chichester  
Ralph de Heyham
- 1241 The same
- 1244 Simon de Bovill, again
- 1246 Gilbert de Biham
- 1252 Ralph de Sempyngham
- 1253 The same. This time spelt Sempringham
- 1255 William de Lodelawhe
- 1256 Richard de S. Agatha
- 1262 Thomas de Cantilupe, afterwards Bishop of Hereford
- 1264 ? Henry de Cicestre
- 1267-8 Nicholas de Ewelme
- 1269 Thomas Bek
- 1273 William de Bosco
- 1276 Eustace de Normanville
- 1280 John de Pontissara, Bishop of Winchester
- 1280-1 Henry de Stanton
- 1282 William de Montfort
- 1283 Roger de Rowell, or Rodewell
- 1284 William Pikerell
- 1285-7 Hervey de Saham
- 1288 Robert de Winchelsey, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury
- 1289 William de Kingescote
- 1290 John de Ludlow  
John of Monmouth, afterwards Bishop of Llandaff
- 1291-2 Simon de Gaunt, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury and a Cardinal
- 1292 Henry Swayne?
- 1293 Roger de Martival, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury
- 1294 Peter de Medburn  
Roger de Weselham
- 1297 Richard de Clyve, sometime of Merton

<sup>1</sup> Several names here given rest upon very doubtful evidence. The lists compiled by Le Neve, Wood, and others from various sources have in the main been followed: they are useful, but must not be relied upon entirely. Grimbald, Beategravius, Robert Canutus, Robert Pulleyne, and Alard, are mentioned as having held the office of Chancellor previous to the year 1220, but there is no sufficient authority for the statement.

- 1300-3 James de Cobeham  
 1304-5 Simon de Faversham  
 1306 Walter [Giffard]  
 1308 William de Bosco  
 1309 Henry de Maunnesfeld or Mammesfeld, sometime Fellow of Merton  
 1311 Walter Giffard  
 1311 Henry de Maunnsfeld, again  
 1313-5 Henry de Harcla, Hereley, or Hertley  
 1316 Richard de Nottingham?  
 1317-21 John Lutterell; he resigned in 1322  
 1322-3 Henry Gower, sometime Fellow of Merton, afterwards Bishop of St. David's  
 1324-5 William de Alburwyke, Merton, Principal of Broadgates Hall  
 1326-7 Thomas Hotham  
 1328 Ralph of Shrewsbury  
 1329 Roger de Streton  
 1330 Neale de Wavre, or Wavery, sometime Fellow of Merton  
 1332-3 Ralph Radyn  
 1334 Hugh de Willoughby  
 1335 Robert de Stratford, Merton  
 1336-8 The same, now Bishop of Chichester and Lord High Chancellor  
 1338 Robert Paynink?  
     John Leech  
 1339-40 William de Skelton, sometime Fellow of Merton  
 1341 Walter de Scauren, 10 June, on the cession of William de Skelton  
 1341-4 William de Bergeveney  
 1345-8 John de Northwode  
 1349 John Wylyot, sometime Fellow of Merton; he intruded himself into the  
     office of Chancellor, contrary to the Statutes of the University  
 1350-1 William de Palmorna, sometime Fellow and Rector of Exeter  
 1354-6 Humphrey de Cherlton  
 1357 Lewis Charlton appears to have held the office in this year?  
     John de Hotham, Provost of Queen's  
 1358 John Renham, or Reigham  
 1359 John de Hotham, Provost of Queen's, again  
 1360 Richard Fitz Ralph?  
     Nicholas de Aston, sometime of Queen's  
 1363 John de Renham, resigned  
     John de Echingham, or Hethingham, elected on the cession of John de  
     Renham; confirmed by the Bishop of Lincoln xvi. Kalends July [May 17]  
 1366 Adam de Towworth, or Toneworth  
 1367-9 William Courtney, afterwards Bishop of Hereford, then of London, and at  
     length Archbishop of Canterbury and Lord High Chancellor of England  
 1369 Adam de Towworth, or Toneworth, again  
 1371 William de Heighterbury, or Heytisbury, sometime Fellow of Merton  
 1372 William de Remmyngton  
 1373-5 William de Wylton, sometime Fellow of Balliol, afterwards of University  
     and Queen's  
 1376 John Turke, sometime Fellow of Merton  
 1377 Adam de Toneworth, again  
 1379 Robert Aylesham, Merton  
     William Berton, sometime of Merton  
 1381 Robert Rygge, or Rugge, Exeter, afterwards Fellow of Merton  
 1382 William Berton, again  
     Robert Rygge, again  
     Nicholas Hereford, sometime Fellow of Queen's  
     William Rugge?  
 1383 Robert Rygge, again; he held the office until May, 1388  
 1388-9 Thomas Brightwell, sometime Fellow of Merton  
 1390 Thomas Craule, Cranley, or Canleigh, Merton, Warden of New College,  
     afterwards Archbishop of Dublin  
 1391 Robert Rygge, again  
 1392 Ralph Ruderyth, Rudruth, or Ruderhith, sometime of Oriel, afterwards of  
     Exeter; held the office Oct. 4.  
 1393 Thomas Presbury  
 1394 Robert Arlyngton, held the office Oct. 11, sometime of Queen's



- 1395-6 Thomas Hyndman, or Hendeman, sometime Fellow of Exeter  
 1397 Philip Repyngdon, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln  
 Henry Beaufort, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln, Lord High Chancellor of  
 England, Bishop of Winchester, and Cardinal; held the office Dec. 6,  
 1397  
 1399 Thomas Hyndeman, again  
 1400-2 Philip Repyngdon, again  
 1403-6 Robert Alum, or Halam  
 1407 Richard Courtney; held the office April 22  
 Richard Ullerston, sometime of Queen's  
 1408 William Clynt, Fellow of Merton  
 1409 Thomas Presbury, again  
 1410 William Sulburge  
 1411 Richard Courtney, again  
 1411 John Banard  
 Richard Courtney, again  
 1412 William Sulburge, again  
 Richard Courtney, again  
 1413 William Sulburge, again  
 William Barrow, afterwards Bishop of Bangor, and at length Bishop of Carlisle  
 1414 Richard Snetisham?  
 1415 William Barrow, again  
 1416 Thomas Clare  
 1416-7 William Barrow, again?  
 1417-8 Thomas Clare, again  
 Walter Treugof, or Trengof, sometime of Exeter  
 1419 Robert Colman  
 Walter Treugof, again  
 1420 Thomas Rodborne, sometime of Merton  
 Walter Treugof, again  
 1421-5 John Castell, Master of University College  
 1426-30 Thomas Chase, sometime Master of Balliol; afterwards Chancellor of  
 Ireland  
 1431-3 Gilbert Kymer, Principal of Hart Hall  
 1433-7 Thomas Fouclier, Bishop of Worcester, afterwards Bishop of Ely, Arch-  
 bishop of Canterbury, Lord High Chancellor of England, and at length  
 Cardinal  
 1437-8 John Carpenter, Provost of Oriel, afterwards Bishop of Worcester  
 1438 Richard Praty?  
 1439 John Norton, sometime Fellow of New College  
 1440-2 Richard Roterham, or Roderham, Balliol  
 William Grey, Balliol, afterwards Bishop of Ely and Lord High Treasurer  
 of England  
 1442 Thomas Gascoigne, Oriel  
 Henry Sever, Merton; he resigned in Feb., 1443  
 1443 Thomas Gascoigne; he held the office Oct. 4, 1444; resigned about Christmas,  
 1445  
 1445 Robert Thwaits, Balliol; succeeded about Christmas; he resigned in the  
 latter end of Jan., 1446  
 1446 Gilbert Kymer was elected again; he resigned the Chancellorship May 11,  
 1453  
 1453 George Nevill, Balliol, was sworn and admitted June 9; he resigned the  
 Chancellorship July 6, 1457, having in the meantime been elected Bishop  
 of Exeter  
 1457 Thomas Chaundeler, Warden of New Coll., was elected July 6; he resigned  
 May 15, 1461  
 1461 George Nevill, now Bishop of Exeter, Lord Chancellor of England, succeeded  
 May 15; he resigned the Chancellorship in 1472, having in the meantime  
 been created Archbishop of York  
 1472-9 Thomas Chaundeler, Warden of New Coll., again; succeeded in the be-  
 ginning of June; he resigned in 1479  
 1479 Lionel Widevill, or Woodvill, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury; he resigned  
 in 1483  
 1483 William Dudley, Bishop of Durham; he died the same year  
 1483 John Russell, Bishop of Lincoln, sometime Fellow of New College



- 1494 John Morton, Cardinal, and Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord High Chancellor of England, sometime of Balliol
- 1500 William Smyth, Bishop of Lincoln, sometime perhaps of Lincoln College, resigned in 1502
- 1502 Richard Mayew, or Mayhew, President of Magdalen and Archdeacon of Oxford; Bishop of Hereford; resigned 1506
- 1506 William Warham, or Wareham, Archbishop of Canterbury, sometime Fellow of New College
- 1532 John Longland, Bishop of Lincoln, sometime Fellow of Magdalen and Principal of Magdalen Hall
- 1547 Richard Coxe, Dean of Ch. Ch.; afterwards Bishop of Ely; resigned 1552
- 1552 Sir John Mason, sometime Fellow of All Souls, Dean of Winchester; resigned 1556
- 1556 Reginald Pole, Cardinal, and Archbishop of Canterbury, sometime of Magdalen College, afterwards Fellow of Corpus
- 1558 Henry Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel, High Steward; resigned 1559
- 1559 Sir John Mason, re-elected; resigned 1564
- 1564 Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, M.A.
- 1585 Sir Thomas Bromley, Deputy Chancellor during the Earl of Leicester's absence in Holland
- 1588 Sir Christopher Hatton, Lord High Chancellor of England, sometime of St. Mary Hall
- 1591 Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst, afterwards Earl of Dorset, sometime (it is believed) of Hert Hall
- 1608 Richard Bancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury
- 1610 Thomas Egerton, Lord Ellesmere, Lord High Chancellor of England, afterwards Earl of Bridgewater, resigned 1616
- 1616 William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke
- 1630 William Laud, sometime President of St. John's, Bishop of London, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, resigned 1641
- 1641 Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, High Steward
- 1643 William Seymour, Marquis of Hertford, sometime of Magdalen College
- 1648 Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, restored; died Jan. 23, 1649  
Void till January 1650
- 1650-1 Oliver Cromwell
- 1657 Richard Cromwell
- 1660 William Seymour, Marquis of Hertford, and Duke of Somerset, restored
- 1660 Sir Edward Hyde, Lord High Chancellor of England, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, sometime of Magdalen Hall
- 1667 Gilbert Sheldon, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, sometime Warden of All Souls, but never sworn or installed
- 1669 James Butler, first Duke of Ormonde, D.C.L.
- 1688 James Butler, second Duke of Ormonde, D.C.L., Ch. Ch.; resigned 1715
- 1715 Charles Butler, Earl of Arran, D.C.L.
- 1759 John Fane, Earl of Westmorland, D.C.L., High Steward
- 1762 George Henry Lee, Earl of Lichfield, D.C.L., St. John's College, High Steward
- 1772 Frederick North, Lord North, M.A., Trinity College, D.C.L., afterwards Earl of Guilford
- 1792 William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of Portland, D.C.L.
- 1809 William Wyndham Grenville, Lord Grenville, B.A., sometime Student of Ch. Ch., D.C.L.
- 1834 Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington, D.C.L.
- 1852 Edward Geoffrey Smith Stanley, Earl of Derby, Ch. Ch., D.C.L.
- 1869 ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT GASCOYNE-CECIL, MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, D.C.L. sometime Fellow of All Souls.

## THE HIGH STEWARD.

The Seneschallus, or HIGH STEWARD, is appointed by the Chancellor, and approved by Convocation. His special duty is to hear and determine criminal causes of the gravest kind, such as treason and felony, at the mandate of the Chancellor, and according to the laws of the land and the privileges of the University, whenever the prisoner is a scholar or privileged person resident within the precinct of the University. The office is holden for life. There is also a Deputy Steward, appointed in like manner. The ancient stipend of the High Steward is £5 a-year; the Deputy Steward has £2.

The privilege of having such criminal causes tried by an Officer of the University was first granted by Henry IV in 1406; and, although the language of his charter is quite consistent with the supposition that the office of High Steward was in existence previously, there is no record to shew that it really did exist before that time. Indeed the Registers of the University supply no name of any High Steward for nearly fifty years afterwards.

*High Stewards.*

- 1453 John Norrys, Esquire of the Body to King Henry VI.  
 1466 Sir Robert Harcourt  
 1472? John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk  
 1485? Jasper Tudor, Duke of Bedford  
 1492? Sir William Stonar  
 1494 Sir Reginald Bray  
 1509? Sir Thomas Lovell  
 1524 Sir Thomas More, sometime of St. Mary Hall; afterwards Lord High Chancellor of England  
 1532? Sir William Fitzwilliam; afterwards Earl of Southampton  
 1542 John Russell, Lord Russell; afterwards Earl of Bedford  
 1555 Henry Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel  
 1559 John de Lumley, Lord Lumley  
 1609 Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton  
 1615 Philip Herbert, Earl of Montgomery, sometime of New College; afterwards Earl of Pembroke also  
 1641 William Fienes, Viscount Say and Sele, sometime of New College  
 1643 George Digby, Lord Digby, eldest son of John, Earl of Bristol, M.A., Magdalen College  
 1646 William Fienes, Viscount Say and Sele, restored by the Parliament  
 1660 George Digby, now Earl of Bristol, restored by the King's Commissioners  
 1663 John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater  
 1686 Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, M.A.  
 1709 Lawrence Hyde, Earl of Rochester, D.C.L.  
 1711 Henry Hyde, Earl of Rochester; afterwards Earl of Clarendon also  
 1754 John Fane, Earl of Westmorland, D.C.L.; afterwards Chancellor  
 1760 George Henry Lee, Earl of Lichfield, D.C.L., St. John's; afterwards Chancellor  
 1762 Hamilton Boyle, Earl of Cork and Orrery, B.C.L., sometime Student of Ch. Ch., D.C.L.  
 1767 Edward Leigh, Lord Leigh, M.A., Oriel, D.C.L.  
 1786 William Legge, Earl of Dartmouth, D.C.L., Trinity College  
 1801 John Scott, Lord Eldon, Lord High Chancellor of England, M.A., sometime Fellow of University; D.C.L.; afterwards Earl of Eldon  
 1838 William Courtenay, Earl of Devon, D.C.L. Ch. Ch.  
 1859 HENRY HOWARD MOLYNEUX HERBERT, EARL OF CARNARVON, B.A., Ch. Ch.; D.C.L.

## THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.

THE Chancellors from the earliest times, even when they were still resident in the University, were assisted in the administration of justice and in the discharge of other business by Deputies, whose number varied, and who perhaps were often appointed for special purposes rather than for definite periods of time. These Officers were for the most part called Commissaries; till in the middle of the sixteenth century the title Pro-Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor began to be employed, the latter of which, from the year 1574, has quite superseded the ancient name. The Commissaries appear to have been always nominated by the Chancellors, except for the few years during which the Edwardine Statutes, given by the King's Visitors in 1549, were in full force. In 1568 the Earl of Leicester set aside the right of free election, which those statutes had vested in the House of Congregation, and resumed the ancient practice. The office seems to have become annual in the earlier part of the sixteenth century.

Under the Laudian Statutes the VICE-CHANCELLOR is annually nominated by the Chancellor from the Heads of Colleges. The Letters of nomination are read in Convocation, shortly before the beginning of Michaelmas Term, by the Senior Proctor, and the new Vice-Chancellor then immediately makes the requisite declarations, and enters upon his office. The Vice-Chancellor appoints four deputies, or Pro-Vice-Chancellors, from the Heads of Colleges, who are to exercise his power in case of his illness or necessary absence from the University. The office of late has been generally holden for four years.

A small portion of the annual benefaction of £200, bequeathed to the University by Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham, who died in 1721, and also a small benefaction from Sir Henry Savile, were assigned to the Vice-Chancellor; and a bequest of John Wills, D.D., Warden of Wadham College, who died in 1806, produces about £240 a year for the endowment of the office. Under a Statute, which was passed in 1855, the annual income is made up to £600 from the University Chest.

*Vice-Chancellors from the year 1230.*

- 1230 Elyas de Daneis
- 1270 Robert Steeton?
- 1288 John Heigham
- 1304 John de Oseworhd
- 1311 Walter Gifford
- 1325 Richard Kamshale, Merton, sometime of Balliol
- 1333 Richard filius Radulphi, or Fitzrauf
- 1336 John de Aylesbury, sometime of Merton
- 1337 John de Reigham
- 1347? Hugh de Willoughby
- 1348 William de Hawksworth, Provost of Oriel
- 1367 John de Codeford
- 1368 The same
- 1377 Robert Aylesham, Merton
- 1382 Fr. Peter Stokes
- 1386 Henry Nafford, or Yafford
- 1389? John Lyndon, Fellow of Merton

- 1391 John Ashwardby, Oriel  
 1394 Richard Ullerston, sometime of Queen's  
 1396 Nicolas Faux  
 1397 William Farendon, or Faringdon, sometime of Merton?  
 1399 John Snape and others  
 1401 William Farendon, again  
 1404 Griffin Kirkadam  
 1405 William Farendon, again  
 1406 John Whytehedde, University  
 1407 John Orum, University  
 1422 John Daventry, University  
 1426 Richard Roderham, Balliol  
 1430 Thomas Eglesfield, Queen's  
 1431 Richard Roderham, again  
 1433 John Burbach or Hurbach, Fellow of Merton  
 1434 Thomas Gascoigne, Oriel  
     Christophier Knolles  
     John Burbach, again  
 1435 The same  
     Thomas Bonynsworth  
 1436 John Burbach, again  
     Thomas Greneley, Oriel  
 1437 John Gorsuch, Lincoln  
     Thomas Greneley, again  
 1438 John Gorsuch, again  
     William Hawtrine, Fellow of New College  
 1439 John Gorsuch, again  
     John Burbach, again  
     Thomas Southam?  
     Thomas Gascoigne, again?  
 1440 John Gorsuch, again  
 1441 The same  
     Robert Thwaytes, Balliol  
     William Babington  
 1442 William Grey  
     William Babington, again  
     John Gorsuch, again  
     William Westkarre  
 1443 William Dowson, sometime Principal of Little University Hall  
     William Westkarre, again  
 1444 William Dowson, again, sometime Fellow of Merton, afterwards Fellow of  
     University  
     Richard Hall  
     William Westkarre, again  
 1445 William Dowson, again  
     John Selot, New College  
 1446 William Westkarre, D.D., again  
     John Moreton, LL.D., Balliol  
     William Dowson, D.D., again  
 1447 John Burneby, D.D., Durham College [Trinity]  
     William Dowson, D.D., again  
 1448 John Burneby, D.D., again  
 1449 John Willey, University  
     John Burneby, D.D., again  
     William Dowson, D.D., again  
 1450 Richard Ringstede, D.D., Gloucester College  
     John Beke, D.D., Lincoln  
     Roger Bulkeley, D.D.  
     John Van  
 1451 John Beke, D.D., again  
     John Van, again  
 1452 John Beke, D.D., again  
     Thomas Yweyn, *alias* Chalke, Fellow of New College  
     Thomas Saunders  
 1453 Luke Lacock



- 1453 Robert Thwayts, D.D.  
Thomas Saunders, again
- 1454 Thomas Tweyn, or Yweyn, *alias* Chalke, again  
Thomas Saunders, again
- 1455 Thomas Twynge, *alias* Bonifaunt, D.D., Queen's
- 1456 Thomas Saunders, again
- 1457 Thomas Chippenham, LL.D.
- 1458 Walter Wynhale, D.D.  
Thomas Twynge, *alias* Bonifaunt, D.D., again
- 1459 John Danvers  
Thomas Jaune, or Jane, New College
- 1460 Thomas Tweyn, *alias* Chalke, again
- 1461 William Ive, D.D., Magdalen  
Roger Bulkeley, D.D., Magdalen, again
- 1462 William Ive, D.D., Magdalen, again
- 1463 John Watts, D.D.  
Thomas Chaundeler, D.D.  
David Husband, LL.D.
- 1464 John Mulcaster, D.D., University, sometime of Queen's  
Laurence Cokkys, New College  
Thomas Chaundeler, D.D., again  
Roger Bulkeley, D.D., again  
John Caldbeck, D.D., Queen's  
Thomas Person
- 1465 Thomas Smith, D.D., Magdalen  
Robert Ixworth, Gloucester College  
John Caldbeck, D.D., Queen's, again  
Thomas Chaundeler, D.D., again
- 1466 The same  
John Caldbeck, D.D., Queen's, again  
Thomas Stevyn, D.D., Exeter  
Laurence Cokkys, again  
Thomas Hill, D.D., New College
- 1467 Thomas Chaundeler, D.D., again  
Thomas Stevyn, D.D., Exeter, again  
Thomas Walton, LL.D.
- 1468 Thomas Stevyn, D.D., again  
Thomas Jaune, LL.D., again
- 1469 Robert Tulley, D.D., Bishop of St. David's  
Thomas Jaune, LL.D., again; afterwards Bishop of Norwich
- 1470 Thomas Stephyn, D.D., again; he held the office ten years
- 1480 John Lane, D.D.  
William Sutton, D.D., Principal of Brasenose Hall
- 1481 Richard Fitzjames, D.D., Merton, afterwards Warden  
William Sutton, D.D., Principal of Brasenose Hall, again
- 1482 Robert Wrangwais, Queen's  
William Sutton, D.D., Principal of Brasenose Hall, again
- 1484 Richard Mayew, D.D., President of Magdalen, afterwards Bishop of Hereford  
Thomas Pawnton, D.D., sometime of Lincoln
- 1485 Richard Mayew, D.D., President of Magdalen, again
- 1486 John Taylor, *alias* Taylour, D.D., Provost of Oriel
- 1487 Richard Estmond
- 1488 John Coldale, D.D.
- 1489 The same
- 1490 The same
- 1491 Richard Fitzjames, D.D., Warden of Merton, again; and afterwards successively Bishop of Rochester, Chichester and London  
John Coldale, D.D., sometime Fellow of Queen's, again
- 1492 The same
- 1493-6 Robert Smith, D.D., Lincoln
- 1497 William Atwater, D.D., Magdalen, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln
- 1498 Thomas Harpur, D.D., Merton, afterwards Warden
- 1499 David Hays, D.D.  
William Atwater, D.D., Magdalen, again  
Thomas Chaundeler, D.D., Warden of Canterbury College, again?

- 1500 William Atwater, D.D., Magdalen, again  
 1501 Thomas Banke, D.D., Rector of Lincoln  
 Hugh Saunders, *alias* Shakspeare, D.D., Principal of St. Alban Hall, Fellow of Merton  
 1502 William Atwater, D.D., Magdalen, again  
 Thomas Banke, D.D., Rector of Lincoln, again  
 Hugh Saunders, *alias* Shakspeare, D.D., again  
 1503 John Thornden, or Thornton, D.D.  
 John Kynnton, D.D.  
 Simon Grene, *alias* Fotherby, D.D., Lincoln  
 1504 John Kynnton, D.D., again  
 Robert Tehy, or Thay, D.D., Magdalen  
 1505 Simon Grene, D.D., Lincoln, again  
 John Roper, D.D., sometime of Magdalen  
 John Adams, D.D., Merton  
 1506 John Thornden, D.D., again  
 William Fauntleroy, D.D., sometime of New College  
 1507 John Thornden, or Thornton, D.D., again  
 John Avery, D.D., Lincoln  
 John Kynnton, D.D., again  
 1508 William Fauntleroy, D.D., again  
 John Thornden, D.D., again  
 1509 William Fauntleroy, D.D., again  
 1510 John Thornden, D.D., again  
 John Mychell, D.D., Exeter  
 1511 William Fauntleroy, D.D., again  
 Thomas Drax, D.D., Rector of Lincoln  
 John Roper, D.D., again  
 John Cockys, LL.D., sometime Fellow of All Souls  
 Edmund Wylsford, D.D., Provost of Oriel  
 1512 Edmund Wylsford, D.D., again  
 William Fauntleroy, D.D., again  
 John Kynnton, D.D., again  
 1513 William Fauntleroy, D.D., again  
 John Kynnton, D.D., again  
 John Thornden, D.D., again  
 1514 John Thornden, D.D., again  
 Lawrence Stubbs, D.D., Magdalen, afterwards President  
 Edmund Wylsford, D.D., again  
 Hugh Whytehead, D.D.  
 1515 Edmund Wylsford, D.D., again  
 1516 Lawrence Stubbs, D.D., Magdalen, again  
 1517 Richard Duck, or Doke, Exeter  
 1518 The same  
 1519 Ralph Barnack, D.D., sometime of New College  
 Richard Duck, or Doke, again  
 1520 William Broke, or Brook, Warden of All Souls  
 Richard Benger, Fellow of New College  
 1521 Richard Benger, again  
 1522 The same  
 1523-6 Thomas Musgrave, M.D., sometime Fellow of Merton  
 1527 Martin Lyndsey, D.D., Fellow of Lincoln; officiated until Michaelmas Term  
 John Cottisford, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College; sworn Dec. 7  
 1528-30 The same  
 1531 Henry White, LL.D., styled Commissary June 5  
 1532 John Cottisford, D.D., again, for the former part of the year  
 William Tresham, D.D., sometime Fellow of Merton; he held the office 15 years  
 1547-9 Walter Wright, LL.D.  
 1550 William Tresham, D.D., Merton, again, *vice* Walter Wright resigned  
 1551 Owen Ogleshorpe, D.D., President of Magdalen  
 1552 James Brokes, *alias* Brooks, D.D., sometime Fellow of Corpus, Master of Balliol, for the former part of the year  
 Richard Martiall, D.D., Ch. Ch., for the other part  
 1553 The same, now Dean of Ch. Ch.

- 1554 John Warner, M.D., Warden of All Souls  
 1555 Richard Smyth, D.D., sometime Fellow of Merton, Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1556 William Tresham, D.D., again  
 Thomas Raynolds, D.D., Warden of Merton  
 1557 Thomas Raynolds, D.D., again  
 Thomas Whyte, LL.D., Warden of New College  
 1558 William Tresham, D.D., again  
 1559 John Warner, M.D., Warden of All Souls, again  
 1560 Francis Babington, D.D., Master of Balliol, afterwards Rector of Lincoln  
 1561 The same; he resigned Michaelmas Term, 1562  
 1562 Thomas Whyte, LL.D., Warden of New College, again, *vice* Francis Babington resigned  
 The same  
 1564-6 John Kennall, LL.D., Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1567-9 Thomas Cowper, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch., sometime of Magdalen  
 1570 The same. He became Bishop of Lincoln towards the end of this year, and in 1583-4 was translated to Winchester  
 1571 Lawrence Humphrey, D.D., President of Magdalen  
 1576 Herbert Westphaling, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1577 William Cole, D.D., President of Corpus  
 1578 Martyn Colepeper, or Culpepper, D.M., Warden of New College  
 1579 Toby Mathew, D.D., sometime President of St. John's, now Dean of Ch. Ch.; afterwards Bishop of Durham, and Archbishop of York  
 1580 Arthur Yeldard, D.D., President of Trinity  
 1581 William James, D.D., Master of University, afterwards Dean of Ch. Ch., and Bishop of Durham  
 1582 Robert Hoveden, D.D., Warden of All Souls  
 1583 Thomas Thornton, B.D., Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1584 John Underhill, D.D., Rector of Lincoln, afterwards Bishop of Oxford  
 1585 Edmund Lilly, D.D., Master of Balliol  
 1586 Daniel Bernard, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1587 Francis Wyllis, M.A., President of St. John's  
 1588 Martin Heton, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch., afterwards Bishop of Ely  
 1589 Nicholas Bond, D.D., President of Magdalen  
 1590 William James, D.D., again, now Dean of Ch. Ch.  
 1592 Nicholas Bond, D.D., President of Magdalen, again  
 1593 Edmund Lilly, D.D., Master of Balliol, again  
 1596 Thomes Ravys, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch.  
 1598 Thomas Singleton, D.D., Principal of Brasenose  
 1599 Thomas Thornton, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch., again  
 1600 George Abbot, D.D., Master of University  
 1601 George Ryves, D.D., Warden of New College  
 1602 John Howson, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch., afterwards Bishop of Oxford, and Durham  
 1603 George Abbot, D.D., Master of University, again  
 1604 John Williams, D.D., Principal of Jesus  
 1605 George Abbot, D.D., Master of University, again; afterwards successively Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, London, and Archbishop of Canterbury  
 1606 Henry Airay, or Ayray, D.D., Provost of Queen's  
 1607 John King, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch.  
 1611 Thomas Singleton, D.D., Principal of Brasenose, again  
 1614 William Goodwyn, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch.  
 1616 Arthur Lake, D.D., Warden of New College, afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells  
 1617 William Goodwyn, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch., again  
 1619 John Prideaux, D.D., Rector of Exeter  
 1621 William Piers, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch., afterwards Bishop of Peterborough, and Bath and Wells  
 1624 John Prideaux, D.D., Rector of Exeter, again  
 1626 William Juxon, D.D., President of St. John's, afterwards Bishop of Hereford, then of London, and at length Archbishop of Canterbury  
 1628 Accepted Frewen, D.D., President of Magdalen  
 1630 William Smyth, D.D., Warden of Wadham  
 1632 Brian Duppa, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch., afterwards successively Bishop of Chichester, Salisbury, and Winchester



- 1634 Robert Pincke, D.D., Warden of New College  
 1636 Richard Baylie, D.D., President of St. John's  
 1638 Accepted Frewen, D.D., President of Magdalen, again; afterwards Bishop  
 of Coventry and Lichfield, and Archbishop of York  
 1640 Christopher Potter, D.D., Provost of Queen's  
 1641 John Prideaux, D.D., Rector of Exeter, again  
 1642 Dr. Prideaux, now Bishop of Worcester, having quitted Oxford without  
 formally resigning his office, its duties were discharged first by Dr.  
 Pincke, afterwards by Dr. Tolson, Provost of Oriel, as Pro-Vice-Chancellors  
 1643 Feb. 7. John Tolson, D.D., Provost of Oriel  
 — Nov. 18. Robert Pincke, D.D., Warden of New College, again  
 1645 Samuel Fell, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch.  
 1648 Edward Reynolds, M.A., Dean of Ch. Ch., afterwards Warden of Merton,  
 and at length Bishop of Norwich  
 1650 Daniel Greenwood, D.D., Principal of Brasenose  
 1652 John Owen, M.A., Dean of Ch. Ch.  
 1657 John Conant, D.D., Rector of Exeter  
 1660 Paul Hood, D.D., Rector of Lincoln  
 1661 Richard Baylie, D.D., President of St. John's, again  
 1662 Walter Blandford, D.D., Warden of Wadham  
 1664 Robert Say, D.D., Provost of Oriel  
 1666 John Fell, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch., afterwards Bishop of Oxford  
 1669 Peter Mews, D.C.L., President of St. John's, afterwards Bishop of Bath and  
 Wells, and Winchester  
 1673 Ralph Bathurst, D.M., President of Trinity  
 1676 Henry Clerk, D.M., President of Magdalen  
 1677 John Nicholas, D.D., Warden of New College  
 1679 Timothy Halton, D.D., Provost of Queen's  
 1682 John Lloyd, D.D., Principal of Jesus  
 1685 Timothy Halton, D.D., Provost of Queen's, again  
 1686 John Venn, D.D., Master of Balliol  
 1687 Gilbert Ironside, D.D., Warden of Wadham  
 1689 Jonathan Edwards, D.D., Principal of Jesus  
 1692 Henry Aldrich, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch.  
 1695 Fitzherbert Adams, D.D., Rector of Lincoln  
 1697 John Meare, D.D., Principal of Brasenose  
 1698 William Paynter, D.D., Rector of Exeter  
 1700 Roger Mander, D.D., Master of Balliol  
 1702 William Delaune, D.D., President of St. John's  
 1706 William Lancaster, D.D., Provost of Queen's  
 1710 Thomas Braithwaite, D.C.L., Warden of New College  
 1712 Bernard Gardiner, D.C.L., Warden of All Souls, admitted April 1, Dr.  
 Braithwaite having been elected Warden of Winchester College  
 1715 John Baron, D.D., Master of Balliol  
 1718 Robert Shippen, D.D., Principal of Brasenose  
 1723 John Mather, D.D., President of Corpus  
 1728 Edward Butler, D.C.L., President of Magdalen  
 1732 William Holmes, D.D., President of St. John's  
 1735 Stephen Niblett, D.D., Warden of All Souls  
 1738 Theophilus Leigh, D.D., Master of Balliol  
 1741 Walter Hodges, D.D., Provost of Oriel  
 1744 Euseby Isham, D.D., Rector of Lincoln  
 1747 John Purnell, D.D., Warden of New College  
 1750 John Browne, D.D., Master of University  
 1753 George Huddesford, D.D., President of Trinity  
 1756 Thomas Randolph, D.D., President of Corpus  
 1759 Joseph Browne, D.D., Provost of Queen's  
 1765 David Durell, D.D., Principal of Hertford  
 1768 Nathan Wetherell, D.D., Master of University  
 1772 Thomas Fothergill, D.D., Provost of Queen's  
 1776 George Horne, D.D., President of Magdalen  
 1780 Samuel Dennis, D.D., President of St. John's  
 1784 Joseph Chapman, D.D., President of Trinity  
 1788 John Cooke, D.D., President of Corpus  
 1792 John Wills, D.D., Warden of Wadham



- 1796 Scrope Berdmore, D.D., Warden of Merton  
1797 Edmund Isham, D.D., Warden of All Souls  
1798 Michael Marlow, D.D., President of St. John's  
1802 Whittington Landon, D.D., Provost of Worcester  
1806 Henry Richards, D.D., Rector of Exeter  
1807 John Parsons, D.D., Master of Balliol  
1810 John Cole, D.D., Rector of Exeter  
1814 Thomas Lee, D.D., President of Trinity  
1818 Frodsham Hodson, D.D., Principal of Brasenose  
1820 George William Hall, D.D., Master of Pembroke  
1824 Richard Jenkyns, D.D., Master of Balliol  
1828 John Collier Jones, D.D., Rector of Exeter  
1832 George Rowley, D.D., Master of University  
1836 Ashhurst Turner Gilbert, D.D., Principal of Brasenose  
1840 Philip Wynter, D.D., President of St. John's  
1844 Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D., Warden of Wadham  
1848 Frederick Charles Plumtre, D.D., Master of University  
1852 Richard Lynch Cotton, D.D., Provost of Worcester  
1856 David Williams, D.C.L., Warden of New College  
1858 Francis Jeune, D.C.L., Master of Pembroke  
1862 John Prideaux Lightfoot, D.D., Rector of Exeter  
1866 Francis Knyvett Leighton, D.D., Warden of All Souls  
1870 Henry George Liddell, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch.  
1874 James Edwards Sewell, D.D., Warden of New College  
1878 Evan Evans, M.A., Master of Pembroke, D.D.  
1882 Benjamin Jowett, M.A., Master of Balliol  
1886 JAMES BELLAMY, D.D., President of St. John's.

## PROCTORS.

The two PROCTORS of the University were elected anciently in Convocation; but, the elections having become very tumultuous, the method was changed by an ordinance of King Charles I, and from the year 1629 the choice was made within the several Colleges according to a cycle of twenty-three years, which lasted through ten revolutions. In 1859 a new cycle of thirty years began, adapted to the then existing condition of the Colleges, and comprising with them the Halls jointly. In and after 1889 the Proctors will be elected by the Colleges and the new foundation of Keble College singly, and the Non-Collegiate Students and Private Halls jointly, in a cycle of simple rotation by which an election will fall to each of the electing bodies once in eleven years. The electors are at present all those members of the several Societies who, being Members of Convocation, are also, or have at any time been, Members of the Congregation of the University, and all those Fellows and Scholars of a College who are Members of Convocation. Any such elector may be elected to the office, provided he has completed four and has not completed fifteen years from his admission to Regency in Arts. The election is made on the Wednesday after the first Sunday in Lent; and on the second (or occasionally on the first) Wednesday after Easter the new Proctors are admitted to their offices in Convocation, and take their seats. They nominate each two Masters of Arts, of three years' standing at the least, to be their respective deputies or Pro-Proctors. Each Proctor receives an annual stipend of £350, each Pro-Proctor £80.

*Proctors from the year 1267.*

1267 Roger de Plumpton Henry de Godfree, or Godestrey	1333 Edward de Wyke, Merton John de Gotham, Merton
1281 Robert de Burgo William de Coleshull	1340 Adam de Potthow, afterwards of Queen's Richard de Schrovesbury
1286 Henry de Wylie, Merton Robert Marmiun	1343 Michael de Hamptesford * * * *
1288 John de la More, Merton Edward Farney	1346 John Lokes William Ingestre
1311 Thomas de Abendon, Merton Robert de Bridlyngton, Merton	1348 Thomas de Stretford Robert de Ingram
1313 Thomas de Humbleton, Balliol John de la Grave, Merton	1349 The same two
1315 Richard Abell William Barnaby, Merton	1350 Roger de Aswardby, University Robert Frommund, Exeter
1322 William de Skelton, Merton Simon de Yftele, or Eifley, Mert.	1355 John de Middelton, Oriel Nicholas de Radyngs, Merton
1323 William de Skelton, Merton, again? John de Fenton	1356 The same two
1325 William de Harrington, Merton Thomas de Bradwardyne, Merton	1357 John Josekyn, Merton Alexander Ferebrygge, Oriel
1327 Anthony Goldesburgh Elias Walwayne	1358 William Deneby, Oriel Richard de Touworth, or Tone- worth, Merton
1331 Thomas de Reading, Merton William de Wytheton	1360 Richard de Toneworth, Merton, again Robert de Derby

- 1361 Simon Lambourne, Merton  
James Staunton, Oriel
- 1363 Richard Sutton, Merton  
Walter Wandesford, Oriel
- 1364 Walter Wandesford, Oriel, again  
Walter Remmesbury, Merton
- 1366 William Fereby, Balliol  
Thomas Hulm, or Hulman,  
Merton
- 1367 Adam Plumpton, Balliol  
Robert Aylesham, Merton
- 1368 Robert Aylesham, Merton, again  
William Fereby, Balliol, again
- 1372 Robert Hunderhull  
Peter de Elande
- 1376 William Wakfeld  
\* \* \* \*
- 1377 Thomas Lyndelow, Balliol  
John Wendover, Merton
- 1379 John de Buritone  
Richard Pester
- 1382 John Huntman  
Walter Dissy, Dish, or Dash, Oriel
- 1392 John \* \* \*  
Robert Rowbery
- 1393 Stephen Brakkely  
Richard de Whelpyngdon, Mert.
- 1395 Robert Thurbury, or Thurburne,  
New College  
John Rote, or Roke, Oriel
- 1396 John Loke, Merton  
Thomas Naffarton, University
- 1399 Robert Thurbury, or Thurburne,  
New College, again?  
John Rote, or Roke, Oriel, again?  
Thomas Rodborne, Merton
- 1400 John Foster, or Forster  
John Brampton
- 1401 John Foster, or Forster, again  
Thomas Rodborne, Merton, again
- 1402 The same two
- 1403 Roger Whelpdale, Queen's  
Thomas Lucas, Merton
- 1404 Edmund Orsoware  
William Colthurst
- 1405 Thomas Martyn, Merton  
John Castell, University
- 1406 Walter Logardyn, Merton  
Adam Skelton, Queen's
- 1407 William Duffield, Merton  
Richard Flemmyng, University
- 1408 Richard Collyng  
Roger Gates, Merton
- 1409 Robert Aclom  
Richard Baron, Merton
- 1410 Richard Collyng, again  
Roger Orsoworth
- 1411 John Byrch, University  
Benedict Brent, Exeter
- 1412 Gilbert Kymer, Durham  
William Symond, University
- 1413 The same two
- 1414 Robert Cammell  
John Colun
- 1415 Henry Woodchurch, or Wood-  
church, Merton  
Robert Dinkeley, University
- 1416 Robert Dinkeley, Univ., again  
William Andrew, Exeter
- 1417 John Allwarde, Exeter  
Robert Tonge, University
- 1418 William Moulton, University  
John Worthille, Balliol
- 1419 Richard Heth, or Heath  
Richard Burneham
- 1420 Robert Morton, Oriel  
Thomas Juster, Merton
- 1421 Robert Beaumont  
John Hill
- 1422 Thomas Cotes  
William Kyllngmersh, Univ.
- 1423 John Bedminster, Oriel  
Robert Thwayts, Balliol
- 1424 John Bedminster, again  
Thos. Grenley, or Grenely, Oriel
- 1425 John Schireburne, or Shirebourne,  
Oriel  
William Collyng
- 1426 Thomas Lysures  
John Arundel, Exeter
- 1427 Henry Sewer, or Sever, Merton  
Richard Babthorpe
- 1428 John Wygrim, Merton  
Richard Babthorpe, again
- 1429 Richard Babthorpe, again  
John Kyng, or King
- 1430 Thomas Grant, Oriel  
Thomas Eglesfield, Queen's
- 1431 William Tybart  
William Brandon, Balliol
- 1432 William Brandon, again  
John Halse, Exeter
- 1433 William Dowson, University  
Roger Bulkeley
- 1434 Richard Tenant  
Michael Tregory, Exeter
- 1435 John Spekyngton  
Robert Multon
- 1436 Wm. Croten, or Crowton, Oriel,  
now Principal of St. Mary Hall  
John Kirkby
- 1437 John Kirkby, again  
Thomas Kempe, [Merton]
- 1438 William Selby, New College  
Robert Flemmyng, University
- 1439 William Orell  
John Willey
- 1440 John Segden, Principal of Staple  
Hall  
Richard Newbrygge, Merton
- 1441 William Saye, New College  
John Killingworth, Merton
- 1442 Roger Grey, University  
Thomas Walkington, New Coll.
- 1443 William Frannces, Merton  
John Tristrophe, Lincoln
- 1444 Thomas Chaundeler, New Coll.  
John Tristrophe, Lincoln, again

- 1445 William Moreton, Balliol  
 Thomas Copleston, Exeter  
 1446 William Smaeston, New College  
 William Lambton, Balliol  
 1447 John Gygur, Merton  
 Walter Bate, Lincoln  
 1448 John Baker, New College  
 Henry Meales  
 1449 John Wode, Merton  
 William Daniel, University  
 1450 Richard Luke, Balliol  
 Wolstan Browne, University  
 1451 William Ketill, Lincoln  
 Thomas Balsall, Merton  
 1452 John Ekys, Magdalen  
 Thomas Reynolds, Exeter  
 William Moggys, or Mogys, Exeter, *vice* Reynolds, wounded in an affray between the scholars of Peckwater's Inn and those of St. Edward's Hall  
 1453 John Yonge, Merton  
 John Seymour, All Souls  
 1454 Thomas Beket  
 Robert Norman  
 1455 John Marshall, Merton  
 Walter Windesore, Exeter  
 1456 John Brether, All Souls  
 Robert Abdy, Balliol  
 1457 Thomas Wodehill  
 Thomas Bemysley, University  
 1458 Marten Joyner, New College  
 John Molineux, sometime of Brasenose Hall  
 1459 Stephen Brereworth, All Souls  
 Thomas Lee, St. Edmund Hall  
 1460 Robert Elyot, All Souls  
 Thomas Purveyor  
 1461 John Morne, or Morer, New Coll.  
 John Thorpe, Lincoln  
 1462 Thomas Procter, All Souls  
 Richard Dobbys  
 1463 Walter Hyll, New College  
 William Corte, Balliol  
 1464 Thomas Pawnton, Lincoln  
 John Payntour, Merton  
 1465 Thomas Ganne, Lincoln  
 William Whytwey, New College  
 1466 Thomas Procter, All Souls, again  
 William Appylly, Balliol  
 1467 Richard Bernard  
 William Sutton  
 1468 John Harrow, Exeter  
 Nicholas Langton, Lincoln  
 1469 Richard Mayew, New College  
 George Strangeways, or Strangewich, Lincoln  
 1470 William Brew, Exeter  
 Thomas Beston  
 1471 Nicholas Good, Magdalen  
 Richard Davis  
 1472 William Major, Exeter  
 John Acherley, All Souls  
 1473 Richard Fitzjames, Merton  
 John Nettelton  
 1474 Richard Bradelegh, Exeter  
 Richard Estmonde  
 1475 William Bethum, Lincoln  
 Maurice Berthram, Merton  
 1476 John Bettys, All Souls  
 William Southworth, Balliol  
 1477 Roger Hanley  
 Thomas Parmenter, Merton  
 1478 Geoffrey Simeon, New College  
 David Ireland, Magdalen  
 1479 Robert Gosbourne, Merton  
 John Forster, University  
 1480 Nicholas Halswell, All Souls  
 John Martin, Magdalen  
 1481 William Porter, New College  
 Ralph Hamsterley, Merton  
 1482 Thomas Karvour, Magdalen  
 Ralph Stanhope, Exeter  
 1483 James Babbe, Exeter  
 Robert Lathys, Queen's  
 1484 Richard Trappe, New College  
 William Craft, or Croft, Magdalen  
 1485 \* \* \* Smith  
 \* \* \* Inglyset  
 1486 Edmund Frowceter, Magdalen  
 Robert Arden, Merton  
 1487 John Hobille, New College  
 William Bokhyng  
 1488 John Husey, Magdalen  
 Peter Casely, Exeter  
 1489 William Hewster, Magdalen  
 Robert Boorton, Merton  
 1490 John North, Magdalen  
 Robert Wykis, New College  
 1491 John Wythers, Magdalen  
 Thomas Hobbys, All Souls  
 1492 John Davys, Merton  
 William Lambton  
 1493 John Jolliff, Exeter  
 Richard Bernyngham, or Barningham, Balliol  
 1494 Anthony Fisher, Magdalen  
 Robert Dale, Merton  
 1495 William Hasard, Magdalen  
 William Marbyll  
 1496 Rowland Philipps, Oriel  
 Thomas Crackinthorpe, Queen's  
 1497 Thomas Drax, Lincoln  
 Richard Sydney, Magdalen  
 1498 Hugh Brusey, White Hall  
 John Lethome, University  
 1499 Hugh Brusey, again  
 Richard Halse, White Hall  
 1500 Edward Darby, Lincoln  
 Thomas Claydon, New College  
 1501 John Game, All Souls  
 William Dale  
 1502 Hugh Hawarden, Brasenose  
 John Matson, or Mackson, Mert.  
 1503 John Stokesley, Magdalen  
 Richard Dudley, Oriel  
 1504 Laurence Stubbs, Magdalen  
 John Beverstone, Merton



- 1505 William Patenson, or Batenson, Queen's  
John Goolde, Magdalen
- 1506 Edward Colyar, University  
Richard Stokes, Magdalen
- 1507 John Lane, New College  
William Thompson, University  
Hugh Poole, All Souls, Senior  
Regent, held this office *pro tempore*, after the death of Thompson  
Thomas Bentley, New College, was elected soon afterwards
- 1508 Robert Carter, Magdalen  
Rowland Messynger, Principal of Little University Hall
- 1509 Thos. Heretage, or Eritage, Oriel  
Richard Duck, or Doke, Exeter
- 1510 John Burges, or Burgeis, Magd.  
John Hewys, Merton
- 1511 William Brooke, Oriel  
Thomas Southerne
- 1512 Thomas Pulton, New College  
Richard Symons, Merton
- 1513 Thomas Mede, Exeter  
Thomas Hobson, University
- 1514 Leonard Hutchinson, Balliol  
Thomas Ware, Oriel
- 1515 John Cottisford, or Cottysford, Lincoln  
William Fossey, All Souls
- 1516 Richard Walker, Merton  
Edmund Grey, New College
- 1517 Thomas Irysh, Exeter  
Thomas Musgrave, Merton
- 1518 John Stevyns, Oriel  
Roger Dyngley, All Souls
- 1519 Thomas Flower, Lincoln  
Thomas Alyn, Brasenose
- 1520 John Booth, Brasenose  
George Croftys, Oriel
- 1521 Henry Tyndall, Merton  
John Wyld
- 1522 Thomas Canner, Magdalen  
Richard Crispyne, Oriel
- 1523 Thomas Canner, Magd., again  
Edmund Campion
- 1524 Edward Leighton, Cardinal Coll.  
Philip Dale, or Bale, Exeter
- 1525 Anthony Sutton, Magdalen  
John Tooker, late of Exeter, now of Cardinal College
- 1526 Simon Ball, Merton  
Thomas Byrton, late of Magdalen, now of Cardinal College
- 1527 Arthur Cole, Magdalen  
Richard Lorgan, Oriel
- 1528 John Belletory, Merton  
Walter Buckler, Cardinal College
- 1529 John Warner, All Souls  
Thomas Duke, New College
- 1530 The same two
- 1531 John Pollard  
George Cootes, Cotys, or Cotes, Magdalen
- 1532 William Selwood, New College  
William Pedyll, Merton, Principal of St. Alban Hall
- 1533 John Pekyns, Exeter  
Owen Ogelthorpe, Magdalen
- 1534 Dunstan Lacy, Lincoln  
John Howell, All Souls  
John Pollet, or Pollard, *vice* Lacy deceased
- 1535 Edmund Shethor, All Souls  
John Pollet, or Pollard, again
- 1536 William Wetherton, All Souls  
William Pye, Oriel
- 1537 Hugh Weston, Lincoln  
Thomas Knight, New College
- 1538 Richard Arderne, Magdalen  
Thomas Roberts, Oriel
- 1539 William Smith, Brasenose  
John Stoyt, Merton
- 1540 Lewis Reynold, Magdalen  
John Man, New College
- 1541 Roger Bromhall, or Bromholde, New College  
John Wyman, Magdalen
- 1542 John Estwyke, Merton  
William Pye, Oriel, again
- 1543 The same two
- 1544 Nicholas Alambyrgg, All Souls  
William Smith, Brasenose, again
- 1545 John Stoyt, Merton, again  
Simon Parret, or Perrot, Magd.
- 1546 John Smyth, Oriel  
Simon Parret, or Perrot, Magd., again
- 1547 Edmund Crispyne, Oriel  
Henry Baylie, New College
- 1548 John Redman, Magdalen  
Thomas Symons, Merton
- 1549 Leonard Lyngham, Brasenose  
Richard Hughes, Magdalen
- 1550 Roger Ellyot, All Souls  
Thomas Fryade, New College
- 1551 William Martiall, Merton  
Peter Rogers, Ch. Ch.
- 1552 Thomas Spencer, Ch. Ch.  
Maurice Bullock, New College
- 1553 The same two
- 1554 Thomas Coveney, Magdalen  
Christopher Hargreve, Lincoln
- 1555 William Northfolke, Oriel  
James Gervays, or Gervys, Mert.
- 1556 Henry Wotton, Ch. Ch.  
Thomas Davys, New College  
William Allyn, Oriel, *vice* Wotton resigned
- 1557 Francis Babington, All Souls  
William Allyn, Oriel, again
- 1558 Alan Cope, Magdalen  
Walter Bailey, New College
- 1559 John Daye, Magdalen  
Edw. Bramborow, New College
- 1560 Robert Leech, Ch. Ch.  
Thomas Scot, Trinity
- 1561 Oliver Wythington, Brasenose  
Humphrey Hall, All Souls

- 1562 Roger Marbeck, Ch. Ch.  
Roger Giffard, Merton
- 1563 Thomas Walley, Ch. Ch.  
Roger Giffard, Merton, again
- 1564 Roger Marbeck, Ch. Ch., again  
John Watkyns, All Souls
- 1565 Thomas Garbrand, *alias* Herks,  
Magdalen  
John Merick, New College
- 1566 William Leech, Brasenose  
William Stocker, All Souls
- 1567 Adam Squire, Balliol  
Henry Bust, Magdalen
- 1568 James Charnock, Brasenose  
Edmund Campian, St. John's
- 1569 John Bereblock, Exeter  
Thomas Bodley, Merton
- 1570 Arthur Atye, Merton  
Thomas Glasier, Ch. Ch.
- 1571 Anthony Blencowe, Oriel  
Edmund Fleetwood, Merton
- 1572 The same two
- 1573 John Tatham, Merton  
Edmund Lilly, Magdalen
- 1574 John Bust, Ch. Ch.  
Richard Barret, Oriel
- 1575 John Underhill, New College  
Henry Savile, Merton
- 1576 The same two
- 1577 John Glover, Ch. Ch.  
Thomas Dochen, Magdalen
- 1578 Ralph Smyth, Magdalen  
Clement Colmer, Brasenose
- 1579 William Zouch, Ch. Ch.  
Isaac Upton, Magdalen
- 1580 Robert Crayne, Balliol  
Thomas Stone, Ch. Ch.
- 1581 Robert Crayne, Balliol, again  
Richard Maddock, All Souls  
Robert Beaumont, All Souls, *vice*  
Maddock resigned
- 1582 Robert Cooke, Brasenose  
John Browne, Ch. Ch.
- 1583 Thomas Leyson, New College  
Richard Eedes, Ch. Ch.
- 1584 Thomas Smith, Ch. Ch.  
Richard Mercer, Exeter
- 1585 Thomas Singleton, Brasenose  
John Bennet, Ch. Ch.
- 1586 William Watkinson, Ch. Ch.  
Giles Thompson, All Souls
- 1587 George Dale, Oriel  
John Harmar, New College
- 1588 Thomas Ravys, Ch. Ch.  
Matthew Gwynne, St. John's
- 1589 John Harding, Magdalen  
John King, Ch. Ch.
- 1590 Jasper Colmer, Merton  
John Eyeleigh, Exeter
- 1591 Richard Braunche, Ch. Ch.  
John Lloyd, New College
- 1592 Thomas Savile, Merton  
Ralph Winwood, Magdalen  
Richard Fisher, Merton, *vice*  
Savile deceased
- 1593 William Aubrey, Ch. Ch.  
Richard Latewar, St. John's
- 1594 Henry Foster, Brasenose  
Henry Cuffe, Merton
- 1595 Robert Tinley, Magdalen  
William Pritchard, Ch. Ch.
- 1596 Abel Gower, Oriel  
Rowland Searchfield, St. John's
- 1597 John Parkhurst, Magdalen  
Richard Trafford, Merton
- 1598 Edward Gee, Brasenose  
Henry Bellingham, New College
- 1599 William Osbourn, All Souls  
Francis Sidney, Ch. Ch.
- 1600 Nicholas Langford, Ch. Ch.  
Laurence Humphrey, Magdalen
- 1601 George Benson, Queen's  
Gerard Massey, Brasenose
- 1602 Daniel Pury, Magdalen  
Walter Bennet, New College
- 1603 Christopher Dale, Merton  
William Laud, St. John's
- 1604 William Ballow, Ch. Ch.  
George Darrell, All Souls
- 1605 R. Fitz-Herbert, New College  
John Hanmer, All Souls
- 1606 Simon Baskervyle, Exeter  
James Mabbe, Magdalen
- 1607 Nathaniel Brent, Merton  
John Tolson, Oriel
- 1608 Edward Underhyll, Magdalen  
John Hamdon, Ch. Ch.
- 1609 Charles Greenwood, University  
John Flemmyng, Exeter
- 1610 Robert Pincke, New College  
Samuel Radcliffe, Brasenose
- 1611 Norwych Spackman, Ch. Ch.  
John Dunster, Magdalen
- 1612 Thomas Seller, Trinity  
Richard Corbet, Ch. Ch.
- 1613 Anth. Richardson, Queen's  
Vincent Goddard, Magdalen
- 1614 Jenkin Vaughan, All Souls  
Samuel Fell, Ch. Ch.
- 1615 Hugh Dicus, Brasenose  
Richard Baylie, St. John's
- 1616 Robert Sanderson, Lincoln  
Charles Croke, Ch. Ch.
- 1617 Francis Grevill, Merton  
John Harrys, New College
- 1618 Daniel Ingoll, Queen's  
John Drope, Magdalen
- 1619 Christopher Wrenn, St. John's  
Brian Duppa, All Souls
- 1620 Matthew Osbourn, Wadham  
Samuel Smith, Magdalen  
Thomas Fox, Magdalen, *vice*  
Smith deceased
- 1621 Matthias Style, Exeter  
Nicholas Baylie, Corpus
- 1622 Griffin Higgs, Merton  
Richard Stewart, All Souls
- 1623 John Smith, Magdalen  
William Oldis, New College

- 1624 Daniel Estcote, Wadham  
Richard Hill, Brasenose
- 1625 Nicholas Brookes, Oriel  
Samuel Marsh, Trinity
- 1626 Hopton Sydenham, Magdalen  
Dionyse Prideaux, Exeter
- 1627 Hugh Halswell, All Souls  
Francis Hyde, Ch. Ch.
- 1628 Robert Williamson, Magdalen  
Robert Lloyd, Jesus
- 1629 T. Atkinson, St. John's  
William Strode, Ch. Ch.
- 1630 Ralph Austen, Magdalen  
Henry Stringer, New College
- 1631 A. Bruch, Brasenose, *resigned*  
J. Doughty, Merton, *resigned*  
John Earle, Merton  
L. Washington, Brasenose
- 1632 Richard Cheworth, Ch. Ch.  
John Meredith, All Souls
- 1633 Thomas Whyte, Corpus  
Freeman Page, Exeter
- 1634 Herbert Pelham, Magdalen  
John Warren, Wadham
- 1635 John Edwards, St. John's  
Guy Carleton, Queen's
- 1636 Thomas Browne, Ch. Ch.  
John Good, New College
- 1637 Daniel Lawford, Oriel  
John Glisson, Trinity
- 1638 Edward Corbet, Merton  
John Nicholson, Magdalen
- 1639 Edward Fulham, Ch. Ch.  
Robert Heywood, Brasenose
- 1640 Peter Alibond, Lincoln  
Nicholas Greaves, All Souls
- 1641 Baldwin Acland, Exeter  
Abraham Woodhead, University
- 1642 Edward Young, New College  
Tristram Sugge, Wadham
- 1643 George Wake, Magdalen  
William Cartwright, Ch. Ch.
- 1644 William Creed, St. John's  
Francis Broad, Merton
- 1645 C. Wheare, Gloucester Hall  
John Michell, Balliol
- 1646 Richard Wyatt, Oriel  
Byrom Eaton, Brasenose
- 1647 Robert Waryng, Ch. Ch.  
Henry Hunt, Magdalen
- 1648 Joshua Crosse, Lincoln<sup>1</sup>  
Ralph Button, Merton
- 1649 John Maudit, Exeter  
Hierome Zanchy, All Souls
- 1650 Thankful Owen, Lincoln  
Philip Stephens, New College
- 1651 Matthew Unit, Trinity  
Samuel Lee, Wadham
- 1652 Francis Howell, Exeter  
Peter Jarsey, Pembroke
- 1653 Philip Ward, Ch. Ch.  
Robert Gorges, St. John's
- 1654 Thomas Cracroft, Magdalen  
S. Charnock, New College
- 1655 Samuel Bruen, Brasenose  
Edward à Wood, Merton  
Richard Franklin, Merton, *vice*  
Wood deceased
- 1656 Edward Littleton, All Souls  
William Carpenter, Ch. Ch.
- 1657 Samuel Byfield, Corpus  
Samuel Conant, Exeter
- 1658 George Porter, Magdalen  
Walter Pope, Wadham
- 1659 George Philipps, Queen's  
Thomas Wyatt, St. John's
- 1660 Thomas Tanner, New College  
John Dod, Ch. Ch.
- 1661 Nicholas Meese, Trinity  
Henry Hawley, Oriel
- 1662 Thomas Frankland, Brasenose  
Henry Bold, Ch. Ch.
- 1663 Hon. Nathaniel Crewe, Lincoln  
Thomas Tomkyns, All Souls
- 1664 John Hearne, Exeter  
William Shippen, University
- 1665 Phineas Bury, Wadham  
David Thomas, New College
- 1666 Nathaniel Hodges, Ch. Ch.  
Walter Baylie, Magdalen
- 1667 George Roberts, Merton  
Edward Bernard, St. John's
- 1668 Richard White, St. Mary Hall  
William Durham, Corpus
- 1669 Nathaniel Alsop, Brasenose  
James Davenant, Oriel
- 1670 Alexander Pudsey, Magdalen  
Henry Smith, Ch. Ch.
- 1671 John Hersent, New College  
Alan Carr, All Souls
- 1672 George Verman, Exeter  
Thomas Crosthwaite, Queen's
- 1673 Abraham Campion, Trinity  
Nathaniel Salter, Wadham
- 1674 William Frampton, Pembroke  
Thomas Huxley, Jesus
- 1675 John Jones, Ch. Ch.  
Edward Waple, St. John's
- 1676 Baptist Levinz, Magdalen  
Nathaniel Pelham, New College
- 1677 Nathaniel Wight, Merton  
Richard Warburton, Brasenose
- 1678 James Hulet, Ch. Ch.  
John Clerke, All Souls
- 1679 Samuel Norris, Exeter  
Hugh Barrow, Corpus
- 1680 Charles Hawles, Magdalen  
Robert Balch, Wadham
- 1681 John Halton, Queen's  
Richard Oliver, St. John's
- 1682 Roger Altham, Ch. Ch.  
William Dingley, New College
- 1683 Henry Gandy, Oriel  
Arthur Charlett, Trinity

<sup>1</sup> The Caroline Cycle was disregarded from 1648 to 1662.



- 1684 John Massey, Merton  
Philip Clerke, Magdalen
- 1685 William Breach, Ch. Ch.  
Thomas Smith, Brasenose
- 1686 Edward Hopkins, Lincoln  
John Walrond, All Souls
- 1687 Thomas Bennet, University  
John Harris, Exeter
- 1688 Thomas Dunster, Wadham  
William Christmas, New College
- 1689 William Cradock, Magdalen  
Thomas Newey, Ch. Ch.
- 1690 Francis Browne, Merton  
Francis Bernard, St. John's
- 1691 James Gwilym, Balliol  
Christopher Wase, Corpus  
Adam Lugg, Balliol, elected  
Junior Proctor on death of J.  
Gwilym
- 1692 William Walker, Oriel  
Benjamin Browne, Brasenose
- 1693 Roger Altham, Ch. Ch.  
Richard Vesey, Magdalen
- 1694 Gabriel Barnaby, New College  
Stephen Napleton, All Souls
- 1695 John Bagwell, Exeter  
John Waugh, Queen's
- 1696 Henry Edmonds, Trinity  
William Baker, Wadham
- 1697 Charles Sloper, Pembroke  
Griffin Davies, Jesus
- 1698 Edw. Lilly, St. John's  
Robert Freund, Ch. Ch.
- 1699 Richard Watkins, Magdalen  
T. Mompesson, New College
- 1700 John Holland, Merton  
William Thompson, Brasenose
- 1701 John Pelling, Ch. Ch.  
Richard Coleire, All Souls
- 1702 John Cooke, Exeter  
Edmund Perkes, Corpus
- 1703 Samuel Adams, Magdalen  
John Eyans, Wadham
- 1704 Joseph Smith, Queen's  
Thomas Smith, St. John's
- 1705 Brune Bickley, New College  
Peter Foulkes, Ch. Ch.
- 1706 George Carter, Oriel  
Edw. Crank, Trinity
- 1707 William Turton, Magdalen  
Henry Stephens, Merton
- 1708 James Smethurst, Brasenose  
Thomas Stanley, Brasenose, *vice*  
Smethurst, deceased  
Thomas Terry, Ch. Ch.
- 1709 William Vesey, Lincoln  
R. Adderley, All Souls
- 1710 William Denison, University  
William Williams, Exeter
- 1711 William Bradshaw, New College  
Thomas Girdler, Wadham
- 1712 Seth Eyre, Magdalen  
William Periam, Ch. Ch.
- 1713 Edw. Morse, St. John's  
Henry Byne, Merton
- 1714 Charles Gardiner, Corpus  
Samuel Newte, Balliol
- 1715 William Dering, Oriel  
Thomas Dod, Brasenose
- 1716 Charles Holt, Magdalen  
John White, Ch. Ch.
- 1717 John Stead, All Souls  
W. Beaumont, New College
- 1718 T. Troughear, Queen's  
Robert Rogers, Exeter
- 1719 George Shephard, Trinity  
John Baker, Wadham  
John Chandler, Wadham, *vice*  
Baker deceased
- 1720 Robert Brynker, Jesus  
Benjamin Slocock, Pembroke
- 1721 Henry Gregory, Ch. Ch.  
William Holmes, St. John's
- 1722 Ralph Webb, Magdalen  
Henry Levitt, New College
- 1723 Richard Streat, Merton  
Rob. Leyborne, Brasenose
- 1724 William Le Hunt, Ch. Ch.  
Rob. Eyre, All Souls
- 1725 John Conybeare, Exeter  
Barnaby Smith, Corpus
- 1726 George Newland, Magdalen  
Philip Speke, Wadham
- 1727 John Borrett, Queen's  
John Smith, St. John's
- 1728 Carew Reynell, New College  
Robert Manaton, Ch. Ch.
- 1729 George Huddesford, Trinity  
John Woollin, Oriel
- 1730 Joseph Andrews, Magdalen  
Thomas Robinson, Merton
- 1731 Thomas Foxley, Brasenose  
Oliver Batteley, Ch. Ch.
- 1732 Richard Hutchins, Lincoln  
William Wynne, All Souls
- 1733 Robert Eden, University  
James Edgcombe, Exeter
- 1734 John Cox, New College  
William Thomas, Wadham
- 1735 William Wightwick, Magdalen  
Bern. Dowdeswell, Ch. Ch.
- 1736 John Stevens, Merton  
William Derham, St. John's
- 1737 Thomas Paget, Corpus  
John Land, Balliol
- 1738 Edw. Trahern, Brasenose  
Edw. Rayner, Oriel
- 1739 John Whitfield, Ch. Ch.  
Peter Zinzan, Magdalen
- 1740 Richard Lydiatt, New College  
Savage Tyndall, All Souls
- 1741 Francis Webber, Exeter  
John Lowry, Queen's
- 1742 John Bruere, Trinity  
George Costard, Wadham
- 1743 James Le Marchant, Jesus  
John Collins, Pembroke
- 1744 Richard Hind, Ch. Ch.  
John Lloyd, St. John's



- 1745 Thomas Waldegrave, Magdalen  
Robert Speed, New College
- 1746 William Williamson, Merton  
Thomas Cawley, Brasenose
- 1747 George Bingham, All Souls  
Joseph Jane, Ch. Ch.
- 1748 James Fortescue, Exeter  
John Baker, Corpus
- 1749 Thomas Townson, Magdalen  
Prince Pead, Wadham
- 1750 Francis Harrison, Queen's  
William Cokayne, St. John's
- 1751 George Smith, New College  
Samuel Dickens, Ch. Ch.
- 1752 Thomas Chapman, Trinity  
Gilbert White, Oriel
- 1753 Christopher Robinson, Magdalen  
Christopher Twynihoe, Merton
- 1754 Matthew Maddock, Brasenose  
Edw. Smallwell, Ch. Ch.
- 1755 Hon. J. Tracy, All Souls  
Charles Mortimer, Lincoln
- 1756 John Coulson, University  
John Fowell, Exeter
- 1757 John Eyre, New College  
Francis Lernoult, Wadham
- 1758 William Holwell, Ch. Ch.  
George Horne, Magdalen
- 1759 William Wright, Merton  
George Austen, St. John's
- 1760 John Vivian, Balliol  
Richard Skinner, Corpus
- 1761 Thomas Barker, Brasenose  
Thomas Nowell, Oriel
- 1762 Ellis Jones, Ch. Ch.  
Richard Scrope, Magdalen
- 1763 George James Sale, New College  
John Long, All Souls
- 1764 Thomas Nicholson, Queen's  
George Stinton, Exeter
- 1765 William Huddesford, Trinity  
George Smyth, Wadham
- 1766 Nathaniel Haines, Pembroke  
James Bandinel, Jesus
- 1767 Francis Atterbury, Ch. Ch.  
Samuel Vickers, St. John's
- 1768 Benjamin Wheeler, Magdalen  
E. Whitmore, New College
- 1769 James Norman, Merton  
Henry Mayer, Brasenose
- 1770 William Conybeare, Ch. Ch.  
J. R. Hayward, All Souls
- 1771 John Russell, Corpus  
C. Tirrel Morgan, Exeter
- 1772 Richard Chandler, Magdalen  
James Foster, Wadham
- 1773 Edw. Bowerbank, Queen's  
R. D. Shackleford, St. John's
- 1774 Joshua Berkeley, Ch. Ch.  
John Webber, New College
- 1775 Richard Head, Oriel  
Joseph Chapman, Trinity
- 1776 Richard Wooddeson, Magdalen  
Scrope Berdmore, Merton
- 1777 John Foley, Brasenose  
Thomas Pettingal, Ch. Ch.
- 1778 George Watkin, Lincoln  
Joseph Ingram, All Souls
- 1779 John Sarraude, Exeter  
Philip Fisher, University
- 1780 W. Cooke, New College  
Alexander Litchfield, Wadham
- 1781 Charles Williams, Magdalen  
John Randolph, Ch. Ch.
- 1782 Thomas Hardcastle, Merton  
James Davenport, St. John's
- 1783 Richard Prosser, Balliol  
Charles Tabourdin, Corpus
- 1784 William Stalman, Brasenose  
Henry Beeke, Oriel
- 1785 Martin J. Routh, Magdalen  
Phineas Pett, Ch. Ch.
- 1786 John Coker, New College  
Hon. D. Finch, All Souls
- 1787 Henry Smith, Queen's  
Richard Vivian, Exeter
- 1788 Edw. Whitley, Wadham  
J. Bankes Moulding, Trinity
- 1789 Thomas Phillips, Pembroke  
Edward Morgan, Jesus
- 1790 C. Buckeridge, St. John's  
C. T. Barker, Ch. Ch.
- 1791 Francis Whitcombe, Magdalen  
Thomas Boys, New College
- 1792 Thomas Wright, Brasenose  
Robert Wall, Merton
- 1793 Clement Cartwright, All Souls  
Charles H. Hall, Ch. Ch.
- 1794 William Filmer, Corpus  
John Cole, Exeter
- 1795 Henry Davis, Wadham  
George Hutton, Magdalen
- 1796 William Benson, Queen's  
Thomas Whitfield, St. John's
- 1797 William Blair, New College  
George Illingworth, Ch. Ch.
- 1798 James Landon, Oriel  
James W. Alexander, Trinity
- 1799 William Cornish Ellis, Merton  
Egerton Robert Neve, Merton,  
*vice* Ellis, deceased  
Samuel Perrott Parker, Merton,  
*vice* Neve resigned  
Thomas Butler, Magdalen
- 1800 John Tench, Brasenose  
William Wood, Ch. Ch.
- 1801 G. F. Nott, All Souls  
G. S. Faber, Lincoln
- 1802 Edward Rodd, Exeter  
Henry Wetherell, University
- 1803 Brian Broughton, New College  
Richard Michell, Wadham
- 1804 Edward Ellerton, Magdalen  
Fred. Barnes, Ch. Ch.
- 1805 P. Vaughan, Merton  
T. G. Clare, St. John's
- 1806 William Marshall, Balliol  
Richard Budd, Corpus

- 1807 John Dean, Brasenose  
Edward Copleston, Oriel
- 1808 William Corne, Ch. Ch.  
J. Goldesbrough, Magdalen
- 1809 F. H. Brickenden, Worcester  
William Everett, New College
- 1810 Stephen P. Rigaud, Exeter  
Joseph Prust Prust, Exeter, *vice*  
Rigaud resigned  
Henry Wheatley, Queen's
- 1811 James Ford, Trinity  
R. S. Stevens, Wadham
- 1812 Charles Wightwick, Pembroke  
Thomas Davies, Jesus
- 1813 H. N. Pearson, St. John's  
Kenneth M. R. Tarpley, Ch. Ch.
- 1814 William Aldrich, Magdalen  
B. Bandinell, New College
- 1815 Francis Rowden, Merton  
Richard Stephens, Brasenose
- 1816 E. Goodenough, Ch. Ch.  
C. Wrottesley, All Souls
- 1817 Thomas Darke, Exeter  
W. H. Turner, Corpus
- 1818 B. P. Symons, Wadham  
William Russell, Magdalen
- 1819 William Wilson, Queen's  
Nathaniel Dodson, St. John's
- 1820 P. N. Shuttleworth, New College  
A. C. Price, New College, *vice*  
Shuttleworth resigned  
John Bull, Ch. Ch.
- 1821 William James, Oriel  
William M. Kinsey, Trinity
- 1822 John Moore, Worcester  
Thomas Sheriffe, Magdalen
- 1823 Thomas V. Short, Ch. Ch.  
James Smith, Brasenose
- 1824 John Calcott, Lincoln  
R. W. Huntley, All Souls
- 1825 William Dalby, Exeter  
John Watts, University
- 1826 G. C. Rashleigh, New College  
Wadham Harbin, Wadham
- 1827 Charles T. Longley, Ch. Ch.  
Andrew Edwards, Magdalen
- 1828 W. A. Bouverie, Merton  
C. L. Swainson, St. John's
- 1829 James Thomas Round, Balliol  
Robert Alder Thorp, Corpus
- 1830 Joseph Dornford, Oriel  
Thomas T. Churton, Brasenose
- 1831 Daniel Veysie, Ch. Ch.  
R. M. White, Magdalen
- 1832 Francis Clerke, All Souls  
Richard Young, New College
- 1833 Henry A. Dodd, Queen's  
John P. Lightfoot, Exeter
- 1834 James H. Dyer, Trinity  
William Harding, Wadham
- 1835 Edmund G. Bayley, Pembroke  
Robert Evans, Jesus  
Henry Reynolds, Jesus, *vice* Evans  
resigned
- 1836 Robert Hussey, Ch. Ch.  
Henry Thorpe, St. John's  
L. A. Sharpe, St. John's, *vice*  
Thorpe resigned
- 1837 W. J. Butler, Magdalen  
William Meech, New College
- 1838 William Ricketts, Merton  
T. T. Bazely, Brasenose
- 1839 Jacob Ley, Ch. Ch.  
A. G. Lefthridge, All Souls
- 1840 Edw. A. Dayman, Exeter  
James Frederick Crouch, Corpus
- 1841 John Foley, Wadham  
William W. Tireman, Magdalen  
John P. Wilson, Magdalen, *vice*  
Tireman resigned
- 1842 William Monkhouse, Queen's  
J. S. Pinkerton, St. John's
- 1843 A. D. Stacpoole, New College  
William Edward Jelf, Ch. Ch.
- 1844 Henry P. Guillemard, Trinity  
Richard W. Church, Oriel
- 1845 Thomas Harris, Magdalen  
John T. H. Peter, Merton
- 1846 Henry George Liddell, Ch. Ch.  
Osborne Gordon, Ch. Ch., *vice*  
Liddell resigned  
Thomas Chaffers, Brasenose
- 1847 James Hannay, Worcester  
Martin Johnson Green, Lincoln
- 1848 William Andrews, Exeter  
Thomas Shadforth, University
- 1849 Henry Thomas May, New Coll.  
John Cooper, Wadham
- 1850 George Marshall, Ch. Ch.  
Wm. Geo. Henderson, Magdalen
- 1851 John H. Pollen, Merton  
James Gram Brine, St. John's
- 1852 William Charles Lake, Balliol  
Henry Pritchard, Corpus
- 1853 Drummond Percy Chase, Oriel  
John William Knott, Brasenose
- 1854 Robert Cholmeley, Magdalen  
Edward Stokes, Ch. Ch.
- 1855 J. M. Holland, New College  
Arthur F. Stopford, All Souls  
George Fereman, All Souls, *vice*  
Stopford resigned
- 1856 Edward Boucher James, Queen's  
William Ince, Exeter
- 1857 Edw. Wyndham Tufnell, Wadham  
Frederick Meyrick, Trinity
- 1858 Bartholomew Price, Pembroke  
Charles W. Heaton, Jesus
- 1859 Edw. Tindal Turner, Brasenose  
Thos. Jones Prout, Ch. Ch.  
Charles Waldegrave Sandford, Ch.  
Ch., *vice* Prout resigned
- 1860 Robert Gandell, Magdalen Hall  
James Henry Eld, St. John's
- 1861 Wm. Basil T. Jones, University  
George Ridding, Exeter
- 1862 James Riddell, Balliol  
Thomas Fowler, Lincoln

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1863 William Chambers, Worcester<br/>George William Kitchin, Ch. Ch.</p> <p>1864 Stephen Edwardes, Merton<br/>Francis Harrison, Oriel</p> <p>1865 Henry Furneaux, Corpus<br/>Wm. Wolfe Capes, Queen's</p> <p>1866 James John Hornby, Brasenose<br/>William Yates, Brasenose, <i>vice</i><br/>Hornby resigned<br/>George Earlam Thorley, Wadham</p> <p>1867 Thomas Vere Payne, Ch. Ch.<br/>Charles E. Hammond, Exeter</p> <p>1868 Chas. H. Cholmeley, Magdalen<br/>William Gordon Cole, Trinity</p> <p>1869 Charles Lee Wingfield, All<br/>Souls<br/>Walter F. Short, New College</p> <p>1870 Henry Deane, St. John's<br/>Henry L. Thompson, Ch. Ch.</p> <p>1871 Edward Moore, St. Edmund Hall<br/>James Lee Warner, University</p> <p>1872 Thomas Douglas Page, Pembroke<br/>William W. Jackson, Exeter</p> <p>1873 Charles Henry O. Daniel, Worc.<br/>Ingram Bywater, Exeter</p> <p>1874 Herbert Salwey, Ch. Ch.<br/>John Wordsworth, Brasenose</p> <p>1875 Charles Lancelot Shadwell, Oriel<br/>James Richard Thursfield, Jesus</p> <p>1876 John Richard Magrath, Queen's<br/>Patrick A. Henderson, Wadham</p> | <p>1877 Henry George Woods, Trinity<br/>Hugh Edward P. Platt, Lincoln</p> <p>1878 William Wallace, Merton<br/>John Barclay Thompson, Ch. Ch.</p> <p>1879 Henry Francis Pelham, Exeter<br/>William Little, Corpus</p> <p>1880 Albert Sidney Chavasse, Univ.<br/>Frederick Edw. Warren, St. John's</p> <p>1881 Clement Nugent Jackson, Hert.<br/>Chas. Buller Heberden, Brasenose</p> <p>1882 Henry Scott Holland, Ch. Ch.<br/>Arthur Lionel Smith, Trinity</p> <p>1883 Walter Lock, Magdalen.<br/>Rowland Edmund Prothero, All<br/>Souls</p> <p>1884 Richard William Massy Pope,<br/>Worcester<br/>William Leonard Courtney, New<br/>College</p> <p>1885 John Lancaster Gough Mowat,<br/>Pembroke<br/>John Cook Wilson, Oriel</p> <p>1886 Herbert Paul Richards, Wadham<br/>Richard Shute, Ch. Ch.<br/>Robert E. Baynes, Ch. Ch. <i>vice</i><br/>Shute resigned</p> <p>1887 Charles Leudesdorf, Pembroke<br/>Edwin Bailey Elliott, Queen's</p> <p>1888 FRANKLIN THOMAS RICHARDS,<br/>Trinity<br/>WILLIAM HAWKER HUGHES, Jesus.</p> |
|---|---|



## THE BURGESSES.

After several unsuccessful attempts on the part of the University to obtain from Queen Elizabeth permission to send Burgesses to Parliament, the privilege of sending two was granted by King James I. by Letters Patent in 1604. All members of Convocation are electors.

*Burgesses.*

- 1604 Sir Daniel Dunne, D.C.L., sometime Fellow of All Souls and Principal of New Inn Hall  
Sir Thomas Crompton, D.C.L., Merton
- 1609 Sir William Byrde, D.C.L., sometime Fellow of All Souls, *vice* Crompton deceased
- 1614 Sir John Bennett, D.C.L., sometime Student of Ch. Ch.  
Sir Daniel Dunne, again
- 1620 Sir John Bennett, again  
Sir Clement Edmonds, M.A., sometime Fellow of All Souls
- 1621 Sir John Danvers, *vice* Bennett
- 1624 Sir George Calvert, M.A., Trinity  
Sir Isaac Wake, M.A., sometime Fellow of Merton
- 1625 Sir Thomas Edmonds  
Sir John Danvers, again
- 1626 Jan. 17. The same  
Mar. 23. Sir Francis Stewart, M.A., Ch. Ch., *vice* Edmonds, unseated upon petition
- 1628 Sir Henry Marten, D.C.L., New College  
Sir John Danvers, again
- 1640 Mar. 9. Sir Francis Windebank, B.A., St. John's  
Sir John Danvers, again  
Oct. 17. Sir Thomas Roe, Magdalen  
John Selden, Hert Hall
- 1653 Jonathan Goddard, D.M., Warden of Merton, alone; not elected by Convocation, but nominated by Oliver Cromwell
- 1654 John Owen, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch., alone
- 1656 Hon. Nathaniel Fienes, alone
- 1659 Matthew Hale, of Magdalen Hall, Sergeant at Law  
John Mills, D.C.L., sometime Canon of Ch. Ch., and this year appointed Canon again
- 1660 Thomas Clayton, D.M., sometime Fellow of Pembroke, Regius Professor of Medicine  
John Mills, again
- 1661 Hon. Lawrence Hyde, M.A.  
Sir Heneage Finch, Bart., Ch. Ch.
- 1674 Thomas Thynne, Ch. Ch., *vice* Finch now Lord Finch
- 1679 Feb. 27. Hon. Heneage Finch, Ch. Ch.  
John Edisbury, D.C.L., Brasenose  
Aug. 19. Sir Leoline Jenkins, D.C.L., sometime Principal of Jesus  
Charles Perrott, D.C.L., Fellow of St. John's
- 1681 The same
- 1685 Mar. 17. The same  
Nov. 23. George Clarke, M.A., Fellow of All Souls, *vice* Jenkins deceased
- 1688 Sir Thomas Clarges, Wadham  
Hon. Heneage Finch, now D.C.L., again
- 1689-1690 The same
- 1695 Sir William Trumbull, D.C.L., sometime Fellow of All Souls  
Hon. Heneage Finch, again



- 1698 Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart., Queen's  
Sir William Glynne, Bart., St. Edmund Hall
- 1701 Jan. 3. Sir Christopher Musgrave, again  
Hon. Heneage Finch, again  
Mar. 21. William Bromley, B.A., Ch. Ch., *vice* Musgrave elected for  
Westmoreland  
Nov. 25. Hon. Heneage Finch and William Bromley, again
- 1702 The same
- 1703 Nov. 22. Sir William Whitlock, *vice* Finch now Lord Guernsey
- 1705 Sir William Whitlock, again  
William Bromley, now D.C.L., again
- 1708, 1710, 1713, 1715 The same
- 1717 Dec. 4. George Clarke, now D.C.L., again, *vice* Whitlock deceased
- 1722 William Bromley and George Clarke, again
- 1727 The same
- 1732 Feb. 26. Henry Hyde, Viscount Cornbury, D.C.L., Ch. Ch., *vice* Bromley  
deceased
- 1734 Viscount Cornbury and George Clarke, again
- 1737 Feb. 9. William Bromley, D.C.L., Oriol, *vice* Clarke deceased  
Mar. 31. Edward Butler, D.C.L., President of Magdalen, *vice* Bromley  
deceased
- 1741 Viscount Cornbury and Edward Butler, again
- 1745 Nov. 12. Peregrine Palmer, M.A., sometime Fellow of All Souls, *vice*  
Butler deceased
- 1747 Viscount Cornbury and Peregrine Palmer, again
- 1750 Jan. 31. Sir Roger Newdigate, Bart., D.C.L., University, *vice* Viscount  
Cornbury now Lord Hyde and a Peer
- 1754 Sir Roger Newdigate, again  
Peregrine Palmer, now D.C.L., again
- 1761 The same
- 1762 Dec. 16. Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, Bart., D.C.L., Magdalen, *vice* Palmer  
deceased
- 1768 Feb. 3. Sir William Dolben, Bart., D.C.L., sometime Student of Ch. Ch.,  
*vice* Bagot deceased  
Mar. 23. Sir Roger Newdigate, again  
Francis Page, D.C.L., of New College
- 1774 The same
- 1780 Sir William Dolben and Francis Page, again
- 1784, 1790, 1796 The same
- 1801 March 23. Sir William Scott, D.C.L., sometime Fellow of University, *vice*  
Page
- 1802 Sir William Dolben and Sir William Scott, again
- 1806 Right Hon. Sir William Scott, again  
Right Hon. Charles Abbot, D.C.L., sometime Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1807, 1812 The same
- 1817 June 10. Right Hon. Robert Peel, M.A., Ch. Ch., *vice* Abbot, now Lord  
Colchester
- 1818 Right Hon. Sir William Scott, again  
Right Hon. Robert Peel, now D.C.L., again
- 1820 The same
- 1821 Aug. 22. Richard Heber, M.A., Brasenose, *vice* Scott, now Lord Stowell
- 1822 Feb. 12. Right Hon. Robert Peel, re-elected after accepting office
- 1826 Feb. 22. Thomas Grimston Bucknall-Estcourt, M.A., Corpus, *vice* Heber  
June 14. Right Hon. Robert Peel, again  
Thomas G. Bucknall-Estcourt, now D.C.L., again
- 1828 Feb. 4. Right Hon. Robert Peel, re-elected after accepting office
- 1829 Feb. 28. Sir Robert Harry Inglis, Bart., D.C.L., Ch. Ch., *vice* Peel
- 1830 Thomas Grimston Bucknall-Estcourt and Sir Robert Harry Inglis, again
- 1831, 1832, 1835, 1837, 1841 The same
- 1847 Sir Robert Harry Inglis, again  
Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone, M.A., sometime Student of  
Ch. Ch.
- 1852 The same
- 1853 Jan. 20. Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone, now D.C.L., re-elected after  
accepting office

- 1854 Feb. 7. Sir William Heathcote, Bart., D.C.L., sometime Fellow of All Souls,  
*vice* Inglis
- 1857 The same two
- 1859 Feb. 12. Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone, re-elected after accepting  
office  
April 29. The same two
- 1859 July 1. Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone, re-elected after accepting  
office
- 1865 Sir William Heathcote, Bart., again  
Gathorne Hardy, M.A., Oriel, *vice* Gladstone.
- 1866 Right Hon. Gathorne Hardy, D.C.L., re-elected after accepting office
- 1868 Right Hon. Gathorne Hardy, again  
Right Hon. John Robert Mowbray, M.A., late Student of Ch. Ch., D.C.L.,  
*vice* Heathcote.
- 1874 Jan. 31. The same two  
Mar. 14. Right Hon. Gathorne Hardy, re-elected after accepting office
- 1878 John Gilbert Talbot, M.A., Ch. Ch., D.C.L. *vice* Hardy, now Viscount  
Cranbrook
- 1880 Right Hon. JOHN ROBERT MOWBRAY (afterwards Sir J. R. Mowbray, Bart.)  
JOHN GILBERT TALBOT
- 1885 The same two
- 1886 The same two.

### THE CHANCELLOR'S COURT.

The Chancellor has jurisdiction in almost all causes, whether civil, spiritual, or criminal, in which scholars or privileged persons resident within the precinct of the University are parties. For the exercise of it a Court is holden every Friday during Term in the Apodyterium of the Convocation House, in which the Vice-Chancellor is the presiding Judge, and the two Proctors of the University may, if they please, sit as assessors. But for the better despatch of business the Vice-Chancellor appoints some Doctor or Bachelor of Civil Law to sit with him as ASSESSOR and to act as Judge for him in his absence. The annual stipend of such Assessor is £40. The practice of the Court in all cases used to be nearly the same as the practice of the Court of Admiralty: but by new Rules, made in pursuance of the Act 25 and 26 Vict. c. 26. s. 12, the form of procedure in civil cases, since March 1, 1865, very much resembles the form in County Courts. Appeals from it may be made, first to the House of Congregation, then to the House of Convocation, (for which purpose Delegates to hear appeals are annually appointed in each House,) and finally, if the three judgments differ, to the Queen in Chancery.

The REGISTRAR OF THE COURT is appointed by the Chancellor. He must be a Master of Arts or a Bachelor of Civil Law. Besides the

duty of registering the several Acts and Orders of the Court, it is part of his office to attend at and to record the admissions of Principals to the several Halls, and to perform all manner of business, whether of contentious or voluntary jurisdiction, arising from the authority of the Chancellor.

PROCTORS *ad lites*, three in number at the least, who must be Masters of Arts or Bachelors of Civil Law, or else either Barristers or Solicitors, are appointed and admitted by the Vice-Chancellor to practise in the Court.

*Assessors from the year 1626.*

- 1626 Richard Zouch, D.C.L., Fellow of New College; Regius Professor of Civil Law; Principal of St. Alban Hall  
 1634 Giles Sweit, D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law; Principal of St. Alban Hall  
 1662 Leoline Jenkins, D.C.L., Principal of Jesus; Burgess  
 1667 Henry Deane, D.C.L., Fellow of New College  
 1670 Joseph Taylor, D.C.L., St. John's  
 1676 Thomas Bouchier, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls; Regius Professor of Civil Law; Principal of St. Alban Hall  
 1680 Charles Perrott, D.C.L., Fellow of St. John's; Burgess  
 1693 George Gardiner, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls  
 1706 Thomas Wood, D.C.L., Fellow of New College  
 1710 James Bouchier, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls; Regius Professor of Civil Law; Principal of St. Alban Hall  
 1748 Henry Brooke, D.C.L., Fellow of New College; Regius Professor of Civil Law  
 1753 William Blackstone, D.C.L.; Fellow of All Souls; Vinerian Professor of Common Law; Principal of New Inn Hall  
 1760 Robert Chambers, B.C.L., Fellow of University and Vinerian Professor of Common Law; Principal of New Inn Hall  
 1773 John Cox, B.C.L., St. Mary Hall  
 1798 George Lethicullier Schoen, D.C.L., St. John's  
 1801 James Blackstone, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls; Principal of New Inn Hall  
 1812 John David Macbride, D.C.L., sometime Fellow of Exeter; Principal of Magdalen Hall, and Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic  
 1840 John Robert Kenyon, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls; Vinerian Professor of Common Law  
 1859 Mountague Bernard, B.C.L., All Souls, Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy; D.C.L.  
 1871 Arthur Robarts Adams, D.C.L., Fellow of St. John's  
 1876 THOMAS ERSKINE HOLLAND, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls; Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy.

THE PUBLIC ORATOR.

The office of Public Orator was first permanently established in 1564, the previous custom being that the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor selected some fit person on each occasion to perform the duties attached to it. It is his business to write letters and addresses and to make orations in the name of the University upon public occasions, to present those on whom the honorary degree of Master of Arts is to be conferred, and to deliver the annual Creweian Oration alternately with the Professor of Poetry. He is one of those appointed to adjudge several of

the University Prizes. He must be a Member of Convocation, and is elected by that body. The stipend originally assigned to the office was a yearly pension of twenty nobles, £6 13s. 4d., from the University Chest; which was increased in 1811 by a grant of £70, and again in 1866 by a still further grant of £60, making a total of £130 from the same source, and by £20 from Lord Crewe's benefaction.

In 1635 King Charles I. annexed a Canonry of Christ Church to this office: but the grant, never having been confirmed by Act of Parliament, was disregarded in 1660, when Robert South was elected Orator; and, although he was made a Canon ten years afterwards, that dignity has not been conferred on any of his successors.

A Statute made by the University Commissioners in 1881 renders the Public Orator subject to the jurisdiction of the Visitation Board created by the same Statute.

### *Orators.*

- 1564 Roger Marbeck, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.; afterwards Canon of Ch. Ch. and Provost of Oriel  
 1565 Thomas Kingsmill, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen; afterwards Regius Professor of Hebrew  
 1569 Toby Mathew, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.; afterwards Archbishop of York  
 1572 Arthur Atye, M.A., Fellow of Merton, and Principal of Alban Hall  
 1582 Thomas Smyth, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1594 Thomas Wenman, M.A., Balliol  
 1597 Thomas Cole, M.A., Fellow of Corpus  
 1601 William James, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1604 Isaac Wake, M.A., Fellow of Merton  
 1621 John King, M.A., Student, afterwards Canon, of Ch. Ch.  
 1625 Philip King, M.A., Fellow of Exeter  
 1629 William Strode, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1645 Henry Hammond, D.D., sometime Fellow of Magdalen  
 1648 Edward Corbet, M.A., sometime Fellow of Merton  
 1648 Ralph Button, M.A., Fellow of Merton  
 1660 Robert South, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1677 Thomas Cradocke, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen  
 1679 William Wyatt, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.; Principal of St. Mary Hall  
 1712 Digby Cotes, M.A., Fellow of All Souls; Principal of Magdalen Hall  
 1746 Thomas Lisle, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen  
 1749 Roger Mather, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose  
 1760 Thomas Nowell, M.A., Fellow of Oriel; Principal of St. Mary Hall, D.D., and Regius Professor of Modern History  
 1776 James Bandinel, B.D., Fellow of Jesus  
 1784 William Crowe, B.C.L., Fellow of New College  
 1829 John Antony Cramer, M.A., sometime Student of Ch. Ch.; Principal of New Inn Hall, D.D.  
 1842 William Jacobson, M.A., Vice-Principal of Magdalen Hall, sometime Fellow of Exeter; afterwards Regius Professor of Divinity  
 1848 Richard Michell, B.D., Vice-Principal of Magdalen Hall, sometime Fellow of Lincoln and Prælector of Logic; afterwards Principal of Magdalen Hall, D.D., Principal of Hertford College  
 1877 Thomas Francis Dallin, M.A., sometime Fellow of Queen's  
 1880 WILLIAM WALTER MERRY, M.A., Fellow, afterwards Rector, of Lincoln; D.D.



## CLERKS OF THE MARKET.

Control of the Market, in order to secure fair dealing in provisions of all kinds, was granted to the Chancellor by King Edward III. in 1355. In the days when prices were fixed by authority it was the Chancellor who fixed them in Oxford; and whatever jurisdiction in such matters can now be exercised by magistrates anywhere is exercised by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor here. Two Clerks of the Market are annually appointed, one by the Chancellor, the other by the Vice-Chancellor. They must be either Principals of Halls, Masters of Arts, or Bachelors of Divinity, Medicine, or Law. The stipend of each Clerk is fixed by Statute at £26 a year. There is also a Deputy Clerk.

## THE KEEPER OF THE ARCHIVES.

This office was instituted in 1634. It is the Keeper's duty to take charge of and to arrange all the muniments and papers concerning either the Estates, Possessions, Rights, and Privileges of the University, or the Endowments of Professorships, and all the Registers and Records of the University. He is a Delegate of Privileges *ex officio*. He is elected by Convocation. The yearly stipend of the office, originally £40, was raised in 1828 to £100, but was restored to £40 in 1884, in which year a further endowment calculated to produce about £63 annually was secured to the office by the liberality of the then Keeper, Dr. Griffiths.

A Statute made by the University Commissioners in 1881 renders the Keeper of the Archives subject to the jurisdiction of the Visitatorial Board created by the same Statute.

*Keepers.*

- 1634 Brian Twine, B.D., sometime Fellow of Corpus  
 1644 Gerard Langbaine, M.A., Fellow, afterwards Provost, of Queen's  
 1658 John Wallis, D.D., Exeter, Savilian Professor of Geometry  
 1703 Bernard Gardiner, D.C.L., Warden of All Souls  
 1726 Francis Wise, M.A., Fellow of Trinity  
 1767 John Swinton, B.D., sometime Fellow of Wadham  
 1777 Benjamin Buckler, D.D., Fellow of All Souls  
 1781 Hon. Thomas Francis Wenman, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls; Regius Professor of Civil Law  
 1796 Whittington Landon, D.D., Provost of Worcester  
 1815 James Ingram, B.D., Fellow, afterwards President, of Trinity  
 1818 George Leigh Cooke, B.D., Fellow of Corpus, and Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy  
 1826 Philip Bliss, D.C.L., Fellow of St. John's; Principal of St. Mary Hall  
 1857 John Griffiths, M.A., sometime Fellow, afterwards Warden, of Wadham; D.D.  
 1885 THOMAS VERE BAYNÉ, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.

## THE REGISTRAR.

The Registrar of the University is elected by Convocation. He must be a Master of Arts or a Bachelor of Civil Law. He attends all meetings of the Hebdomadal Council, of both Congregations, and of Convocation, and registers all acts, such as Graces, Admissions to Degrees, Elections, Decrees, Statutes, Letters, Addresses, Leases, and other documents to which the common seal of the University is affixed. The emoluments of the office formerly varied, depending on the number of persons admitted to degrees and on other circumstances: the annual stipend is now fixed at £600. A Statute made by the University Commissioners in 1881 renders the Registrar subject to the jurisdiction of the Visitatorial Board created by the same Statute.

*Registrars from the year 1508.*

- John London, M.A., Fellow of New College, died in 1508  
 1508 Ralph Barnack, M.A., Fellow of New College  
 1517 Thomas Fykes, or Fyghtkeys, M.A., Fellow of New College  
 1521 James Turbervyle, M.A., Fellow of New College  
 1524 William Tresham, M.A., Merton  
 1529 Robert Tailer, M.A., Merton; Principal of St. Alban Hall  
 1532 Richard Smythe, M.A.  
 1535 Thomas Key, M.A., Fellow of All Souls; afterwards Master of University  
 1552 William Standish, M.A., Magdalen  
 1579 Richard Cullen, M.A., Magdalen  
 1589 James Hussey, M.A., sometime Fellow of New College; afterwards Principal of Magdalen Hall  
 1600 Maurice Merick, M.A., sometime Fellow of New College  
 1608 Thomas French, M.A., Merton  
 1629 John French, M.A., Merton  
 1651 William Whittingham, B.C.L., Oriel  
 1659 Benjamin Cooper, M.A., Merton  
 1701 George Cooper, M.A., Merton  
 1737 Henry Fisher, M.A., Jesus  
 1761 Samuel Forster, M.A., Fellow of Wadham  
 1797 John Gutch, M.A., All Souls  
 1824 Philip Bliss, D.C.L., Fellow of St. John's; afterwards Principal of St. Mary Hall  
 1853 Edward Wetherell Rowden, M.A. sometime Fellow of New College; D.C.L.  
 1870 EDWARD TINDAL TURNER, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose.

## PROFESSORSHIPS.

---

THE pages immediately following contain an account of the foundation of each of the Professorships now existing within the University, and of the manner in which the appointments to them are made.

It should here be mentioned that one of the chief features in the legislation carried out by the University Commissioners under the Act of 1877 was the augmentation of the value of many of the Professorships, by attaching to them Fellowships and other emoluments drawn from the revenues of Colleges, while the endowment of many new Chairs has been provided for from the same sources.

As a general rule Professorships are now tenable for life. Except in the case of those Chairs the appointment to which belongs to the Crown, and of a few others, the election to every Professorship is vested in an Electoral Board consisting of not fewer than five or more than seven members, and provision is made for the representation on each Board of the College (if any) from whose revenues the Professorship is endowed or augmented.

The general duties of Professors are regulated under a Statute made by the Commissioners defining the amount of residence, number of lectures, and course of instruction required of each. The particular duties assigned to each Professor are partly regulated by the same Statute, and partly by Statutes made by the same Commissioners for the several Professorships. Under another Statute of the Commissioners, a Visitation Board has been constituted, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and six other members of the University of the degree of M.A. at the least, to which is committed the duty of enforcing the performance of the obligations attaching to the Professorships.

### REGIUS PROFESSORSHIPS OF DIVINITY, CIVIL LAW, MEDICINE, HEBREW, AND GREEK.

These five Professorships, founded by King Henry VIII, were settled and confirmed by him in 1546. To each of them he assigned a yearly stipend of £40, to be paid by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, then newly founded; but they relieved themselves of the charge by making over to the King certain estates with which he had partly endowed them, and the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church were then charged by the King with the payment of the stipends of the Professors of Divinity, Hebrew, and Greek; the Professors of Civil Law and Medicine receiving theirs from the Royal Exchequer. The appointment to each Professorship is made by the Crown.

## REGIUS PROFESSORSHIP OF DIVINITY.

King James I augmented the endowment of this Professorship by annexing to the Chair, in 1605, a Canonry of Christ Church and the Rectory of Ewelme in Oxfordshire. The Rectory was subsequently severed from the Professorship by an Act of Parliament passed in 1871.

*Professors.*

- 1535 Richard Smyth, D.D., Fellow of Merton, and Principal of St. Alban Hall  
 1548 Peter Martyr, D.D., of the University of Padua, Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1554 Richard Smyth again; Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1556 Joannes Fraterculus (a Spaniard), B.D., Divinity Reader of Magdalen College  
 1559 Richard Smyth again  
 1560 Lawrence Humphrey, M.A., Fellow, afterwards President, of Magdalen; D.D.  
 1589 Thomas Holland, D.D., Fellow of Balliol; Rector of Exeter  
 1612 Robert Abbot, D.D., Master of Balliol; afterwards Bishop of Salisbury  
 1615 John Prideaux, D.D., Rector of Exeter; afterwards Bishop of Worcester  
 1642 Robert Sanderson, D.D., sometime Fellow of Lincoln  
 1648 Robert Crosse, B.D., Fellow of Lincoln  
 1648 Joshua Hoyle, D.D., Master of University  
 1654 John Conant, D.D., Rector of Exeter  
 1660 Robert Sanderson, D.D., restored; afterwards Bishop of Lincoln  
 1661 William Creed, D.D., sometime Fellow of St. John's  
 1663 Richard Allestree, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1680 William Jane, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1707 John Potter, D.D., Fellow of Lincoln; Bishop of Oxford; afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury  
 1737 George Rye, D.D., sometime Fellow of Oriel; Archdeacon of Oxford  
 1741 John Fanshawe, D.D., Student of Ch. Ch., and Regius Professor of Greek  
 1763 Edward Bentham, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1776 Benjamin Wheeler, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen  
 1783 John Randolph, D.D., Student of Ch. Ch., Professor of Poetry, and Regius Professor of Greek; Bishop of Oxford; afterwards Bishop of Bangor, then of London  
 1807 Charles Henry Hall, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch.; afterwards Dean  
 1809 William Howley, D.D., Canon of Ch. Ch.; afterwards Bishop of London, Archbishop of Canterbury  
 1813 William Van Mildert, D.D., Queen's; afterwards Bishop of Llandaff and Dean of St. Paul's, Bishop of Durham  
 1820 Frodsham Hodson, D.D., Principal of Brasenose  
 1822 Charles Lloyd, Student of Ch. Ch.; Bishop of Oxford  
 1829 Edward Burton, D.D., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1836 Renn Dickson Hampden, D.D., Principal of St. Mary Hall; afterwards Bishop of Hereford  
 1848 William Jacobson, M.A., Vice-Principal of Magdalen Hall and Public Orator, sometime Fellow of Exeter; D.D., afterwards Bishop of Chester  
 1865 Robert Payne Smith, M.A., Pembroke; D.D.; afterwards Dean of Canterbury  
 1871 James Bowling Mozley, B.D., sometime Fellow of Magdalen; D.D.  
 1878 WILLIAM INCE, M.A., Fellow of Exeter; D.D.



## REGIUS PROFESSORSHIP OF CIVIL LAW.

King James I augmented the endowment of this Professorship by annexing to the Chair, in 1617, a Lay Prebend in the Church of Salisbury, since commuted for an annual payment of £100 by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. The existing Professor at present receives an additional stipend of £300 a-year from the University Chest

Under Statutes made for All Souls College by the University Commissioners of 1877 the endowment of the Professorship is to be augmented to £700 a-year from the College revenues, and a Fellowship in the College, with an emolument of £200 a-year, is also to be attached to the Chair.

In connexion with this Professorship a temporary Readership of Roman Law has been established, for particulars of which see *post*, p. 81.

*Professors.*

- 1546 John Story, D.C.L., Principal of Broadgates Hall  
 1553 William Aubrey, B.C.L., Fellow of All Souls and Principal of New Inn Hall; D.C.L.  
 1554 William Mowse, or Mosse, D.C.L.  
 1559 John Griffith, B.C.L., Fellow of All Souls; Principal of New Inn Hall, D.C.L.  
 1566 Robert Lougher, or Luffer, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls and Principal of New Inn Hall  
 1577 Griffith or Griffin Lloyd, D.C.L., Principal of Jesus  
 1587 Albericus Gentilis, D.C.L., incorporated from the University of Perugia  
 1611 John Budden, D.C.L., Principal of New Inn Hall and afterwards of Broadgates Hall  
 1620 Richard Zouch, D.C.L., Fellow of New College; Principal of St. Alban Hall  
 1661 Giles Sweit, D.C.L., Principal of St. Alban Hall  
 1672 Thomas Bouchier, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls; Principal of St. Alban Hall  
 1712 James Bouchier, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls; Principal of St. Alban Hall  
 1736 Henry Brooke, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls  
 1754 Robert Jenner, D.C.L., Trinity  
 1767 Robert Vansittart, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls  
 1789 Hon. Thomas Francis Wenman, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls, and Keeper of the Archives  
 1796 French Laurence, D.C.L., Fellow of Corpus  
 1809 Joseph Phillimore, D.C.L., sometime Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1855 Travers Twiss, D.C.L., Fellow of University  
 1870 JAMES BRYCE, B.C.L., Fellow of Oriel; D.C.L.

## REGIUS PROFESSORSHIP OF MEDICINE.

King James I augmented the endowment of this Professorship by annexing to the Chair, in 1617, the Mastership of the Hospital at Ewelme in Oxfordshire. The endowment was further augmented by the addition of the Tomlins Prælectorship of Anatomy, in 1624, and of

the Aldrichian Professorship of Anatomy, in 1803. These however were separated from the Regius Professorship by a Statute approved by the Queen in Council in 1858, and the Aldrichian Professorship of the Practice of Medicine, with an emolument of about £130 a-year, was then annexed to the Chair. The Professor acts as an Examiner in all examinations for Degrees in Medicine granted by the University.

*Professors.*

- 1546 John Warner, D.M., Warden of All Souls  
 1554 Thomas Francis, D.M., Ch. Ch.; afterwards Provost of Queen's  
 1561 Walter Bailey, B.M., Fellow of New College  
 1582 Anthony Aylworth, D.M., Fellow of New College  
 1597 Bartholomew Warner, D.M., St. John's  
 1612 Thomas Clayton, D.M., Balliol; Principal of Broadgates Hall, Master of  
 Pembroke  
 1647 Thomas Clayton, D.M., sometime Fellow of Pembroke; Warden of Merton  
 1665 James Hyde, D.M., Principal of Magdalen Hall  
 1681 John Luffe, D.M., St. Mary Hall  
 1698 Thomas Hoy, D.M., Fellow of St. John's  
 1718 Joshua Lasher, D.M., Fellow of St. John's  
 1729 William Beauvoix, D.M., sometime Fellow of Pembroke  
 1730 William Woodford, D.M., Fellow of New College  
 1759 John Kelly, D.M., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1772 William Vivian, D.M., Fellow of Corpus  
 1801 Sir Christopher Pegge, D.M., Ch. Ch., sometime Fellow of Oriel  
 1822 John Kidd, D.M., sometime Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1851 James Adey Ogle, D.M., Trinity  
 1857 SIR HENRY WENTWORTH ACLAND, D.M., Ch. Ch., sometime Fellow of All  
 Souls, K.C.B.

REGIUS PROFESSORSHIP OF HEBREW.

King Charles I augmented the endowment of this Professorship by annexing to the Chair, in 1630, a Canonry of Christ Church.

*Professors.*

- 1546 Thomas Harding, M.A., Fellow of New College  
 1548 Richard Bruern, B.D., Fellow of Lincoln; Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1559 Thomas Neale, B.D., sometime Fellow of New College  
 1569 Thomas Kingsmill, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen, Public Orator  
 1591 John Harding, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen; B.D.  
 1598 William Thome, M.A., Fellow of New College  
 1604 John Harding again, D.D.; President of Magdalen  
 1610 Richard Kilbye, D.D., Rector of Lincoln  
 1621 Edward Meetkirk, B.D., Student of Ch. Ch.; D.D.  
 1626 John Morris, B.D., All Souls; D.D.  
 1648 Edward Pococke, B.D., Fellow of Corpus, Laudian Professor of Arabic; D.D.  
 1691 Roger Altham, B.D., Student of Ch. Ch.; D.D.  
 1697 Thomas Hyde, D.D., Queen's, Bodley's Librarian, and Laudian Professor of  
 Arabic  
 1703 Roger Altham again  
 1715 Robert Clavering, D.D., sometime Fellow of University; Bishop of Llandaff,  
 afterwards of Peterborough

- 1747 Thomas Hunt, D.D., Fellow of Hertford, Laudian and Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic  
 1774 Richard Browne, D.D., sometime Fellow of Trinity, Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic  
 1780 George Jubb, B.D., Student of Ch. Ch.; D.D.  
 1787 Benjamin Blayney, B.D., sometime Fellow of Hertford; D.D.  
 1802 Joseph White, D.D., Fellow of Wadham, Laudian Professor of Arabic  
 1814 Richard Laurence, D.C.L., University; afterwards Archbishop of Cashel  
 1822 Alexander Nicoll, M.A., Balliol; D.C.L.  
 1828 Edward Bonverie Pusey, M.A., Fellow of Oriel; D.D.  
 1882 SAMUEL ROLLES DRIVER, M.A., Fellow of New College; D.D.

## REGIUS PROFESSORSHIP OF GREEK.

The endowment of this Professorship received no augmentation until the year 1865, when the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church increased the Professor's stipend to £500 a year.

Under Statutes made for Christ Church by the University Commissioners in 1877 this augmentation is maintained, and on the next vacancy in the Professorship it is to be increased to £900 a-year, but such augmentation is not to take effect unless the Professor shall be or become a Student of Christ Church.

*Professors.*

- 1546 Nicholas Harpesfeld, B.C.L., Fellow of New College  
 1548 Giles Lawrence, B.C.L., Fellow of All Souls  
 1553 George Etheridge, M.A., Fellow of Corpus  
 1559 Giles Lawrence again; D.C.L.  
 1585 John Harmar, M.A., Fellow of New College; Head Master, afterwards Warden, of Winchester College, D.D.  
 1590 Henry Cuffie, M.A., Fellow of Merton  
 1597 John Perin, D.D., Fellow of St. John's; Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1615 John Hales, M.A., Fellow of Merton  
 1619 John Harrys, B.D., Fellow of New College; afterwards Warden of Winchester College  
 1622 John South, B.C.L., Fellow of New College  
 1625 Henry Stringer, M.A., Fellow, afterwards Warden, of New College; D.D.  
 1650 John Harmar, M.A., sometime Demy of Magdalen  
 1660 Joseph Crowther, D.D., Fellow of St. John's; Principal of St. Mary Hall  
 1665 William Levinz, M.A., Fellow, afterwards President, of St. John's; D.M.  
 1698 Humphrey Hody, D.D., sometime Fellow of Wadham  
 1705 Thomas Milles, B.D., Ch. Ch.; afterwards Bishop of Waterford and Lismore  
 1707 Edward Thwaytes, M.A., Fellow of Queen's; Professor of Moral Philosophy  
 1712 Thomas Terry, M.A., Student, afterwards Canon, of Ch. Ch.; D.D.  
 1735 John Fanshawe, D.D., Student of Ch. Ch.; afterwards Regius Professor of Divinity  
 1747 Thomas Shaw, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall  
 1751 Samuel Dickens, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.; D.D.  
 1763 William Sharp, D.D., Student of Ch. Ch., sometime Principal of Hertford  
 1782 John Randolph, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch., and Professor of Poetry; afterwards Regius Professor of Divinity, D.D.  
 1783 William Jackson, M.A., Student, afterwards Canon, of Ch. Ch., D.D., and Bishop of Oxford  
 1811 Thomas Gaisford, M.A., Student, afterwards Dean, of Ch. Ch., D.D.  
 1855 BENJAMIN JOWETT, M.A., Fellow, afterwards Master, of Balliol.

## MARGARET PROFESSORSHIP OF DIVINITY.

This Professorship, the oldest existing in the University, was founded in 1502 by Margaret, Countess of Richmond, mother of Henry VII, and endowed with an annual pension of twenty marks. In 1627 King Charles I annexed to it a Prebend in Worcester Cathedral, which was commuted by Act of Parliament in 1840 for a Canonry of Christ Church. Originally the election was vested in the Graduates in Divinity, and the office became vacant every two years, but was continued by re-election for life. Now, from 1858, not only all Graduates in Divinity, but all those Members of the Congregation of the University who are at least in Deacon's Orders, are electors, and the election is for life. The Professor must be either a Graduate in Divinity or a Master of Arts of seven years' standing and in Priest's Orders.

*Professors.*

- 1497 Edmund Wylsford, D.D., Fellow, afterwards Provost, of Oriel  
 1500 John Roper, B.D., sometime Fellow of Magdalen  
     John Kynton, D.D., a Franciscan friar  
 1530 William Mortimer, D.D.  
 1540 Hugh Weston, D.D., Rector of Lincoln  
 1548? Christopher Goodman, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1554 John Smyth, B.D., Provost of Oriel  
 1561 Francis Babington, D.D., Rector of Lincoln  
 1562 Herbert Westphaling, B.D., Canon of Ch. Ch.; D.D.; afterwards Bishop of Hereford  
 1564 James Calphill, B.D., Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1565 Edward Cradocke, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.; D.D.  
 1594 John Williams, B.D., Fellow of All Souls; D.D., Principal of Jesus  
 1613 Sebastian Benefield, D.D., Fellow of Corpus  
 1626 Samuel Fell, D.D., Canon, afterwards Dean, of Ch. Ch.  
 1638 Thomas Lawrence, D.D., Master of Balliol  
 1648 Francis Cheynell, B.D., President of St. John's  
 1652 Henry Wilkinson, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen and Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1660 Thomas Barlow, D.D., Provost of Queen's, and Bodley's Librarian; afterwards Bishop of Lincoln  
 1676 John Hall, D.D., Master of Pembroke; afterwards Bishop of Bristol  
 1691 Henry Maurice, D.D., sometime Fellow of Jesus  
 1691 Thomas Sykes, B.D., Fellow, afterwards President, of Trinity; D.D.  
 1705 John Wynne, D.D., Fellow, afterwards Principal, of Jesus; afterwards Bishop of St. Asaph, Bath and Wells  
 1715 William Delaune, D.D., President of St. John's  
 1728 Thomas Jenner, B.D., Fellow, afterwards President, of Magdalen; D.D.  
 1768 Thomas Randolph, D.D., President of Corpus  
 1783 Timothy Neve, D.D., Chaplain of Merton, sometime Fellow of Corpus  
 1798 Septimus Collinson, D.D., Provost of Queen's  
 1827 Godfrey Faussett, B.D., Fellow of Magdalen; D.D.  
 1853 CHARLES ABEL HEURTLEY, B.D., sometime Fellow of Corpus; D.D.



## SAVILIAN PROFESSORSHIPS OF GEOMETRY AND ASTRONOMY.

In the year 1619 Sir Henry Savile, Knight, Warden of Merton College, founded and endowed two Professorships, one in Geometry, and the other in Astronomy. The Professors might be chosen from any part of Christendom, provided they were persons of good character and repute, well skilled in mathematics, and twenty-six years of age: if Englishmen, they were to be M.A. at the least.

Under Statutes made for New College by the Commissioners of 1877 a Fellowship in the College, with an emolument of £200 a-year, is attached to each Chair, and in addition to the income of such Fellowship and to that arising from the Savilian endowment, each Professor is to receive from the College an annual payment of £400, which, however, in years when the income from the Savilian endowment exceeds £300, is to be reduced by the amount of the excess. The effect of these provisions is that the emoluments of each Professorship will ultimately be not less than £900 a year.

## SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF GEOMETRY.

The Professor is elected by a Board consisting of the Chancellor of the University, the President of the Royal Society, the Warden of New College, a person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of New College to act as an Elector on that occasion, the Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, the Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, and a person nominated on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion. If the Warden of New College is unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act in his stead.

*Professors.*

- 1619 Henry Briggs, M.A., Merton, sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge  
 1631 Peter Turner, M.A., Fellow of Merton; D.M.  
 1649 John Wallis, M.A., Exeter, sometime Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; D.D.  
 1704 Edmund Halley, M.A., Queen's; D.C.L.; Astronomer Royal  
 1742 Nathaniel Bliss, M.A., Pembroke; Astronomer Royal  
 1765 Joseph Betts, M.A., Fellow of University  
 1766 John Smith, D.M., St. Mary Hall, sometime of Balliol  
 1797 Abram Robertson, M.A., Ch. Ch.; D.D.  
 1810 Stephen Peter Rigaud, M.A., Fellow of Exeter  
 1827 Baden Powell, M.A., Oriel  
 1861 Henry John Stephen Smith, M.A., Fellow of Balliol, Fellow of Corpus  
 1883 JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., Fellow of New College; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

## SAVILIAN PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

The Professor will hereafter be elected by a Board consisting of the Chancellor of the University, the President of the Royal Society, the Astronomer Royal, the Radcliffe Observer, the Warden of New College, a person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of New College to act as an Elector on that occasion, and a person similarly nominated by the Hebdomadal Council. If the Warden of New College is unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act in his stead.

The Professor has the charge of the University Observatory, (see *post*, p. 95).

*Professors.*

- 1621 John Bainbridge, D.M., Merton, sometime of Emmanuel College, Cambridge  
 1643 John Greaves, M.A., Fellow of Merton  
 1649 Seth Ward, M.A., Wadham, sometime Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, D.D.; President of Trinity  
 1661 Christopher Wren, M.A., Fellow of All Souls; D.C.L.  
 1673 Edward Bernard, B.D., Fellow of St. John's; D.D.  
 1691 David Gregory, M.A., Balliol, incorporated from Edinburgh; D.M.  
 1709 John Caswell, M.A., Wadham, Vice-Principal of Hert Hall  
 1712 John Keil, M.A., Balliol, incorporated from Edinburgh; D.M.  
 1721 James Bradley, M.A., Balliol; Astronomer Royal, D.D., Reader in Experimental Philosophy  
 1763 Thomas Hornsby, M.A., Fellow of Corpus, and Reader in Experimental Philosophy; Professor of Natural Philosophy; D.D.  
 1810 Abram Robertson, D.D., Ch. Ch., Professor of Geometry  
 1827 Stephen Peter Rigaud, M.A., sometime Fellow of Exeter, Professor of Geometry  
 1839 George Henry Sacheverell Johnson, M.A., Fellow of Queen's  
 1842 William Fishburn Donkin, M.A., Fellow of University  
 1870 CHARLES PRITCHARD, M.A., (M.A., and sometime Fellow, afterwards Hon. Fellow, of St. John's College, Cambridge,) D.D., Fellow of New College.

## SEDLIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

This Professorship was founded by Sir William Sedley, of Aylesford in Kent, Bart., who by his Will, dated October 20, 1618, bequeathed the sum of £2000 to the University, to be laid out in the purchase of lands, for its endowment; and his bequest took effect in 1621. The stipend arising from this endowment now amounts to about £300 a year, and is further augmented by an annual payment of £270 from the revenues of Queen's College under an ordinance of the University Commissioners of 1854.

Under Statutes made for Queen's College by the Commissioners of 1877 this augmentation is hereafter to be increased from the College revenues by such an amount as shall raise the income of the Professorship to £900 a year.

Under another Statute of the same Commissioners the Professor is hereafter to be elected by a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the President of the Royal Society, the Provost of Queen's College, a person nominated on each occasion by Queen's College to act as an Elector on that occasion, the Professor of Experimental Philosophy, the Savilian Professor of Geometry, and a person nominated on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion. If the Provost of Queen's College is unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act in his stead.

*Professors.*

- 1621 Edward Lapworth, D.M., St. Alban Hall  
 1636 John Edwards, M.A., Fellow of St. John's; D.M.  
 1648 Joshua Crosse, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen  
 1660 Thomas Willis, B.M., Ch. Ch.; D.M.  
 1675 Thomas Millington, D.M., Fellow of All Souls  
 1704 James Fayrer, B.D., Fellow of Magdalen; D.D.  
 1720 Hon. Charles Bertie, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls  
 1741 Joseph Browne, D.D., Fellow, afterwards Provost, of Queen's  
 1767 Benjamin Wheeler, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen, and Professor of Poetry;  
 D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity  
 1782 Thomas Hornsby, M.A., sometime Fellow of Corpus, Savilian Professor of  
 Astronomy and Reader in Experimental Philosophy; D.D.  
 1810 George Leigh Cooke, B.D., Fellow of Corpus  
 1853 BARTHOLOMEW PRICE, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke, Hon. Fellow of Queen's.

WHYTE'S PROFESSORSHIP OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

This Professorship was founded in the year 1621 by Thomas Whyte, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, who charged an estate in Essex, which he then conveyed to the University, with an annual stipend of £100 for the Professor and with other payments. He made the Chair tenable for five years only, or at the most for ten, and appointed the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of Christ Church, the Presidents of Magdalen and St. John's, and the two Proctors, to be the electors.

In 1673 a practice began of electing one of the Proctors, usually the Senior, to the office; in course of time the Lectures were entirely dropped; and at length the Professorship was so forgotten, that it was never mentioned in the Oxford Calendar before the year 1831, the abuse having continued, with one exception only, till February 1829.

The Professorship was established on a new footing by a Statute which was approved by the Queen in Council in 1858.

It is now regulated by Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877, under which the stipend of the Professor will be ultimately raised to £900 a-year, namely, £100 from the original endowment, and the residue, including the emoluments of a Fellowship in Corpus Christi College attached to the Professorship, from the revenues of that College.



The Professor is elected by a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Margaret Professor of Divinity, the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Vinerian Professor of English Law, the Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, a member of Corpus Christi College nominated on each occasion by the College to act as an Elector on that occasion, and a person nominated as a permanent Elector by that College, subject to the approval of Convocation (at present, Henry G. Liddell, D.D., Dean of Christ Church).

*Professors.*

- 1621 William Price, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1630 Thomas Ballow, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1634 Edward Fulham, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1638 George Gisbey, M.A., Fellow of St. John's  
 1643 John Berkenhead, M.A., Fellow of All Souls  
 1648 Edward Copley, M.A., Fellow of Merton  
 1649 Henry Wilkinson, B.D., Principal of Magdalen Hall  
 1654 Francis Howell, M.A., Fellow of Exeter; afterwards Principal of Jesus  
 1657 William Carpender, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1660 Francis Palmer, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1664 Andrew Crispe, M.A., Fellow of Corpus  
 1668 Nathaniel Hodges, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1673 Abraham Campion, M.A., Fellow of Trinity, *Senior Proctor*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 1708 Edward Thwaytes, M.A., Fellow of Queen's, and Regius Professor of Greek,  
*not a Proctor*  
 \* \* \* \* \*  
 1829 William Mills, B.D., Fellow of Magdalen  
 1834 Renn Dickson Hampden, D.D., Principal of St. Mary Hall; afterwards  
 Regius Professor of Divinity, Bishop of Hereford  
 1836 William Sewell, M.A., Fellow of Exeter  
 1841 Charles William Stocker, D.D., sometime Fellow of St. John's  
 1842 George Henry Sacheverell Johnson, M.A., Fellow of Queen's, Savilian  
 Professor of Astronomy  
 1845 Henry George Liddell, M.A., Student, afterwards Dean, of Ch. Ch.  
 1846 John Matthias Wilson, M.A., Fellow, afterwards President, of Corpus  
 1851 John Matthias Wilson, B.D., re-elected  
 1856-1858 Vacant  
 1858 John Matthias Wilson, B.D., re-elected  
 1874 John Richard Turner Eaton, M.A., sometime Fellow of Merton  
 1878 Thomas Hill Green, M.A., Fellow of Balliol  
 1882 WILLIAM WALLACE, M.A., Fellow of Merton

CAMDEN PROFESSORSHIP OF ANCIENT HISTORY.

The Professorship of Ancient History was founded in the year 1622 by William Camden, Esq., Clarenceux King at Arms, who endowed it with an annual stipend of £140, charged upon the manor of Bexley in Kent, which he gave to the University. The stipend is at present augmented to £600 out of the University Chest.



Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and Brasenose College respectively, the original endowment will ultimately be augmented from the revenues of the College to £900 a-year, and the Professor will be *ex officio* a Professorial Fellow of that Society.

The Professor, who has hitherto been elected by Convocation, is hereafter to be elected by a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Regius Professor of Modern History, and a person nominated on each occasion by the Principal and Fellows of Brasenose College to act as an Elector on that occasion.

*Professors.*

- 1622 Degory Whear, M.A., Fellow of Exeter: Principal of Gloucester Hall  
 1647 Robert Waryng, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1648 Lewis du Moulin, D.M., incorporated from Leyden  
 1660 John Lamphire, M.A., Fellow of New College; D.M., Principal of New Inn, and of Hert, Halls  
 1688 Henry Dodwell, M.A., Hert Hall, incorporated from Dublin  
 1691 Charles Aldworth, D.C.L., Fellow of Magdalen  
 1720 Sedgwick Harrison, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls  
 1727 Richard Frewin, D.M., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1761 John Warneford, B.D., Fellow of Corpus  
 1773 William Scott, B.C.L., Fellow of University; D.C.L.; afterwards Lord Stowell  
 1785 Thomas Warton, B.D., Fellow of Trinity; sometime Professor of Poetry  
 1790 Thomas Winstanley, M.A., Fellow of Hertford; Principal of St. Alban Hall, D.D.  
 1823 Peter Elmsley, M.A., Principal of St. Alban Hall, D.D.  
 1825 Edward Cardwell, B.D., Fellow of Brasenose; afterwards Principal of St. Alban Hall, D.D.  
 1861 GEORGE RAWLINSON, M.A., sometime Fellow of Exeter.

TOMLINS PROFESSORSHIP OF ANATOMY.

A Lecture in Anatomy was founded in 1624 by Richard Tomlins, Esq., of Westminster, who assigned it to the Regius Professor of Medicine for the time being; and to this was annexed in 1803 the Professorship of Anatomy founded by Dr. Aldrich. By a Statute, approved by the Queen in Council in 1858, both were annexed to the Linacre Professorship of Physiology.

Under a Statute made by the Commissioners of 1877, the emoluments arising from the joint foundations are to be applied, in such manner as the University shall from time to time determine, to the payment of a Demonstrator or Demonstrators in Anatomy appointed by the Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy. See *post*, p. 74.

PROFESSORSHIP OF MUSIC, WITH OFFICES OF CHORAGUS  
AND PRÆCENTOR.

William Heather, Doctor in Music, founded this Professorship in the year 1626, making the office annual, and vesting the appointment in the Proctors. He also made provision for a *Choragus*, or Master of Musical Praxis, to be elected by the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of Christ Church, the Warden of New College, and the Presidents of Magdalen and St. John's. He assigned to his Professor a stipend of £3, to which the University at once added £2 5s. (a sum previously received by the ancient Reader in Moral Philosophy), and to which Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham, afterwards added £30. The stipend of the Choragus is £13 6s. 8d.

By a new Statute, approved by the Queen in Council in 1857, the Professor is elected for life by the Vice-Chancellor, the Warden of New College, the President of Magdalen, the Dean of Christ Church, the President of St. John's, the two Proctors, the two Savilian Professors, and the Professor of Poetry; and the Choragus is elected by the Vice-Chancellor, the two Proctors, the Professor of Music, and the Public Orator; each election being subject to the approval of Convocation. And it has been enacted that there shall be a *Præcentor* or *Coryphæus*, nominated by the Professor of Music, subject to the approval of Convocation, who is to assist the Choragus. The stipend of the Professor is augmented to £100 out of the University Chest, besides the benefaction of Lord Crewe. The stipend of the Choragus is the same as Dr. Heather left it, but he shares with the Præcentor in the fees paid by Students.

*Professors, holding also the office of Choragus.*

- 1626 Richard Nicholson, B.Mus., Organist of Magdalen
- 1639 Arthur Philipps, B.Mus., Organist of Magdalen
- 1656 John Wilson, D. Mus.
- 1661 Edward Lowe, Organist of Ch. Ch.
- 1682 Richard Goodson, Organist of New College, afterwards of Ch. Ch.
- 1718 Richard Goodson, his son, B.Mus., Organist of Ch. Ch.
- 1741 William Hayes, B.Mus., Organist of Magdalen; D.Mus.
- 1777 Philip Hayes, D.Mus., Organist of New College, Magdalen, and St. John's
- 1797 William Crotch, B.Mus., Organist of Ch. Ch. and St. John's; D.Mus.

In the year 1848 the offices were divided.

*Professors.*

- 1848 Sir Henry Rowley Bishop, D.Mus., Magdalen
- 1855 Sir FREDERICK ARTHUR GORE OUSELEY, Bart., M.A. and D.Mus., Ch. Ch.

*Choragi.*

- 1848 Stephen Elvey, D.Mus., Organist of New College and St. John's
- 1860 Charles William Corfe, D.Mus., Organist of Ch. Ch.
- 1884 CHARLES HUBERT HASTINGS PARRY, B.A. and B.Mus., Exeter; D.Mus., M.A.

*Præcentores or Coryphæi.*

- 1856 Charles William Corfe, D.Mus., Organist of Ch. Ch.
- 1863 Leighton George Hayne, D.Mus., Queen's
- 1883 Vacant.

LAUDIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF ARABIC<sup>1</sup>.

Founded in 1636 by William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Chancellor of the University, who endowed it with lands in the parish of Bray, in Berkshire, which gave but a small stipend. The income has subsequently been augmented to £300 out of the University Chest.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and St. John's College respectively, future Professors will ultimately receive, in addition to the emoluments arising from Archbishop Laud's benefaction, an annual payment of £450 from the revenues of the College. From the time when such sum shall become payable the holder of the Professorship is to be *ex officio* a Fellow of the College.

The Professor is hereafter to be elected by a Board consisting of the Secretary of State for India, the President of St. John's College, the Regius Professor of Hebrew, the Boden Professor of Sanskrit, and Bodley's Librarian. If the President of St. John's College is unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act in his stead.

*Professors.*

- 1636 Edward Pococke, B.D., Fellow of Corpus; afterwards Regius Professor of Hebrew, D.D.  
 1691 Thomas Hyde, D.D., Queen's, Bodley's Librarian; afterwards Regius Professor of Hebrew  
 1703 John Wallis, M.A., Demy, afterwards Fellow, of Magdalen; B.D.  
 1738 Thomas Hunt, M.A., Hert Hall; Fellow of Hertford; afterwards Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic, D.D., and Regius Professor of Hebrew  
 1774 Joseph White, M.A., Fellow of Wadham; D.D.; afterwards Regius Professor of Hebrew  
 1814 Thomas Winstanley, D.D., Principal of St. Alban Hall, and Camden Professor of Ancient History  
 1823 Wyndham Knatchbull, D.D., Fellow of All Souls  
 1840 Stephen Reay, M.A., St. Alban Hall; B.D.; Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian  
 1861 Robert Gandell, M.A., Magdalen Hall; Fellow of Hertford; died in 1887.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF BOTANY.

In compliance with the Will of Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby, by whose munificence during the period 1622-1633 the Botanic Garden was founded, the impropriate Rectory of Kirkdale in Yorkshire was conveyed to the University for the purpose, 1. of paying £40 a-year to a Gardener; 2. of building a house for the Gardener; 3. of defraying the necessary expenses of the Garden; and then (if possible) establishing a Professor. This bequest took effect in 1659; and in 1669, although the revenue was very small, the University elected a Professor, assigning to him a stipend of £40 a-year. But that Professor, Dr. Morison, stands alone; no immediate successor was elected by Convocation.

In 1728, William Sherard, D.C.L., sometime Fellow of St. John's College, bequeathed to the University his Library and very valuable Herbarium, and £3000 for the endowment of a Professorship, vesting the nomination in the College of Physicians. Dr. Sherard's bequest

<sup>1</sup> The election to this Professorship has been for the present suspended.



took effect in 1734, and, in compliance with a condition in his Will, the University then charged its rents and revenues with an annual payment of £150 for the maintenance of the Garden.

In 1793 King George III granted the sum of £200 yearly, which was reduced by fees of office to £182, half to augment the stipend of the Professor, and half towards the maintenance of the Garden; which sum, since the remission of certain stamp duties in 1855, has been paid from the University Chest in the following proportions, £100 to the Professor and £82 to the Curators of the Garden.

To this foundation Dr. Sibthorp (who was Professor of Botany 1784—96) attached a Professorship of Rural Economy<sup>1</sup>, but the two Professorships are now separated, a Statute made for Magdalen College by the University Commissioners of 1877 having provided that in the event of the two Professorships ceasing to be combined, but not otherwise, a Fellowship in the College should be attached to the Professorship of Botany, and further that the emoluments of that Professorship should be augmented from the College revenues to £300 a-year.

The Professor of Botany is elected by a Board consisting of the Visitor and the President of Magdalen College, the Presidents of the Linnæan Society and of the College of Physicians, a person (at present Bartholomew Price, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College) nominated by the Hebdomadal Council as a permanent Elector, subject to approval by Convocation, the Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy, and the Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge.

The charge and supervision of the Botanic Garden are committed to the Professor of Botany, to be exercised by him subject to such authority as may for the time being be vested in the Curators of the Garden.

*Professors.*

- 1669 Robert Morison, D.M., University
- 1684 Jacob Bobart
- 1720 Edwin Sandys, D.M., Fellow of Wadham
- 1724 Gilbert Trowe, D.M., Fellow of Merton
- 1734 John Jacob Dillenius, St. John's; D.M.
- 1747 Humphrey Sibthorp, D.M., Magdalen
- 1784 John Sibthorp, D.M., University
- 1796 George Williams, D.M., Fellow of Corpus
- 1834 Charles Giles Bridle Daubeny, D.M., Fellow of Magdalen
- 1868 Marmaduke Alexander Lawson (M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge), M.A., Magdalen; resigned in 1883
- 1884 Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen
- 1888 SYDNEY HOWARD VINES (M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge), Fellow of Magdalen.

<sup>1</sup> See *post*, page 66.



## PROFESSORSHIP OF POETRY.

Founded by Henry Birkhead, sometime of Trinity, afterwards Fellow of All Souls, a Barrister of the Inner Temple, and D.C.L., who bequeathed for the endowment an estate which he held by lease from the Dean and Chapter of Durham. His bequest took effect in 1708. The fee-simple of the estate was subsequently purchased by the University, and in 1885 was sold under the provisions of the Universities and College Estates Act, 1858. The yearly stipend of the Professorship consists of about £180 from the proceeds of the estate, and is increased by £20 from the Benefaction of Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham. The Professor is elected by the Members of Convocation for five years, on the expiration of which he may be re-elected for five years more. He must be at the least a Master of Arts or a Bachelor of Civil Law.

*Professors.*

- 1708 Joseph Trapp, M.A., Fellow of Wadham  
 1718 Thomas Warton, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen; B.D.  
 1723 Joseph Spence, M.A., Fellow of New College; afterwards Regius Professor of Modern History  
 1738 John Whitfield, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1741 Robert Lowth, M.A., Fellow of New College; afterwards successively Bishop of St. David's, Oxford, and London  
 1751 William Hawkins, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke  
 1756 Thomas Warton, M.A., Fellow of Trinity; afterwards Camden Professor of Ancient History  
 1766 Benjamin Wheeler, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen; afterwards Professor of Natural Philosophy, D.D., and Regius Professor of Divinity  
 1776 John Randolph, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.; afterwards Regius Professor of Divinity, and D.D.  
 1783 Robert Holmes, M.A., Fellow of New College; D.D.  
 1793 James Hurdis, B.D., Fellow of Magdalen; D.D.  
 1802 Edward Copleston, M.A., Fellow, afterwards Provost, of Oriel; afterwards Bishop of Llandaff, and Dean of St. Paul's  
 1812 John Josias Conybeare, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch., Professor of Anglo-Saxon; Prebendary of York  
 1821 Henry Hart Milman, M.A., sometime Fellow of Brasenose, afterwards Prebendary of Westminster and Dean of St. Paul's  
 1831 John Keble, M.A., sometime Fellow of Oriel  
 1842 James Garbett, M.A., sometime Fellow of Brasenose  
 1852 Thomas Legh Cloughton, M.A., sometime Fellow of Trinity; afterwards Bishop of Rochester; Bishop of St. Alban's  
 1857 Matthew Arnold, M.A., sometime Fellow of Oriel; Hon. D.C.L.  
 1867 Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, Bart., B.C.L., sometime Fellow of All Souls; M.A., Hon. D.C.L.  
 1877 John Campbell Shairp, M.A., Balliol, Principal of the University of St. Andrew's  
 1885 FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE, M.A., sometime Fellow of Exeter.

## THE LORD ALMONER'S PROFESSORSHIP OF ARABIC.

The origin of this Professorship cannot be ascertained, for the records of the Almonry Office anterior to the year 1724 perished in a fire which took place many years ago in St. James's Palace. But it is probable that the first appointment was made in the reign of George I, and that no person held it before the eminent Orientalist John Gagnier, whose name is now the first on record, and who, in 1717, was appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to give public Lectures in Arabic in the absence of the Laudian Professor.

The Professor is appointed by the Lord High Almoner. The yearly stipend, which at first was only £25, was raised to £50 in 1770, but this sum was considerably reduced by fees of office in the Exchequer; it is now stated to be £50 net.

*Professors.*

- 1724 John Gagnier, M.A., of Cambridge  
 1741 Thomas Hunt, M.A., Fellow of Hertford, and Laudian Professor of Arabic; D.D.; afterwards Regius Professor of Hebrew.  
 1748 Richard Browne, B.D., Fellow of Trinity; D.D.; afterwards Regius Professor of Hebrew  
 1780 Henry Ford, B.A., Ch. Ch.; afterwards Principal of Magdalen Hall, D.C.L.  
 1813 John David Macbride, D.C.L., Principal of Magdalen Hall  
 1868 Thomas Chenery (M.A., of Cains College, Cambridge), M.A., Ch. Ch.  
 1878 GEORGE FREDERICK NICHOLL, M.A., Hon. Fellow of Balliol.

## REGIUS PROFESSORSHIP OF MODERN HISTORY.

This Professorship was founded by King George I in 1724, with an annual stipend of £400, reduced by fees of office to £371, to be paid from the Exchequer. After the remission of certain stamp duties in 1855 the stipend became a charge on the revenues of the University, and by an ordinance of the University Commissioners of 1855 the endowment was augmented by the annual sum of £250 from the revenues of Oriel College.

Regulations concerning the duties of the Professor were made by Letters Patent under the Great Seal in 1859. The original regulations comprised a scheme for instruction in modern languages, which is now provided by Sir Robert Taylor's bequest.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and Oriel College respectively, the stipend of the Professor will ultimately be £900 a-year, namely, £300 from the University Chest, and the residue, including the emoluments of a Professor-Fellowship in Oriel College annexed to the Chair, from the revenues of that College.

*Professors.*

- 1724 David Gregory, M.A., Student, afterwards Dean, of Ch. Ch.  
 1736 William Holmes, D.D., President of St. John's

- 1742 Joseph Spence, M.A., Fellow of New College, sometime Professor of Poetry  
 1768 John Vivian, M.A., Fellow of Balliol  
 1771 Thomas Nowell, D.D., Principal of St. Mary Hall  
 1801 Henry Beeke, D.D., sometime Fellow of Oriel  
 1813 Edward Nares, M.A., sometime Fellow of Merton; D.D.  
 1841 Thomas Arnold, D.D., sometime Fellow of Oriel  
 1842 John Antony Cramer, D.D., Principal of New Inn Hall, and Public Orator  
 1848 Henry Halford Vaughan, M.A., sometime Fellow of Oriel  
 1858 Goldwin Smith, M.A., Fellow of University  
 1866 William Stubbs, M.A., sometime Fellow of Trinity, Fellow of Oriel;  
 Hon. Student of Ch. Ch.; Hon. Fellow of Balliol; D.D.  
 1884 EDWARD AUGUSTUS FREEMAN, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., sometime Fellow, afterwards Hon. Fellow, of Trinity; Fellow of Oriel.

### PROFESSORSHIP OF EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

This Professorship is due to the bounty of Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham 1674—1722, who desired that £30 out of the annual Benefaction of £200 which he bequeathed to the University should be paid to “a Reader of Experimental Philosophy.” It began in 1749, when his bequest was first received; but Public Lectures on the subject were previously given. To this small stipend King George IV, while Prince Regent, added a grant of £100 a-year from the revenues of the Crown; which sum, after the remission of certain stamp duties in 1855, was paid from the University Chest. The University further augmented the stipend to £300 a-year; and, under an ordinance of the University Commissioners of 1855, the Professor also received the annual sum of £200 from the revenues of Wadham College. The Professor was appointed by the Vice-Chancellor alone until the year 1863; then by a Board of Electors.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and Wadham College respectively, the total emoluments of the Professorship, exclusive of fees, are ultimately to be not less than £700 or more than £900 a-year. A non-stipendiary Fellowship in Wadham College is also annexed to the Chair.

The Professor is hereafter to be elected by a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Warden of Wadham College, the Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, the Waynflete Professor of Chemistry, and the President of the Royal Society. If the Warden of Wadham College is unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act in his stead.

The Professor has the charge of the Clarendon Laboratory.

#### *Readers or Professors.*

- 1749 James Bradley, D.D., Balliol, Savilian Professor of Astronomy  
 1763 Thomas Hornsby, M.A., Fellow of Corpus, and Professor of Astronomy, afterwards Professor of Natural Philosophy; D.D.  
 1810 Stephen Peter Rigaud, M.A., Fellow of Exeter, and Professor of Geometry, afterwards Professor of Astronomy  
 1839 Robert Walker, M.A., Wadham  
 1865 ROBERT BELLAMY CLIFTON, (M.A., and formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge), M.A., Hon. Fellow (afterwards Fellow) of Wadham; Fellow of Merton.



## VINERIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF COMMON LAW.

Charles Viner, Esq., by his Will, dated December 20, 1755, left about £12,000 to the University, to establish a Professorship, and to endow such Fellowships and Scholarships of the Common Law, as the produce of his legacy might be thought capable of supporting. His bequest took effect in 1758, and the stipend of the Professorship was then fixed at £200 a-year, and the Professor was to be elected by Convocation.

Under a Statute approved by the Queen in Council in 1867, the Professor was to be elected by a Board thereby constituted, and until there should be a vacancy in the Professorship a Reader was to be appointed from time to time for three years, to give instruction in Civil Law as well as English Law. The first Reader was appointed February 25, 1868, and the Readership was continued until December, 1881.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and All Souls College respectively, the Professor receives the annual proceeds of the trust estate of Mr. Viner's Foundation, after payment of the statutory emoluments of the Scholars of that Foundation and also the emoluments appropriated to the Professorship out of the revenues of All Souls College. These latter are £200 a-year as the emolument of a Fellowship in the College attached to the Professorship, and, in addition, such a sum as, together with what the Professor receives from the Vinerian Foundation, shall amount to £700 a-year.

The Professor is elected by a Board consisting of the Chancellor of the University, the Lord Chief Justice of England, the Regius Professor of Civil Law, the Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence, and a person nominated on each occasion by All Souls College to act as an Elector on that occasion.

*Professors.*

- 1758 William Blackstone, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls; afterwards one of the Judges in the Court of Common Pleas  
 1762 Robert Chambers, B.C.L., Fellow of University; afterwards Principal of New Inn Hall, and Chief Justice of Bengal  
 1777 Richard Wooddeson, D.C.L., Fellow of Magdalen  
 1793 James Blackstone, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls; afterwards Principal of New Inn Hall  
 1824 Philip Williams, B.C.L., sometime Fellow of New College; D.C.L.  
 1843 John Robert Kenyon, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls  
 1882 ALBERT VENN DICEY, M.A., B.C.L., sometime Fellow of Trinity; Fellow of All Souls; Fellow of Balliol.

*Readers.*

- 1868 Kenelm Edward Digby, M.A., Fellow of Corpus  
 1874 Thomas Erskine Holland, M.A., B.C.L., sometime Fellow of Exeter; afterwards Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy; Fellow of All Souls; D.C.L.  
 1874 Sir William Reynell Anson, Bart., M.A., Fellow, afterwards Warden, of All Souls; B.C.L., D.C.L.



## LICHFIELD TRUST FOR CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

A Professorship was founded for the reading of Clinical Lectures in the Radcliffe Infirmary to the Students in Medicine of the University, by the bounty of George Henry Lee, third Earl of Lichfield of that name, Chancellor of the University; who bequeathed for its endowment some property in London, which in 1780, when his bequest took effect, produced a capital sum exceeding £7000 in £3 per cent. Consolidated Annuities. This Fund is invested in the names of the Chancellor of the University, the Bishop of Oxford, and the President of St. John's College as *ex officio* Trustees. The Professor was chosen by Convocation, and was to be a Doctor of Medicine of five years' standing.

A Statute made for the University by the Commissioners of 1877 directed that the income of the Trust Fund should be applied in or towards providing Clinical instruction in Oxford for Members of the University, such instruction to be given by a Clinical Professor, or by one or more Clinical Lecturer or Lecturers, and empowered the University to make Statutes regulating the office of any such Professor or Lecturer.

In exercise of this authority the University in 1883 enacted that the annual income of the endowment should be applied in and towards providing Clinical instruction in Medicine and Surgery for Members of the University at the Radcliffe Infirmary, subject to the approval by the Hebdomadal Council of the rules made from time to time by the Governors of the Infirmary for the admission of Students. If and so long as the Hebdomadal Council is allowed to nominate four of its members to be associated with the Electoral Board appointed by the Governors for the appointment of Physicians and Surgeons of the Infirmary, one of the Physicians is to be appointed Lichfield Clinical Lecturer in Medicine, and one of the Surgeons Lichfield Clinical Lecturer in Surgery, each receiving an equal moiety of the annual income of the endowment. Each is to be appointed for a term of two years, but is to be capable of re-appointment. The appointment is to be made by the Hebdomadal Council after consultation with the Medical Staff of the Infirmary.

The provisions of the University Statute are to remain in force only until the end of the next Term after any vacancy may occur in the Regius Professorship of Medicine.

*Professors.*

- 1780 John Parsons, D.M., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1785 Martin Wall, D.M., Fellow of New College  
 1824 Robert Bourne, D.M., sometime Fellow of Worcester  
 1830 James Adey Ogle, D.M., Trinity; Regius Professor of Medicine  
 1857 Henry Wentworth Acland, D.M., Ch. Ch., sometime Fellow of All Souls, Regius Professor of Medicine; resigned in 1880.

The following appointments have been made under the new Statute:—

*Lecturers in Medicine.*

- 1883 Edward Benjamin Gray, D.M., Exeter.  
 1884 Samuel Dukinfield Darbishire, D.M., Balliol.  
 1887 WALTER TYRRELL BROOKS, B.A., Ch. Ch., B.M. Lond.

*Lecturers in Surgery.*

- 1883 Alfred Winkfield, F.R.C.S.  
 1887 HOBATIO PERCY SYMONDS, F.R.C.S.

RAWLINSONIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF ANGLO-SAXON.

Founded by Richard Rawlinson, D.C.L., of St. John's College, who endowed it with some annual or fee-farm rents, payable out of certain lands in Lancashire. He directed that the Professorship should be tenable for five years only, that the several Colleges in the University should enjoy it one after another, but that St. John's College should have every fifth turn. The endowment took effect in 1795, forty years after his death, according to his desire.

By a Statute, sanctioned by the Queen in Council in 1858, the Professorship was made tenable for life, any Member of Convocation became eligible, and the range of the Professor's lectures was no longer confined to the language of the Anglo-Saxons, but was made to take in also the history of that people, the old Low-German dialects, and the antiquities of Northern Europe. The election was vested in the Congregation of the University, and the stipend was augmented to £300 a-year from the University Chest.

Under a Statute made by the Commissioners of 1877 the Professor's stipend remains as before; the Professor is hereafter to be elected by a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Merton Professor of English Language and Literature, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, the Principal Librarian of the British Museum, and a person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

The University may at any time by Statute determine that this Professorship shall be united with the Merton Professorship of English Language and Literature (see *post*, page 79), or shall be capable of being held with it.

*Professors.*

- 1795 Charles Mayo, M.A., Fellow of St. John's  
 1800 Thomas Harcastle, M.A., Fellow of Merton  
 1803 James Ingram, M.A., Fellow, afterwards President, of Trinity  
 1808 John Josias Conybeare, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch., afterwards Professor of Poetry  
 1812 Charles Dyson, M.A., Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Corpus  
 1817 Thomas Silver, D.C.L., Fellow of St. John's  
 1822 Charles John Ridley, M.A., Fellow of University  
 1827 Arthur Johnson, M.A., Fellow of Wadham

- 1829 Francis Pearson Walesby, B.C.L., Fellow of Lincoln  
 1834 Robert Meadows White, B.D., Fellow of Magdalen  
 1839 Henry Bristow Wilson, B.D., Fellow of St. John's  
 1844 William Edward Buckley, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose  
 1849 John Earle, M.A., Fellow of Oriel  
 1854-1858 Vacant  
 1858 Joseph Bosworth, D.D., Ch.Ch., incorporated from Trinity College, Cambridge  
 1876 JOHN EARLE, M.A., sometime Fellow of Oriel, again.

### ALDRICHIAN PROFESSORSHIPS OF ANATOMY, THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, AND CHEMISTRY.

These three Professorships were founded by George Aldrich, D.M., sometime of Merton College, who by his Will, proved Jan. 26, 1798, bequeathed the residue of his property for their endowment in equal portions. This fund now amounts to £12,794 10s. 2d.

The revenues of the Professorship of Anatomy, (which was annexed by the founder himself to the Tomlins Prælectorship, and so to the Regius Professorship of Medicine,) have by various enactments, and ultimately by a Statute made by the Commissioners of 1877 concerning the Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy, been made applicable to the payment of a Demonstrator or Demonstrators in Anatomy appointed by that Professor.

The Professorship of the Practice of Medicine, which at first was in the gift of Convocation, and was held from 1803 to 1824 by Dr. Bourne, afterwards Clinical Professor, and from 1824 to 1857 by Dr. Ogle, Clinical Professor, was annexed under a Statute, sanctioned by the Queen in Council in 1858, and still operative, to the Regius Professorship of Medicine.

The Professorship of Chemistry was in the gift of Convocation. The stipend was augmented by King George IV, while Prince Regent, by a grant of £100 from the revenues of the Crown; which sum, since the remission of certain stamp duties in 1855, has been paid from the University Chest: and the whole is now, since the suppression of the Professorship in 1866, applied to the payment of the salary of a Demonstrator, and to the purchase of chemical apparatus or other means towards the promotion of the study of chemistry in the University.

#### *Professors of Chemistry.*

- 1803 John Kidd, D.M., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1822 Charles Giles Bridle Daubeny, D.M., Fellow of Magdalen  
 1855 Benjamin Collins Brodie, B.A., Balliol; afterwards Sir B. C. Brodie, Bart.  
 M.A.

#### *Demonstrators.*

- 1873 Thomas Heathcote Gerald Wyndham, M.A., Fellow of Merton  
 1873 WALTER WILLIAM FISHER, M.A., sometime Fellow of Corpus.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF RURAL ECONOMY.

This Professorship was founded under the will of John Sibthorp, D.M., University College, Professor of Botany 1784-96, and attached by him to the Sherardian Professorship of Botany.

By a Statute made by the University Commissioners of 1877 the two Professorships have been separated, and under a scheme sanctioned by the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice in 1883 the Professor of Rural Economy is elected by a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Sherardian Professor of Botany, the Professor of Geology, the Waynflete Professors of Physiology and of Chemistry, and the Presidents of the Royal and the Linnæan Societies.

The Professor is to hold office for three years from election, at the end of which period he may be re-elected for a second term of three years, but no Professor is to hold the Professorship for more than six years consecutively. He is to lecture and give instruction on the scientific principles of Agriculture and Forestry, and to receive the emolument of £200 a-year assigned to the Professorship by the Founder.

*Professor.*

1884 JOSEPH HENRY GILBERT, M.A., Magdalen; re-elected in 1887.

## PROFESSORSHIPS OF MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Lectures in Mineralogy and Geology having been delivered before the University by permission of the Vice-Chancellor, King George IV, while Prince Regent, was pleased to endow two Chairs for those subjects by a grant of £100 a-year for each from the revenues of the Crown, the former in 1813, the latter in 1818. The stipends, after the remission of certain stamp duties in 1855, were paid from the University Chest, and the University augmented them by the further annual payment of £150 to the Professor of Mineralogy and of £300 to the Professor of Geology, subject to certain conditions, whereof residence was one. The Professors were appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

## WAYNFLETE PROFESSORSHIP OF MINERALOGY.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and Magdalen College respectively, the Professor of Mineralogy is hereafter to be styled the Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy, and is to receive a stipend of £500 a-year, namely, £100 from the University Chest, and the residue, including the emoluments of a Fellowship in the College attached to the Professorship, from the revenues of Magdalen College.



He is to be elected by a Board consisting of the Visitor and the President of Magdalen College, the Professor of Experimental Philosophy, the Waynflete Professor of Chemistry, the Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge, the President of the Royal Society, and a person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion. If the President of Magdalen College is unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act in his stead.

The Professor has charge of the Mineralogical Collection belonging to the University.

*Professors.*

- 1813 William Buckland, B.D., Fellow of Corpus; afterwards Canon of Ch. Ch.,  
D.D.  
1856 MERVIN HERBERT NEVIL STORY-MASKELYNE, M.A., Hon. Fellow of Wadham.

PROFESSORSHIP OF GEOLOGY.

Under a Statute made by the Commissioners of 1877 the present stipend of £400 a-year from the University Chest is, as circumstances permit, to be augmented from that in default of any other source, to not less than £700 or more than £900 a-year; the requirements as to residence by the Professor varying according to the stipend received by him for the time being.

The Professor is elected by a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Waynflete Professor of Chemistry, the Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy, the Professor of Geology in the University of Cambridge, and the President of the Royal Society.

*Professors.*

- 1818 William Buckland, B.D., Fellow of Corpus; afterwards Canon of Ch. Ch.,  
D.D.  
1856 John Phillips, M.A., Magdalen; afterwards Hon. Fellow of Magdalen, and  
Hon. D.C.L.  
1874 Joseph Prestwich, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
1888 ALEXANDER HENRY GREEN, M.A., sometime Fellow of Gonville and Caius  
College, Cambridge.

PROFESSORSHIP OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Founded in the year 1825 by Henry Drummond, Esq., of Albury Park, in the county of Surrey, and formerly of Christ Church, who charged his estate with a yearly rent of £100 for the endowment. The Professor was to be elected by Convocation. The Professorship was not tenable for more than five years, and at first no one could be re-elected to it until after an interval of two years, but this latter restriction was abolished by a Statute made in December, 1867.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and All Souls College respectively, the emoluments derived from Mr. Drummond's Benefaction are to be augmented from the revenues of the College to £300 a-year, and the Professor is to receive from the same source the additional yearly sum of £200 as the emolument of a Fellowship to be held by him in the College.

The Professor is elected by a Board consisting of the Chancellor of the University, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the Regius Professor of Modern History, Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy, and a person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of All Souls College to act as an Elector on that occasion. He is to hold office for five years, but may be re-elected.

*Professors.*

- 1825 Nassau William Senior, M.A., sometime Fellow of Magdalen  
 1830 Richard Whately, D.D., Principal of St. Alban Hall  
 1832 William Forster Lloyd, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1837 Herman Merivale, M.A., sometime Fellow of Balliol  
 1842 Travers Twiss, D.C.L., Fellow of University; afterwards Regius Professor of Civil Law  
 1847 Nassau William Senior, again  
 1852 George Kettilby Rickards, M.A., (afterwards Sir George Kettilby Rickards, K.C.B.), sometime Michel Fellow of Queen's  
 1857 Charles Neate, M.A., Fellow of Oriel  
 1862 James Edwin Thorold Rogers, M.A., Magdalen Hall  
 1868 Bonamy Price, M.A., sometime Fellow of Worcester; re-elected in 1873, 1878, and 1883.  
 1888 JAMES EDWIN THOROLD ROGERS, M.A., Worcester.

BODEN PROFESSOR OF SANSKRIT.

The late Joseph Boden, Esq., Colonel in the East India Company's service, bequeathed the whole of his property to the University, for the purpose of promoting the study of Sanskrit literature, "being of opinion that a more general and critical knowledge of the Sanskrit language will be a means of enabling his Countrymen to proceed in the conversion of the Natives of India to the Christian Religion, by disseminating a knowledge of the Sacred Scriptures amongst them, more effectually than all other means whatsoever." Regulations for carrying his purpose into effect by establishing a Professorship and Scholarships were made by Decrees of the Court of Chancery in 1830 and 1860.

The yearly stipend of the Professor now amounts to £1000, which sum it is never to exceed.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and Balliol College respectively, a non-stipendiary Fellowship in that College is attached to the Professorship, and the Professor is hereafter to be elected by a Board consisting of the Secretary of State for

India, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, the Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge, a person nominated on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council, subject to the approval of Convocation, to act as an Elector on that occasion, and a person nominated on each occasion by Balliol College to act as an Elector on that occasion.

*Professors.*

1832 HORACE HAYMAN WILSON, M.A., Exeter

1860 SIR MONIER MONIER-WILLIAMS, M.A., University, Hon. D.C.L.; Fellow of Balliol; K.C.I.E.

*Deputy Professor.*

1888 ARTHUR ANTHONY MACDONELL, M.A., Corpus.

WYKEHAM PROFESSORSHIP OF LOGIC.

Anciently it was the duty of every Regent M.A. to give instruction in the Arts in which he had graduated; afterwards the University provided that in four of them, for which no Chair had been endowed, namely, Grammar, Rhetoric, Logic, and Metaphysics, Lectures should be regularly given by Readers appointed for the purpose, who received stipends from a small tax levied upon the Inceptors of each year and upon the Students who were bound to attend the Lectures. After the introduction of the Procuratorial Cycle in 1629, these Readers were chosen according to that Cycle, and held office for two years. At length these Lectures, like the Lectures on Moral Philosophy, fell into disuse, and even the form of electing Readers was dropped, although the tax for their maintenance was still collected. This continued till the year 1839, when a Statute was passed, which, omitting the subjects of Grammar, Rhetoric, and Metaphysics, directed that there should be a regular Prælector of Logic, elected by Convocation for a period of ten years, but capable of re-election, who should receive as his stipend the produce of a small tax levied upon all Members of the University below the degree of Master of Arts. By subsequent Statutes the stipend was raised to £400 a-year, and the Professorship made tenable for life.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and New College respectively, the Professorship is henceforth to be styled the Wykeham Professorship of Logic; a Professor-Fellowship in New College is attached to the Chair; and the stipend is fixed at £900 a-year, namely, £400 from the University Chest, and £300, with the emoluments, amounting to £200, of an Ordinary Fellowship, from the revenues of New College. The Professor is to be elected by a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Sedician Professor of Natural Philosophy, Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy, a person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of New Col-

lege to act as an Elector on that occasion, and a person nominated as a permanent Elector by the Hebdomadal Council, subject to the approval of Convocation.

*Professors.*

- 1830 Richard Michell, B.D., Fellow of Lincoln; afterwards Public Orator, and Principal of Magdalen Hall; Principal of Hertford College; D.D.  
 1849 Henry Wall, M.A., Fellow of Balliol  
 1873 THOMAS FOWLER, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln; afterwards President of Corpus; D.D.

REGIUS PROFESSORSHIPS OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY AND  
 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

An Act of Parliament of the year 1840, Stat. 3 & 4 Vict. c. 113, directed that two Canonries of Christ Church when next vacant should be annexed to two new Professorships, which Her Majesty was intending to found in this University; and in 1842 these two Chairs were established by Letters Patent under the Great Seal, the University having undertaken to pay a yearly stipend of £300 to each Professor until he should succeed to his Canonry, The first Canonry fell vacant in 1849, the second in 1858.

*Regius Professors of Pastoral Theology.*

- 1842 Charles Atmore Ogilvie, D.D., sometime Fellow of Balliol; afterwards Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1873 Edward King, M.A., Oriel; D.D.  
 1885 FRANCIS PAGET, M.A., sometime Student of Ch. Ch.; D.D.

*Regius Professors of Ecclesiastical History.*

- 1842 Robert Hussey, B.D., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1856 Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, M.A., sometime Fellow of University; D.D.  
 1864 Walter Waddington Shirley, M.A., sometime Fellow of Wadham; D.D.  
 1867 Henry Longueville Mansel, B.D., sometime Fellow of St. John's, and Waynflete Professor of Moral Philosophy; D.D.  
 1868 WILLIAM BRIGHT, M.A., Fellow of University; D.D.

PROFESSORSHIP OF THE EXEGESIS OF HOLY SCRIPTURE.

This Professorship was founded by John Ireland, D.D., of Oriel College, Dean of Westminster, the Founder of the Scholarships which bear his name, who bequeathed to the University the sum of £10,000 in £3 per cent. Consolidated Annuities for its endowment. He died in 1842, and his bequest took effect in 1847. Owing to a change in the investment of the endowment fund the stipend of the Professor now amounts to about £390 a-year. The Professor is appointed by the Heads of Colleges and Halls.



The Professorship is tenable with the Oriel Professorship of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture (see *post*, p. 78).

*Professors.*

- 1847 Edward Hawkins, D.D., Provost of Oriel  
 1861 Robert Scott, D.D., Master of Balliol  
 1870 Henry Parry Liddon, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch., Hon. D.C.L., D.D.  
 1882 WILLIAM SANDAY, M.A., sometime Fellow of Trinity; Fellow of Exeter.

PROFESSORSHIP OF MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

Founded in fulfilment of the intention of Sir Robert Taylor, (for which see the article on the "Taylor Institution,") and endowed with a stipend of £500 a-year from the Taylor fund, but suppressed in 1869. The Professor was elected by the Curators of the Institution, subject to the approval of Convocation, for five years at a time, after which he might be elected again. He was obliged to be matriculated before his admission to the office.

*Professors.*

- 1848 Frederick Henry Trithem (Dr. Ph.), M.A., University  
 1854 Friedrich Max Müller, M.A., Ch. Ch.; Fellow of All Souls.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSORSHIP OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE  
 AND LITERATURE.

Founded in 1854, as the Corpus Professorship of Latin Literature, by the President and Fellows of Corpus Christi College in accordance with the intention of their Founder, Bishop Fox, and endowed with a stipend of £600 a-year from the revenues of the College, the Professor occupying the position of an Honorary Fellow in that Society.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and Corpus Christi College respectively, an Official Fellowship in that College is attached to the Professorship, and the Professor is to receive from the College a stipend of £700 a-year, in addition to the emoluments, amounting to £200 a-year, of an Ordinary Fellowship. On the falling in of a bequest made by the late John Conington, M.A., the first holder of the Professorship, for the endowment of his Chair, the above mentioned payment of £700 a-year will be reduced by the amount of such bequest.

The Professor is henceforth to be elected by a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Regius Professor of Greek, the Camden Professor of Ancient History the Professor of Latin in the University of Cambridge, a member of Corpus Christi College nominated on each occasion by the College to act on that occasion, a person nominated as

a permanent Elector by the College subject to the approval of Convocation, and a person similarly nominated by the Hebdomadal Council, subject to the same approval.

*Professors.*

- 1854 John Comington, M.A., Fellow of University  
 1870 Edwin Palmer, M.A., sometime Fellow, afterwards Hon. Fellow, of Balliol;  
 Canon of Ch. Ch., D.D.  
 1878 HENRY NETTLESHIP, M.A., sometime Fellow of Lincoln; Fellow of Corpus.

CHICHELE PROFESSORSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.

This Professorship was founded by the Ordinance of the University Commissioners of 1854 relating to All Souls College, the Professor being designated "Chichele's Professor of International Law and Diplomacy," and was endowed with the emoluments of five suppressed Fellowships in the College.

The first Professor was elected in 1859.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and for All Souls College respectively, the stipend of the Professor, who is now designated the "Chichele Professor of International Law," will hereafter be £900 a-year, of which £200 is the emolument of a Fellowship to be held by him in All Souls College, and £700 a payment from the revenues of the College. The Professor is to be elected by a Board consisting of the Visitor of All Souls College, the Lord Chancellor of Great Britain, the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, the President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice, and a person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of All Souls College to act as an Elector on that occasion.

*Professors.*

- 1859 Mountague Bernard, B.C.L., sometime Scholar of Trinity; afterwards Fellow of All Souls; D.C.L.  
 1874 THOMAS ERSKINE HOLLAND, M.A., B.C.L., sometime Fellow of Exeter; Fellow of All Souls; D.C.L.

CHICHELE PROFESSORSHIP OF MODERN HISTORY.

This Professorship was founded by the same Ordinance and with the same endowment as the Professorship of International Law and Diplomacy. The first Professor was elected in 1862.

The future endowment of the Professorship is provided for to the same extent and in the same manner as that of the Professorship of International Law.

The Professor is to be elected by a Board consisting of the Visitor of All Souls College, the Chancellor of the University, the Regius

Professor of Modern History, the Camden Professor of Ancient History, and a person nominated on each occasion by the Warden and Fellows of All Souls College to act as an Elector on that occasion.

*Professor.*

1862 MONTAGU BURROWS, M.A., Magdalen Hall; Fellow of All Souls.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSORSHIP OF MORAL AND METAPHYSICAL  
PHILOSOPHY.

This was one of four Professorships directed by the Ordinance of the University Commissioners of 1854 relating to Magdalen College to be founded within that College in lieu of three Prælectorships mentioned in its ancient Statutes, and to be maintained with a stipend of £600 a-year for each.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and for Magdalen College respectively, the Professor's stipend will ultimately consist of the emoluments (amounting to £200 a-year) of a Fellowship in the College attached to the Professorship, and of a payment of £600 a year from the corporate revenues of the College.

The Professor is to be elected by a Board consisting of the Chancellor of the University, the Visitor and the President of Magdalen College, the Regius Professors of Divinity and of Civil Law, the Wykeham Professor of Logic, and a person nominated on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion. If the President of Magdalen College is unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act in his stead.

*Professors.*

1859 Henry Longueville Mansel, B.D., sometime Fellow of St. John's; afterwards Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History; D.D.  
1867 HENRY WILLIAM CHANDLER, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke.

WAYNFLETE PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY.

This was another of the four Professorships directed by the Ordinance of the University Commissioners of 1854 relating to Magdalen College to be founded within the College.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and for Magdalen College respectively, the Professor's stipend will ultimately consist of the emoluments (amounting to £200 a-year) of a Fellowship in the College attached to the Professorship, and of a payment of £600 a-year from the revenues of the College.

The Professor is to be elected by a Board, consisting of the Visitor and the President of Magdalen College, the Professor of Experimental Philosophy, the Professor of Chemistry in the University of Cambridge, the President of the College of Physicians, the President of

the Royal Society, and a person nominated on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

The Professor has the charge of the Chemical Laboratories at the University Museum.

*Professors.*

1865 Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, Bart., B.A., Balliol, M.A.

1872 WILLIAM ODLING, M.A., Fellow of Worcester.

LINACRE PROFESSORSHIP OF HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE  
ANATOMY.

Under Ordinances of the University Commissioners of 1854 relating to Merton College, a Professorship called the "Linacre Professorship of Physiology" was founded, and endowed with the emoluments of four Fellowships in that College to an amount not exceeding £800 a-year.

Under a Statute made for the University by the Commissioners of 1877 the designation of the Professorship was changed to that of the "Linacre Professorship of Human and Comparative Anatomy," and under Statutes made by the same Commissioners for Merton College a Fellowship in that College, with an emolument of £200 a-year, was attached to the Professorship, and a further stipend of £700 a-year directed to be paid by the College to the Professor.

The Professor is elected by a Board consisting of the Visitor of Merton College, the Presidents of the College of Physicians and the College of Surgeons, the Waynflete Professor of Physiology, a member of Merton College appointed by the College on the occasion of each election to act as an Elector on that occasion, the Regius Professor of Medicine, and a person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion.

The Professor has the charge of the Anatomical and Ethnological Collections and the Anatomical Laboratories in the University Museum.

*Professors.*

1860 George Rolleston, D.M., Fellow of Pembroke

1881 HENRY NOTTIDGE MOSELEY, M.A., sometime Fellow of Exeter; Fellow of Merton.

*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

(See *ante* page 65.)

1860 Charles Robertson.

HOPE PROFESSORSHIP OF ZOOLOGY.

Founded in 1861 by the Rev. Frederick William Hope, M.A. and Hon. D.C.L., formerly of Ch. Ch., to whose munificence the University is also indebted for a large Entomological Collection, a library of



Natural History, and a vast Collection of Engraved Portraits, and endowed by him with a capital sum of £10,000 New £3 per cent. Annuities. Mr. Hope died in the early part of 1862; and shortly afterwards his widow, in fulfilment of his intentions, transferred to the University a second sum of £10,000 in the same stock, and assigned one-third of the dividends to the Professor in augmentation of his stipend. Mrs. Hope assigned another third part of the dividends as a stipend for the Keeper of the Hope Collection of Engravings mentioned at the end of the article on the Bodleian Library, and directed the remainder to be applied in equal portions to keeping up and increasing the two Hope Collections. In December, 1864, Mrs. Hope gave a further sum of £1666 13s. 4d. in the same Stock, to augment the stipend of the Keeper of the Engravings, for the purpose of enabling him to employ an assistant and to meet expenses incidental to his duties. Owing to a change of investment the annual income of the combined endowments now amounts to about £800, of which the Professor's share is eight-thirteenths, the Keeper's three-thirteenths, and the residue is paid to the Curators of the Hope Collections.

The Founder himself nominated the first Professor; but the election is now vested in the Curators of the Hope Collections and the Linacre Professor. At the time of his admission he must be at least a Master of Arts or a Bachelor of Civil Law or Medicine. He is required to superintend and arrange the Hope Collection of Annulose Animals, and to take charge of the Natural History portion of the Hope Library.

The Hope Curators are the Vice-Chancellor, the two Proctors, the Regius Professor of Medicine, the Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, and the Hope Professor by virtue of their respective offices, with two non-official Curators, nominated as occasion may require by the Curators for the time being, subject to the approval of Convocation. The present non-official Curators are Sir Henry W. Acland, K.C.B., D.M., late Fellow of All Souls, Edward Chapman, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen, and Henry N. Moseley, M.A., Fellow of Merton, Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy.

*Professor.*

1861 JOHN OBADIAH WESTWOOD, M.A., Hon. Fellow of Magdalen.

### CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSORSHIP OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

This Professorship was founded by the University in 1868, and endowed with a stipend of £600 a-year. The Statute of Foundation named the first Professor.

Provision having been made under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for Corpus Christi College for the endowment of the Professorship out of the revenues of that College, the Professorship is henceforth to be styled the "Corpus Christi Professorship of Comparative Philology."

The Professor is to receive from the College a stipend of £700

a-year, in addition to the emoluments (£200 a-year) of a Fellowship in the College attached to the Professorship.

He is to be elected by a Board consisting of the Regius Professor of Hebrew and Greek, the Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, the Boden Professor of Sanskrit, the Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon, a member of Corpus Christi College nominated on each occasion by the College to act as an Elector on that occasion, and a person nominated as a permanent Elector by the College subject to the approval of Convocation.

*Professor.*

1868 FRIEDRICH MAX MÜLLER, M.A., Fellow of All Souls, sometime Taylorian Professor of Modern European Languages.

*Deputy Professor<sup>1</sup>.*

1876 ARCHIBALD HENRY SAYCE, M.A., Fellow of Queen's.

CORPUS CHRISTI PROFESSORSHIP OF JURISPRUDENCE.

This Professorship was founded in 1869 by the President and Fellows of Corpus Christi College, and endowed with a stipend of £600 a-year from the revenues of the College.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877 for the University and Corpus Christi College respectively, a Fellowship in that College, with an emolument of £200 a-year, is annexed to the Professorship, and the Professor also receives from the College a stipend, if he be resident, of £700 a-year, and if not, of £300 a year.

The Professor holds office for five years from election, but is re-eligible. The Board of Electors consists of the Regius Professor of Civil Law, the Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, a member of Corpus Christi College nominated on each occasion by the College to act as an Elector on that occasion, a person (at present Albert Venn Dicey, B.C.L., M.A., Vinerian Professor of Common Law) nominated as a permanent Elector by Corpus Christi College subject to the approval of Convocation, and a person (at present William Markby, D.C.L., Fellow of All Souls.) nominated as a permanent Elector by the Hebdomadal Council subject to the like approval.

The Professor is required to reside within the University for twenty-eight days at least in each academical year, during full University Term; and in order to complete such residence he must have passed twenty-eight nights in Oxford. One clear week-day at least must intervene between the delivery by him of any two of his statutable lectures.

*Professors.*

1869 Henry James Sumner Maine, (LL.D., Trinity Hall, Cambridge), Hon. D.C.L., M.A., Corpus, afterwards Sir H. J. S. Maine, K.C.S.L., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

1883 FREDERICK POLLOCK (M.A., sometime Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge), M.A., Fellow of Corpus; re-elected in 1888.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed under Decree of Convocation of February 15, 1876.

## SLADE PROFESSORSHIP OF FINE ART.

Founded in 1869 in pursuance of the Will of Felix Slade, Esq., and endowed by his Executors with a capital sum of £12,000 Reduced £3 per cent. Annuities (now represented by £12,263 11s. 11d. invested on mortgage and £34 3s. 10d. Reduced Annuities, the combined income amounting to about £460 a-year). The Professor is elected for three years only, but may be re-elected. The election is made by a board of seven persons, namely, three Curators of the University Galleries, Bodley's Librarian, the President of the Royal Academy of London, the President of University College, London, and one other appointed for the present by Mr. Slade's Executors.

*Professors.*

- 1869 John Ruskin, M.A., Hon. Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1879 William Blake Richmond, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
 1883 John Ruskin, M.A., re-elected  
 1885 HUBERT HERKOMER, M.A., Hon. Fellow of All Souls.

## PROFESSOR OF CHINESE.

James Legge (LL.D. Aberdeen), M.A. Corpus, was appointed in 1876 for life or for so long as he shall think fit to retain the office. The stipend consists of an annuity arising from a capital sum of about £3000 raised by promoters of the study of Chinese, to which are added the emoluments of one of the Fellowships of Corpus Christi College and £100 a-year paid out of the University Chest.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF CELTIC.

Founded in 1876 by the Principal and Fellows of Jesus College, and now by them endowed with £400 a-year; the stipend is made up to £600 a-year from the University Chest.

The Professor is elected by the Vice-Chancellor, the Principal of Jesus College, the Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology, a person nominated on each occasion by Jesus College to act as an Elector on that occasion, and a person nominated as a permanent Elector by the Hebdomadal Council subject to the approval of Convocation.

*Professor.*

- 1877 JOHN RHŪS, M.A., sometime Fellow of Merton; Fellow of Jesus.

## WAYNFLETE PROFESSORSHIP OF PHYSIOLOGY.

This Professorship was founded by a Statute made for the University by the Commissioners of 1877. The Professor is elected by a board consisting of the Visitor and the President of Magdalen College, the Regius Professor of Medicine, the Linaere Professor of Human and



Comparative Anatomy, the Presidents of the College of Surgeons and the College of Physicians, and a person appointed on each occasion by the Hebdomadal Council to act as an Elector on that occasion. If the President of Magdalen College is unable to act as an Elector, the College may appoint a person to act in his stead.

Under Statutes made by the same Commissioners for Magdalen College, a Fellowship in the College, with an emolument of £200 a-year, is attached to the Professorship, and the Professor receives in addition, out of the corporate revenues of the College, the annual sum of £600.

*Professor.*

1883 JOHN SCOTT BURDON SANDERSON, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen.

ORIEL PROFESSORSHIP OF THE INTERPRETATION OF  
HOLY SCRIPTURE.

Under Statutes made by the Commissioners of 1877, for the University and for Oriel College respectively, it was provided that a Canonry in Rochester Cathedral, formerly annexed to the Provostship of Oriel College, should on a vacancy be severed therefrom, and be henceforth permanently annexed to a Professorship in the University, to be called the "Oriel Professorship of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture." These provisions took effect on the death, in 1882, of Dr. Hawkins, formerly Provost of Oriel College.

No person is eligible to the Professorship who is not in Priest's Orders of the Church of England.

The Professor is elected by a board consisting of the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishop of Rochester, the Vice-Chancellor, the Provost of Oriel College, and the Regius Professor of Divinity.

The Professorship is tenable with Dean Ireland's Professorship of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture (see *ante*, p. 70).

*Professors.*

1883 John Wordsworth, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose; Fellow of Oriel

1885 THOMAS KELLY CHEYNE, M.A., sometime Fellow of Balliol; Fellow of Oriel.

FORD'S PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH HISTORY.

In 1870 the University accepted a bequest of £2000 in £3 per cent. Reduced Annuities, which was contained in the Will of the Rev. James Ford, B.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College and Vicar of Navestock, Essex. The amount of the bequest is to be allowed to accumulate until it produces the clear annual sum of £100, which annual sum is to be applied for the founding and endowing of a Professor, to be called Ford's Professor of English History. The accumulation has now reached the prescribed limit, but no Statute has yet been framed to regulate the mode of appointment to, or the duties of, the Chair.



LINCOLN AND MERTON PROFESSORSHIP OF CLASSICAL  
ARCHÆOLOGY AND ART.

This Professorship was established by the University Commissioners under the Act of 1877, but owing to the disapproval of the Statutes made by them for Lincoln College the Professorship was not finally constituted until 1884. Merton College was associated with Lincoln in the endowment of the Professorship under a Statute made by the University in 1887.

The Professor is elected by a Board consisting of a person nominated on each occasion by the Rector and Fellows of Lincoln College to act as an Elector on that occasion, two persons respectively nominated in like manner by Merton College and by the Hebdomadal Council, the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Professor of Latin, the Camden Professor, and the principal Keeper of Antiquities in the British Museum.

His duties are to lecture and give instruction on the arts and manufactures, monuments, coins, and inscriptions of classical antiquity, and on Asiatic and Egyptian antiquities, or on some of those subjects. He also has the charge of the University Collection of Casts, and of the Arundel and Pomfret Marbles.

The emoluments of the Professorship consist of a Fellowship in Lincoln College, and of £300 a year, or such other sum as shall represent the value of one Fellowship in Merton College.

*Professors.*

1885 William Mitchell Ramsay, M.A., Fellow of Exeter; Fellow of Lincoln.

1887 PERCY GARDNER, M.A., sometime Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; Fellow of Lincoln.

MERTON PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND  
LITERATURE.

This Professorship was founded in 1885 under a Statute made by the University Commissioners of 1877.

The Professor is elected by a Board consisting of the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Corpus Professor of Comparative Philology, the principal Librarian of the British Museum, Bodley's Librarian, and a member of Merton College appointed by the College at each election to act as an Elector on that occasion.

The duties of the Professor are to lecture and give instruction in the history and criticism of the English Language and Literature, and on the works of approved English authors.

The emoluments will ultimately consist of a stipend of £700 a year in addition to a Fellowship in Merton College. At present the Professor receives a fixed sum of £900 a year.

The University may at any time by Statute determine that this Professorship shall be united with that of Anglo-Saxon, or be capable of being held with it.

*Professor.*

1885 ARTHUR SAMPSON NAPIER, M.A., Exeter; Fellow of Merton.

## READERSHIPS.

---

### READERSHIP OF ANCIENT HISTORY.

By a Statute passed in 1868 a Readership of Ancient History was instituted for ten years from the beginning of Easter Term 1868, and endowed with a stipend of £200 a-year payable from the revenues of Brasenose College under an Ordinance of the University Commissioners of 1854. It was prolonged by subsequent Decrees of Convocation until the end of Michaelmas Term 1883. The Reader was a Member of Convocation, elected by a board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Principal and one of the Fellows of Brasenose, the Camden Professor of Ancient History, Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy, the Chichele Professor of International Law, and the Senior Examiner in the Classical School.

#### *Readers.*

1868 William Lambert Newman, M.A., Fellow of Balliol

1870 William Wolfe Capes, M.A., sometime Fellow of Queen's; Fellow of Hertford<sup>1</sup>.

### READERSHIP IN INDIAN HISTORY.

The Reader is nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors, the Regius Professor of Modern History, and the Professor of Sanskrit, to hold office (except in the case of the present Reader, who is appointed for life) for seven years. He is required to give lectures in Indian History and Geography. He receives an annual stipend of £350 from the University Chest, and certain fees from students.

#### *Reader.*

1878 SIDNEY JAMES OWEN, M.A.<sup>2</sup>, Student of Ch. Ch.

### READERSHIP IN INDIAN LAW.

The Reader is nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors, the Professor of Comparative Philology, and the Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence, to hold office for seven years. He is required to give lectures on Indian Law, and on the Indian Systems of Land-Tenure and

<sup>1</sup> In 1884 Mr. Capes was appointed by the Delegates of the Common University Fund to a Readership in Ancient History under the Statute Concerning University Readers.

<sup>2</sup> Mr. Owen had previously held the appointment of Teacher of Indian Law and History, having been originally appointed Teacher of Indian Law in 1861.

Land-Revenue. He receives an annual stipend of £300 from the University Chest, and certain fees from students.

*Reader.*

1878 WILLIAM MARKBY, M.A., Merton; D.C.L.; Fellow of All Souls; Fellow of Balliol; re-elected in 1885.

READERSHIP IN ROMAN LAW.

Founded in 1881 under a Statute made by the University of Oxford Commissioners, by which it is provided that until the Regius Professorship of Civil Law shall fall vacant, or until the then existing Regius Professor shall, by his own consent, become subject to any Statutes for the future regulation of that Professorship and the duties of the Professor which may be made by the Commissioners, a Reader in Roman Law shall be appointed from time to time for successive periods of three years.

The Reader is elected by the Regius Professor of Civil Law, the Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, the Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence, the Chairman for the time being of the Council of Legal Education appointed by the Inns of Court in London, and a person nominated by the Warden and Fellows of All Souls College, with a view to each election.

The Reader is required to lecture, and to give private instruction, on Roman Law and the sources and history thereof. He receives an annual stipend of £400 from the revenues of All Souls College.

*Reader.*

1881 ERWIN GRUEBER, Jur.Doct., University of Munich; M.A., Balliol; re-elected in 1884 and 1887.

UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS.

A Statute made by the University Commissioners of 1877 directed the appointment of a number (to be ultimately not less than seven) of University Readers, whose duty it should be to lecture and give instruction in the subject or branch of study for which they are respectively appointed, having regard to the arrangements made or proposed to be made by the Professors, if any, lecturing in the same department of study.

The emoluments of these Readers are provided from a fund called the Common University Fund, which is chiefly formed by levying, under the authority of another Statute of the Commissioners, a percentage on the annual revenues of Colleges. The administration of this fund is committed to a board, designated the Delegates of the Common University Fund. Every appointment of a University Reader is made by these Delegates or by persons nominated by them for the purpose. The ordinary stipend of a Reader is £300 a year, and the Readerships are generally tenable for a term not exceeding five years. The University however has power by Statute or Decree to make other regulations respecting these and similar matters.

The following appointments have been made :—

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY.

*Reader in Ecclesiastical History.*

1884 EDWIN HATCH, M.A., St. Mary Hall

FACULTY OF LAW.

*Reader in English Law.*

1884 THOMAS RALEIGH, M.A., Fellow of All Souls

FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

*Reader in Anthropology.*

1884 EDWARD BURNETT TYLOR, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., Balliol

*Lecturer in Human Anatomy.*

1885 ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., Exeter

FACULTY OF ARTS.

(1) Literæ Humaniores.

*Reader in Greek.*

1883 INGRAM BYWATER, M.A., Fellow of Exeter

*Reader in Latin.*

1883 ROBINSON ELLIS, M.A., Fellow of Trinity

*Readers in Ancient History.*

1883 William Wolfe Capes, M.A., Fellow of Hertford

1887 HENRY FRANCIS PELHAM, M.A., Fellow of Exeter

*Reader in Geography.*

1887 HALFORD JOHN MACKINDER, M.A., Ch. Ch.

(2) Oriental Languages.

*Reader in Rabbinical Literature.*

1884 ADOLF NEUBAUER, M.A., Exeter

(3) Modern History.

*Reader in Foreign History.*

1884 CHARLES WILLIAM BOASE, M.A., Fellow of Exeter

GRINFIELD LECTURE

ON THE LXX VERSION OF THE HEBREW SCRIPTURES.

Founded in 1859 by the Rev. Edward Grinfield, M.A., formerly of Lincoln College, who then gave £1000 in £3 per cent. Consolidated Annuities for the endowment. The endowment has since been augmented by a further gift of £500 in 1864, and by one of £400 in 1873. The Lecturer, who must be in Holy Orders and at least a



Master of Arts, is elected by the Hebdomadal Council for two years. He is not to be considered as a Public University Professor or Reader.

*Lecturers.*

- 1859 Robert Gandell, M.A., Magdalen Hall; Fellow of Hertford  
 1861 Edward H. Hansell, B.D., sometime Fellow of Magdalen  
 1863 John Day Collis, D.D., sometime Fellow of Worcester  
 1865 James A. Hessey, D.C.L., sometime Fellow of St. John's  
 1867 James A. Hessey, again  
 1869 William Kay, D.D., sometime Fellow of Lincoln  
 1871 Wharton Booth Marriott, B.D., Exeter  
 1872 Edward Hayes Plumptre, M.A., Brasenose  
 1874 John William Nutt, M.A., Fellow of All Souls  
 1876 John Wordsworth, M.A., Brasenose  
 1878 Edward Cooper Woolcombe, M.A., Fellow of Balliol  
 1880 Edwin Hatch, M.A., St. Mary Hall  
 1882 Edwin Hatch, again  
 1884 Henry Deane, B.D., Fellow of St. John's  
 1886 Alfred Edersheim, M.A., Ch. Ch., afterwards of Exeter  
 1888 ALFRED EDERSHEIM, again.

TEACHERSHIPS OF MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

In fulfilment of the intention of Sir Robert Taylor, and in connection with the Taylor Institution, there are Teachers of the German, French, Italian, and Spanish Languages, who are appointed by the Curators of the Institution, subject to the approval of Convocation. Each receives from the Taylor Fund an annual stipend of £200, augmented by a fee of £1 payable by every one who attends a course of Lectures (except by those who have attended two courses and paid twice), and by some additional payment from the Fund, at the discretion of the Curators.

*Teachers.*

- German*—1847 Wilhelm Frädersdorff.  
 1862 Joseph Overbeck.  
 1863 Robert Bertram.  
 1873 Albert Hamann, Hon. M.A.  
 1880 ARTHUR ANTHONY MACDONELL, B.A., Corpus; M.A.
- French*—1847 JULES T. T. BUÉ, Hon. M.A., Magdalen.
- Italian*—1856 Aurelio Saffi.  
 1861 Vital de Tivoli, Hon. M.A.  
 1883 CARLO FELICE COSCIA, B.A. of the University of Turin; Hon. M.A.
- Spanish*—1858 Rev. Lorenzo Lucena, Hon. M.A.  
 (Vacant)

TEACHERSHIPS OF HINDUSTANI AND PERSIAN  
 AND OF TELUGU.

In order to provide necessary instruction for Undergraduates who have been selected, after competitive examination in London, for the Civil Service of the Crown in India, the University in 1859 appointed a Teacher of the Hindustani Language, assigning him an annual stipend of £150 from the University Chest, and allowing him to receive certain fees from students. This Teachership was, in 1878, made a

Teachership of Hindustani and Persian. The Teachership of Hindustani and Persian has since been abolished, and two new Teacherships, one of each language, formed, which may, however, be held by the same person. A Teachership of Telugu has also been instituted. The Teachers are nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors and the Professors of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, to hold office for three years. Each Teacher receives an annual stipend of £200 from the University Chest and certain fees from students. In the event of the Teacherships of Hindustani and of Persian being held by the same person, the Teacher receives an annual stipend of £300. The Teacher of Telugu is to give instruction, if needful, in Tamil.

*Teachers of Hindustani.*

1859 Joseph Chambers, Lieut.-Colonel, formerly of the Indian Army, Hon. M.A.  
 1880 ROBERT ST. JOHN, formerly Captain 53rd Regiment, Hon. M.A., Balliol.

*Teacher of Persian.*

1880 JOHN THOMPSON PLATTS, Hon. M.A., Balliol.

*Teachers of Telugu.*

1878 Thomas Howley, Hon. M.A., Balliol.  
 1884 GEORGE UGLOW POPE, Hon. M.A.

## INSTITUTIONS.

---

### BODLEIAN LIBRARY.

IN the year 1480 the room over the Divinity School, which is now the central limb of the public portion of the Bodleian Library, and which was then just finished, became the repository of the books which the University had acquired by gift from various benefactors, especially from Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, who also contributed liberally to the building. But before the end of the reign of Edward VI, partly through careless management, and partly through extravagant zeal, it had been so entirely rifled of its contents that not one volume remained; and in 1556 the University, hopeless of its restoration, sold the benches and fittings, and left the walls bare. In this state it remained above forty years, till in 1598 Thomas Bodley, Esq., sometime Fellow of Merton College, resolved to restore the room to the purpose for which it was built, and to secure it by an endowment in land; and he not only contributed largely in money and books himself, but procured also similar contributions from so many of his friends and other persons, that in November, 1602, the Library was again opened for use with upwards of 2000 volumes.

Books were given during the next few years beyond what the room could hold, and in 1610 the Founder, who had now been knighted by King James I, proceeded to build an addition to it towards the East with a Proscholium to the Divinity School below, but he died in January, 1613, before this enlargement was quite finished. By his will he made provision for adding a third floor round the intended Quadrangle of the Schools, which at first was to have had two floors only, and for connecting this (now the Picture Gallery) with his Library, and showed that he contemplated that other extension towards the West, the want of which was felt in less than twenty years after his death, and which, with the Convocation House below, was begun in 1634 and finished in about four years.

The collection has been continually increasing, by donations, some of which have been of great extent and value, by the right to a copy of every work published in this country, a right to which Sir Thomas Bodley himself gave the origin in a grant which he obtained in 1610 from the Stationers' Company, and by purchases made with moneys arising partly from the estates given by the Founder, partly from other benefactions, and partly from the general fund of the University; so that now the Library comprises more than 400,000 volumes, and occupies

every room in the Quadrangle of the building, except those appropriated to the University Archives.

The Library is under the control of a Board of Curators, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the two Proctors, the five Regius Professors of Divinity, Civil Law, Medicine, Hebrew, and Greek, and five members of the Congregation of the University elected for ten years by that House.

The administration of the Library is committed to the care of a Librarian, elected by the Curators and approved by Convocation, with an annual stipend of £1000. He is assisted by two Under-Librarians, whom he nominates himself, subject to the approval of the Curators and of Convocation, and who receive a yearly stipend of not less than £300 or more than £400 each. There are also Assistants, whom the Librarian appoints, subject to the approval of the Curators.

The Library proper is open between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. from April to July, between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. in February, March, August, September, and October, and between 9 a.m. and 3 p.m. in November, December, and January. But it is closed entirely on Sundays, on January 1 and 6, Good Friday to the end of Easter Week, Ascension Day, Whit Monday and Tuesday, Commemoration Day, October 1-7, November 7-8 (6-7 when the 8th is a Sunday), and from Christmas Eve to the end of the year. And when there is a Sermon before the University, it is not open before 11 a.m.

All Graduate members of the University have the right to use the Library. Other persons are admitted to study in it on presenting a satisfactory recommendation.

The Picture Gallery, which has been already mentioned as appurtenant to the Library, contains portraits of many eminent persons, who have been Benefactors or Members of the University, models of many edifices both ancient and modern, and many other objects of interest. Each portrait has its name attached.

The building formerly known as "the Radcliffe Library" is now used as a Reading Room in connexion with the Bodleian Library, under the name of "Camera Bodleiana," and is open from 10 a.m. till 10 p.m. on all days except Sundays, the four days next before Easter, the three days ending on the last Saturday in September, and on Christmas Day and three adjoining week-days. It contains on its own shelves and tables a selection of the newest works, and is available for the use of other books, whether printed or manuscript.

#### *Librarians.*

- 1598 Thomas James, M.A., Fellow of New College; D.D.  
 1620 John Rouse, M.A., Fellow of Oriel  
 1653 Thomas Barlow, M.A., Fellow, afterwards Provost, of Queen's; D.D.; afterwards Margaret Professor of Divinity, and Bishop of Lincoln  
 1660 Thomas Lockey, B.D., Student, afterwards Canon, of Ch. Ch.  
 1665 Thomas Hyde, M.A., Queen's; D.D., afterwards Laudian Professor of Arabic, and Regius Professor of Hebrew  
 1701 John Hudson, M.A., Fellow of University; D.D., afterwards Principal of St. Mary Hall



- 1719 Joseph Bowles, M.A., Fellow of Oriel  
 1729 Robert Fysher, B.M., Fellow of Oriel  
 1747 Humphrey Owen, B.D., Fellow, afterwards Principal, of Jesus; D.D.  
 1768 John Price, B.D., Jesus; afterwards of Trinity  
 1813 Bulkeley Bandinel, M.A., Fellow of New College; D.D.  
 1860 Henry Octavius Coxe, M.A., Corpus; Hon. Fellow of Worcester  
 1882 EDWARD WILLIAMS BYRON NICHOLSON, M.A., Trinity.

## CLARENDON PRESS.

Although the first book printed in Oxford bears the date 1468, it was not till January 1586 that Delegates "de impressione librorum" were first appointed by Convocation. About that time Joseph Barnes, having set up a press in Oxford, under the patronage of the Chancellor, the Earl of Leicester, and with the help of a loan of £100 from the University Chest, is styled "Printer to the University" on the title-pages of his books. Others after him were likewise so styled, but nothing seems to have been done for establishing a University Press on a firm footing, until Archbishop Laud, in 1633, procured letters patent from King Charles I, granting a very large licence of printing to the University, his chief object being the publication of MSS. from the Bodleian Library, to which he himself gave more than thirteen hundred.

The work was carried on at first in hired premises; then from 1669 in the Sheldonian Theatre, the Founder of that building having appointed it for this use as well as for great assemblies of the University, and having directed that the surplus of the fund which he gave for the maintenance of the fabric should be "employed for the best advantage and encouragement of the Learned Press there designed and already set at work<sup>1</sup>;" next from 1713 in the Clarendon Building, erected expressly for this purpose, and so called in memory of Lord Clarendon, sometime Chancellor of the University, and author of the *History of the Great Rebellion*. Finally, in 1830, when the Press had quite outgrown its earlier limits, it was removed to its present buildings, which were begun in 1825 from a design made by Mr. Daniel Robertson, and were finished under the superintendence of Mr. Blore.

The management of the Printing Office is committed to a Delegacy consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and ten other members of Convocation, who are nominated, as vacancies occur, by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors. Five of the ten are Perpetual Delegates: each new nomination is made for the term of seven years.

The South side of the Press is appropriated, as was the East side of the Clarendon Building, to the printing of Bibles and Prayer-books, and the North, or "Learned" side, to that of classical or scientific works, University documents, &c.

<sup>1</sup> Francis, second and last Lord Godolphin of Helstone, who died in 1785, bequeathed 5000*l.* to the University, and directed "the interest thereof to be applied for the benefit of printing and encouragement of learning."

## THEATRE.

The Theatre was erected by Gilbert Sheldon, Archbishop of Canterbury and Chancellor of the University, to provide a room for large and solemn assemblies of the University, and a place for the operations of the University Press, which were carried on in it until their removal to the Clarendon edifice in 1713. The Architect was Sir Christopher Wren. The first stone was laid July 26, 1664, and the building was opened with a solemn ceremony on July 9, 1669. The cost, it is said, was £15,000; and the munificent Founder gave £2000 more for the purchase of land, the rent of which might maintain the fabric in repair and give a surplus for the advantage "of the Learned Press." John Wills, D.D., Warden of Wadham College, who died in 1806, left £1000 to keep it in repair. The care of the Theatre and of its funds is committed to the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors and three members of Convocation nominated by them (subject to the approval of Convocation), holding office for six years.

## ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM.

The building known by this name was erected at the charge of the University, partly for the reception of the collection of natural and artificial curiosities which Elias Ashmole, Esq., gave on that condition, and to which additions have since been made by many donors, and partly for the promotion of the study of Chemistry and all Natural Science. Over the north door (now closed) is an inscription, now almost illegible, *Museum Ashmoleanum, Scholia Naturalis Historiæ, Officina Chymica*. It was begun in 1679, and finished in 1683, and was built by Mr. Wood, a "stonecutter" or mason, of Oxford<sup>1</sup>. Dr. Plot, the first Keeper, was immediately appointed Professor of Chemistry by the Vice-Chancellor.

The Keeper of the Museum used to be nominated by the Visitors appointed by Ashmole's will, namely, the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of Christ Church, the Principal of Brasenose, the Regius Professor of Medicine, and the two Proctors; and Dr. Rawlinson endowed the office with a stipend of about £75 a-year on certain stringent conditions. These original regulations were superseded by others made in 1858: and these again were abrogated by a Statute which received the sanction of the Queen in Council, 1870. By this Statute the Vice-Chancellor, the Camden Professor of Ancient History, the Regius Professor of Modern History, and two other Members of Convocation to be elected for five years by the Congregation of the University, were constituted Visitors of the Museum. By the same Statute Mr. John

<sup>1</sup> The words "T. Wood Arch." are at the foot of an engraving of the east end of the Museum done by Burghers in 1685 or 1686. (Vice-Chancellor's Accounts, MS. in the Archives.) There is no authority for the modern assertion that Sir Christopher Wren was the architect.

Henry Parker, Hon. M.A., who had made a munificent benefaction in augmentation of the Keeper's salary, was nominated to succeed to the Keepership on the first vacancy : afterwards the Keeper was to be nominated by the Visitors, subject to the approval of Convocation.

By a Statute made in 1884 the Keeper is required to give not less than six lectures in the course of the year, on subjects to be approved by the Visitors.

The second object for which the building was provided is now attained by the University Museum, and the zoological part of the collection has been removed to that Institution. The MSS. of Anthony Wood and others, which were deposited here, have been transferred to the Bodleian Library. The first floor is now a Museum of Antiquities ; the upper floor, which for many years was used as an examination room, was on the removal of the examinations to the new Schools in 1882 placed by decree of Convocation at the disposal of the Visitors of the Museum. The Museum is open daily from 2 till 4.

#### *Keepers.*

- 1683 Robert Plot, D.C.L., Magdalen Hall, afterwards of University  
 1690 Edward Lhwyd, Jesus ; M.A. *honoris causa* July 21, 1701  
 1709 David Parry, M.A., Jesus  
 1714 John Whiteside, M.A., Brasenose  
 1729 George Sheppard, B.D., Fellow of Trinity  
 1730 George Huddesford, M.A., Fellow, afterwards President, of Trinity  
 1755 William Huddesford, B.A., Fellow of Trinity ; B.D.  
 1772 William Sheffield, M.A., Fellow, afterwards Provost, of Worcester ; D.D.  
 1796 William Lloyd, B.C.L., Wadham  
 1815 Thomas Dunbar, M.A., Brasenose  
 1822 William Thomas Philipps, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen  
 1823 John Shute Duncan, M.A., Fellow of New College  
 1826 Philip Bury Duncan, M.A., Fellow of New College  
 1854 John Phillips, M.A., Magdalen ; afterwards Professor of Geology  
 1870 John Henry Parker, Exeter ; Hon. M.A. ; C.B.  
 1884 ARTHUR JOHN EVANS, M.A., Brasenose.

#### CLARENDON BUILDING.

It has been stated already that the Clarendon Building was erected for a Printing House, and was so used from 1713 until the removal of the University Press to the present Office in 1830. It was begun February 22, 1712. The architect and builder was Mr. Nicholas Hawksmoor<sup>1</sup>, who built also the south quadrangle of Queen's College and the north quadrangle of All Souls College. The name of the building is derived from the Lord Chancellor Clarendon, and the cost of it was defrayed partly from the profits of the sale of his *History of the Rebellion*, the copyright of which was given to the University.

It is now used for various public purposes of the University, containing the "Delegates' Room," in which the meetings of Delegacies usually take place, the Registrar's Office, the offices of the Curators of the University Chest, of the Delegates of Local Examinations, of

<sup>1</sup> On the 3rd of October, 1715, the Delegates of the Press voted a gratuity of 100*l.* to Hawksmoor "for his care in drawing and supervising the whole worke of the new Printing House."



Lodging Houses, and of the Boards of Faculties; and, in the basement story, a Police Room with other apartments connected with it.

#### RADCLIFFE LIBRARY.

The munificent founder of this Library was the celebrated physician John Radcliffe, M.D., first of University College, afterwards Fellow of Lincoln, who died in 1714. He bequeathed the bulk of his large property to Trustees to be applied at their discretion to charitable purposes; but he directed them in the first instance to accumulate £40,000, and to lay out that sum on the purchase of the site for his Library and on the building, and he appropriated £100 a-year for the maintenance of the fabric, £100 a-year for the purchase of books, and £150 a-year as a stipend for the Librarian. James Gibbs, Esq., a native of Aberdeen, was the architect. The foundation-stone was laid June 16, 1737, and the building was completed in 1747. The Library was opened April 13, 1749, in a public ceremony, by the Trustees.

Many years ago the Trustees resolved to confine their purchases to works on Medicine and Natural History; and upon the completion of the University Museum they permitted the books concerning Natural Science to be removed to the Library of that Institution, which may now be regarded as "Radcliffe's Library," and they allowed the remaining volumes and the building itself to be used in connection with the Bodleian Library. It has been opened as a Reading Room. (See *ante*, p. 123.)

The present Trustees are, the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., the Earl of Carnarvon, the Earl of Selborne, the Earl of Jersey, Lord Halsbury, and the Right Hons. W. E. Gladstone and Arthur W. Peel.

Radcliffe's Librarian, who must be at least a Master of Arts, is elected by the following personages: the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, the Chancellor of the University, the Bishops of London and Winchester, the two principal Secretaries of State, the Lord Chief Justice of England, and the Master of the Rolls. He has charge of the Library at the Museum.

#### *Librarians.*

- 1748 Francis Wise, B.D., sometime Fellow of Trinity, Keeper of the Archives  
 1767 Benjamin Kennicott, D.D., Fellow of Exeter; Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1783 Thomas Hornsby, D.D., Fellow of Corpus, Professor of Astronomy and of Natural Philosophy  
 1810 George Williams, D.M., Fellow of Corpus, Professor of Botany  
 1834 John Kidd, D.M., sometime Student of Ch. Ch., Regius Professor of Medicine  
 1851 SIR HENRY WENTWORTH ACLAND, D.M., Ch. Ch., sometime Fellow of All Souls and Clinical Professor of Medicine; Regius Professor of Medicine; K.C.B.

#### RADCLIFFE OBSERVATORY.

This building was erected out of the funds of Dr. Radcliffe by the Trustees to his will. It comprises a dwelling-house for the Observer, and apartments for observation, for lectures, for a Library, and for an



assistant Observer, and is amply supplied with astronomical instruments. The foundation-stone was laid June 27, 1772. The original architect was Mr. A. Keene. The building was altered and completed by Mr. James Wyatt. The Observer is appointed by the Radcliffe Trustees: he appoints his own Assistants.

Astronomical Observations are made daily when the weather permits, and are regularly recorded. A fair copy of these Registers used to be deposited in the Library of the Royal Society in London, in the Radcliffe Library, and in the Observatory itself; but from the year 1840 they have been printed, by order of the Trustees, under the superintendence of the Observer, in a handsome octavo volume, which is continued annually.

#### *Observers.*

- 1772 Thomas Hornsby, D.D., Fellow of Corpus, Professor of Astronomy; afterwards Professor of Natural Philosophy  
 1810 Abram Robertson, D.D., Ch. Ch., Professor of Astronomy  
 1827 Stephen Peter Rigaud, M.A., sometime Fellow of Exeter, Professor of Astronomy  
 1839 Manuel John Johnson, M.A., Magdalen Hall  
 1860 Robert Main, M.A., Pembroke, incorporated from Queens' College, Cambridge.  
 1878 EDWARD JAMES STONE, M.A., Ch. Ch.; Hon. Fellow (sometime Fellow) of Queens' College, Cambridge.

#### TAYLOR INSTITUTION.

Sir Robert Taylor, an Architect of eminence in the last century, bequeathed the residue of his property, a very considerable sum, to "the Chancellor and Scholars of the University of Oxford and their successors, for the purpose of applying the interest and produce thereof in purchase of freehold land within, or if possible to be made within, the jurisdiction of the said University, for the erecting a proper edifice therein, and for establishing a foundation, for the teaching and improving the European languages in such manner as should from time to time be approved by the said Chancellor and Scholars in Convocation assembled." He died in 1788, but his bequest, being subject to certain contingencies, did not take effect till 1835, and it was not until 1848 that the "proper edifice" which was to be erected could be made fully ready for use. This building, of which C. R. Cockerell, Esq., D.C.L., was the architect, comprises a spacious Library, several Lecture Rooms, and apartments for the residence of a Librarian.

The Institution is under the direction of nine Curators, of whom the Vice-Chancellor, the Regius Professor of Modern History, and the Professor of Comparative Philology, are *ex officio* three; of the other six, who must all be Members of Convocation, four are appointed for a period of five years, and two for ten, after which they may be nominated again.

There are four Teacherships of Modern European Languages, a Scholarship, and an Exhibition, which are described in separate articles. The Curators are also charged with the application of the proceeds of a fund arising from the bequest of William Thomas Horner, Earl of

Ilchester, for the encouragement of the study of the Polish and other Slavonic Languages, Literature, and History. By a Statute passed in 1876, they are authorised to apply the interest of the fund to one or more of the following purposes, at their discretion and in such manner and at such times as they may judge most expedient: (1) The delivery of Lectures on subjects connected with the Slavonic Languages or Literature, or the History of the Slavonic Nations: (2) The bestowal of Prizes or Exhibitions for encouraging the study of those subjects: (3) The publishing, or assisting in the publication of, works in one or other of those subjects.

The Curators are also charged with the custody of a collection of books and works of art bequeathed to the University in 1834 by the Rev. Robert Finch, M.A., of Balliol College, and with the administration of a fund of £1300 left by him for the maintenance and extension of the collection.

The Library is open between the hours of eleven and five, except during one month from Aug. 16 to Sept. 14; and from Christmas-Eve to Jan. 2, when it is closed entirely. All Members of the University have free admission to it, and resident Members are allowed to take books out of the Library, subject to its regulations. Literary persons not members of the University are also admissible by special permission. The leading Newspapers and Periodicals of France, Germany, and Italy, are taken in and lie upon the table. The Librarian is appointed by the Curators, with a statutable stipend not exceeding £200 a-year. The present Librarian is HEINRICH KREBS, Ph. D. of the University of Freiburg in Baden, Hon. M.A.

#### UNIVERSITY GALLERIES.

The University Galleries form the Central and Western portions of the building of which the Taylor Institution is the Eastern, and were designed by the same Architect. Francis Randolph, D.D., Principal of St. Alban Hall, who died in 1796, bequeathed £1000 towards the erection of a suitable building for the reception of the Pomfret Statues and other works of art; and that sum together with accumulated interest was laid out upon the building, the remainder of the cost being defrayed from moneys belonging to the University. The Galleries were opened in 1845. They contain specimens of ancient and modern Sculpture, including the original models for the principal works of the eminent English artist, Sir Francis Chantrey, presented by his widow: a large number of original drawings of M. Angelo and Raffaele, purchased by a subscription, towards which the second Earl of Eldon contributed the munificent sum of £4000; and there is one large and lofty Gallery for Paintings. Many works of art of various kinds have been given to the University since the Galleries were erected, and the Arundel Marbles were removed thither from the Bodleian Library and the Ashmolean Museum in 1888.

A studio for the use of the Slade Professor of Fine Art, with other rooms, was added in 1886-7.

The Galleries are under the superintendence of seven Curators,

namely, Bodley's Librarian, so long as any works of art belonging to the Library remain in the Galleries, and six members of Convocation elected, two by the Hebdomadal Council, two by the Congregation of the University, and two by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors, each holding office for six years and re-eligible. The Galleries are in the charge of a resident Keeper, appointed by the Curators, with a stipend of £100 a-year, and are open without fee from 12 to 4 daily, except during a few weeks in the Long Vacation for cleaning. One room has been assigned for the use of the Oxford School of Art in connexion with the South Kensington Department of Science and Art.

#### UNIVERSITY MUSEUM.

This edifice, intended for the promotion of the study of Natural Science, was erected at the charge of the University, from the designs and under the directions of Messrs. Deane and Woodward of Dublin. The first stone was solemnly laid June 20, 1855, by the Earl of Derby, Chancellor of the University, and the building was so nearly finished when the British Association for the Advancement of Science met in Oxford at the end of June, 1860, that every part of it was then used. The iron-work was supplied by Mr. Skidmore of Coventry. The decorative Sculpture both without and within is due to the liberality of individual donors: in particular Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to present five of the statues of eminent philosophers which adorn the Area; and Woolner's statue of the late Prince Consort, which faces the entrance, was placed here by gentlemen of the City of Oxford, who subscribed to have it erected as a memorial of the Prince.

The Museum contains Lecture-rooms, with Work-rooms and Laboratories where these are required, for the Regius Professor of Medicine, and the Professors of Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology, Anatomy, Physiology, and Zoology; a Dissecting-room at the North-eastern angle, and along the front upstairs a spacious Library and Reading Room. The Chemical Department, at the south-western angle of the building, was greatly enlarged by the addition in 1878-9 of a new block of buildings, including, besides several smaller laboratories for the use of more advanced workers, one large laboratory fitted for the accommodation of sixty-four students of qualitative and quantitative analysis. A building containing laboratories and a lecture-room for the use of the Waynflete Professor of Physiology was erected in the north-eastern portion of the grounds in 1884-5. Some temporary iron buildings for the use of the Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy and the Lecturer in Human Anatomy were added in 1886.

Various Collections illustrative of subjects studied in the Museum have been brought together within its walls, and a large part of them is open to the view of Students in the Area and Corridors; a Pathological Series in the Medical department: Models and Instruments for Experimental Physics; Minerals, including some of singular rarity given by the late Richard Simmonds, M.D., of Christ Church; Fossils, com-



prising the large collection given by the late Professor Buckland, and Mr. Pengelly's Devonian Series presented in 1860 by Miss Burdett-Contts; the Physiological Series moved from the Anatomy School at Christ Church by permission of the Dean and Chapter, who, however, as Trustees under the Will of the Founder, Mathew Lee, M.D., physician to King George II, reserve the right to recall the loan; Zoological specimens transferred from the Ashmolean Museum; a large collection of Shells presented by Lady and Miss Harvey; two large collections of British Shells, one given by Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, Bart., M.A., of University College, the other bequeathed by George Barlee, Esq., of Exmouth, who died in 1861; and a large collection of Invertebrate Animals given by the Rev. F. W. Hope, the Founder of the Professorship of Zoology. And, to make these Collections more useful to Students, the Trustees under Dr. Radcliffe's Will have allowed the large scientific portion of his Library to be brought here, and maintain it themselves in the Museum under the charge of Radcliffe's Librarian, reserving however the right to reclaim it if they think fit.

By the liberality of the Clarendon Trustees an additional building was added to the Museum in 1872, containing the lecture-rooms and laboratories of the department of Experimental Philosophy. This building contains a large lecture-theatre, a large room for the Physical Cabinet, laboratories for each of the branches of weighing and measuring heat, light, electricity, magnetism, and acoustics, together with smaller rooms for the preparation of special experiments. It is placed under the care of the Professor of Experimental Philosophy. A residence for a care-taker was added by the University in 1888.

In 1885-6 an annex was added at the north-east end of the Museum to contain the extensive and valuable anthropological collection presented to the University by Major-General Pitt-Rivers, D.C.L.

The Museum is under the superintendence of a Delegacy consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the two Proctors, and six other persons chosen by the Congregation of the University. None of the Professors who teach in the Museum can be Delegates, but all of them are summoned to the meetings of the Delegacy and consulted on the questions that arise. It is in the charge of a Keeper, who is appointed by the Delegates subject to the approval of Convocation, and who has an official residence adjoining on the South-east, and receives a stipend of £80 a-year.

The Museum is open to Members of the University from 10 a.m. till 4 p.m. Visitors are admitted, without fee, after 2 p.m. The Library is open from 10 a.m. till 4 p.m. daily, and on Mondays and Thursdays during Term from 7 p.m. till 9 p.m.

#### *Keepers.*

1857 John Phillips, M.A., Magdalen, Professor of Geology; Hon. D.C.L.

1874 Henry John Stephen Smith, M.A., Fellow of Corpus; Savilian Professor of Geometry; Fellow of Balliol

1883 EDWARD BURNETT TYLOR, Hon. D.C.L., M.A., Balliol.



## UNIVERSITY OBSERVATORY.

In March, 1873, the University resolved to have a large Refracting Telescope of the highest order of completeness and excellence constructed for the purpose of providing more ample instruction for University students in practical astronomy, and for original research. In the autumn of the same year, the University also accepted from Warren De La Rue, Hon. D.C.L. (afterwards M.A., New College), a large Reflecting Telescope, together with other astronomical apparatus, specially adapted for celestial photography, and other branches of astronomical physics. The Observatory now contains these instruments, together with others of smaller dimensions. The large lecture-room on the north side of the Observatory was added in 1877-8.

The Savilian Professor of Astronomy has charge of the Observatory, subject to the superintendence of a Board of Visitors, which consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Proctors, the Astronomer Royal, the Director of the Cambridge University Observatory, the Radcliffe Observer, together with four other persons elected by the Congregation of the University for ten years. Mr. W. E. Plummer and Mr. C. A. Jenkins, both formerly of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, are Assistant Observers.

## THE NEW SCHOOLS.

The building in the High Street commonly called by this name was erected in 1876-1882, from the designs of the architect, Thomas Graham Jackson, M.A., sometime Fellow, and afterwards Honorary Fellow, of Wadham, at a cost exceeding £100,000. The builder was Mr. Albert Estcourt, of Gloucester; most of the carving in wood and stone was executed by Messrs. Farmer and Brindley, of London. The building was first used for the public University Examinations in Easter Term, 1882.

In addition to the lofty and spacious entrance-hall, forming the principal feature of the front towards High Street, the building contains two large writing-rooms, each capable of accommodating two hundred candidates, and a third affording space for one hundred and twenty candidates; eleven smaller rooms suitable for *viva voce* examinations; private rooms for the use of Examiners; offices for the Clerk of the Schools; lavatories and store-rooms; a porter's residence; and an extensive range of rooms in the basement.

All the University Examinations, except those involving laboratory practice, are held here, and the building is also available at times for Professors' lectures.

The block of buildings of which the Examination Schools form the principal part was completed in 1888 by the addition at the north-east corner of a building containing offices for the Delegacy of Non-Collegiate Students and rooms for the use of the Students themselves, and offices for the Delegacy of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination.

Mr. T. G. Jackson was the architect, and Messrs Parnell and Son of Rugby were the builders, of this building.

## THE INDIAN INSTITUTE.

This building, situate at the corner of Broad Street and Holywell Street, was erected in 1882-4 by Messrs. Symm & Co., of Oxford, from the designs of the architect, Basil Champneys, B.A., Cambridge. The memorial-stone was laid on May 2, 1883, by the Prince of Wales, in the presence of the Chancellor of the University, the Secretary of State for India, and many other distinguished personages, and the building was opened at the commencement of Michaelmas Term, 1885. SIR MONIER MONIER-WILLIAMS, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., Fellow of Balliol College and Boden Professor of Sanskrit, through whose exertions chiefly the funds for the erection of the building were raised, has been appointed Keeper and Perpetual Curator.

## UNIVERSITY SERMONS AND PREACHERS.

SERMONS are preached before the University, two on each Sunday, in full Term; one on Christmas Day, Good Friday, Ascension Day, Lady Day, and the Festivals of St. Mark, of St. John Baptist, of St. Philip and St. James. There is also a Sermon at the several Assizes, and one in Latin, with the Litany and Holy Communion, at the beginning of Michaelmas, Hilary, and Easter Terms.

With certain exceptions specified below, the order of preaching is as follows.

1. The morning Sermons on Sundays in Term fall to the Dean and Canons of Christ Church, the Heads of Colleges, the five Divinity Professors, and the Professor of Hebrew, in the following order, which however the preachers are at liberty to vary by exchanging turns among themselves:—

Christ Church	Trinity	University
Magdalen	Christ Church	Exeter
New College	Brasenose	Christ Church
Christ Church	Oriel	Balliol
All Souls	Regius Prof. Div.	Jesus
Merton	Margaret Prof. Div.	Christ Church
Christ Church	Regius Prof. Hebrew	Pembroke
Corpus	Christ Church	Worcester
Queen's	Wadham	Regius Prof. Past. Theology
Christ Church	Lincoln	Regius Prof. Eccl. Hist.
St. John's	Christ Church	Prof. Exeg. Script.

2. The other Sermons fall to Graduates in the order in which they were admitted to Regency as Masters of Arts or to the degree of Bachelor of Civil Law.

To these two rules the exceptions are as follow:—

1. The morning Sermons on Sundays in Lent belong to the second order above stated, not to the first; the Bampton Lecture Sermons, mentioned below, are delivered in the morning; the preachers on the mornings of Quinquagesima Sunday and the last Sunday after Trinity (on each of which days by a special benefaction a Sermon is preached from one of a limited number of texts upon Humility or upon Pride), of Whitsun Day, and of the Sunday before the Encænna, are appointed by the Vice-Chancellor; the morning Sermon on Trinity Sunday is preached by a preacher appointed by New College; and, if any of the festivals mentioned in the next sentence or an Assize Sermon fall on a Sunday, the exception in that case applies to the morning Sermon.

2. The Vice-Chancellor appoints the preacher for the afternoon of every Sunday in Lent<sup>1</sup> in full Term, of Whitsun Day, of Trinity Sunday (when by a special benefaction a Sermon is preached "upon Church Extension over the Colonies and Dependencies of the British Empire"),

<sup>1</sup> On one of the afternoons in Lent a Sermon, for which there is a special benefaction, is preached upon the Jewish Interpretation of Prophecy.

and of the Sunday before the Encænna, and for the Assizes; the Sermons on Christmas Day, Good Friday, and Ascension Day fall to the Dean of Christ Church; the Sermon on Lady Day is preached by a preacher nominated by New College, the Sermons on the festivals of St. Mark and of St. John Baptist by Fellows of Magdalen, and the Sermon on the festival of St. Philip and St. James by a Fellow of Merton.

Each person receives two months' notice of his turn; if he decline to preach, no one but a Select Preacher can be his substitute. No person may preach before the University without the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, nor unless he is at least a Master of Arts or a Bachelor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford, or of Cambridge, or of Dublin.

All University Sermons are preached at St. Mary's Church, except those of the Dean of Christ Church, and of preachers of New College, Magdalen, and Merton, mentioned above, which are, or may be, delivered in the Cathedral and in the Chapels of those Colleges respectively.

In the form of Bidding Prayer before the Latin Sermons, before the Morning Sermon on the Sunday before the Encænna, and before the Sermon at Assizes, are introduced the names of the

#### PUBLIC BENEFACTORS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester	Henry, Earl of Danby
John Kempe, Abp. of Canterbury	Henry Birkhead, Esq.
Thomas Kempe, Bishop of London	King George the First
Margaret, Countess of Richmond	John Radcliffe, D.M.
King Henry the Seventh	Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bp. of Durham
Elizabeth his wife	Richard Rawlinson, D.C.L.
Richard Lichfield, Archdeacon of Middlesex	Charles Viner, Esq.
Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal, and Arch- bishop of York	George Henry, Earl of Lichfield
King Henry the Eighth	Charles Godwyn, B.D.
Queen Mary	John Bampton, M.A.
Queen Elizabeth	Francis, Lord Godolphin
King James the First	John Sibthorp, D.M.
Sir Thomas Bodley, Knt.	John Wills, D.D.
Sir Henry Savile, Knt.	George Aldrich, D.M.
Sir William Sedley, Knt.	King George the Third
Sir Nicholas Kempe, Knt.	Joseph Boden, Esq.
Thomas Whyte, D.D.	Anne Kennicott, widow
William Camden, Esq.	Sir Robert Taylor, Knt.
Richard Tomlins, Esq.	John Ireland, D.D., Dean of West- minster
William Heather, D.Mus.	Robert Mason, D.D.
Edward, Earl of Clarendon	Richard Gough, Esq.
King Charles the First	Francis Douce, Esq.
William Laud, Abp. of Canterbury	Frederick William Hope, M.A., D.C.L., and Ellen, his wife.
Gilbert Sheldon, Abp. of Canterbury	

#### SELECT PREACHERS.

There are ten persons, called "Select Preachers," appointed to supply the place of those who decline to preach in their own turns. They are chosen out of the Doctors and Bachelors of Divinity and of Civil



Law and the Masters of Arts of the University of Oxford, or of Cambridge, or of Dublin. Five are nominated yearly in November by the Vice-Chancellor, the Regius and the Margaret Professors of Divinity, and the two Proctors. Three members of this Board, of whom the Vice-Chancellor is to be one, must concur in each nomination; and the names are then submitted to Convocation for approval. The office is tenable for two years, which run from Michaelmas Term; and no one can be appointed again until after an interval of a year. The institution of Select Preachers was effected in 1804.

*Select Preachers.*

1804.

*Lent Term.*

John Eveleigh, D.D., Provost of Oriel  
Septimus Collinson, D.D., Provost of  
Queen's

Charles Barton, B.D., Corpus  
William B. Portal, B.D., St. John's  
William West Green, M.A., Vice-Prin-  
cipal of Magdalen Hall  
George Richards, M.A., Oriel  
Richard Michell, M.A., Wadham  
Frodsham Hodson, M.A., Brasenose  
Robert Dickinson, M.A., Queen's  
William Crowe, B.C.L., New College

1804.

*Michaelmas Term.*

John Parsons, D.D., Master of Balliol  
William Wood, B.D., Ch. Ch.  
Ralph Churton, M.A., Brasenose  
Edward Lewton, M.A., Wadham  
Henry Phillpotts, M.A., Magdalen

1805.

*Act Term.*

Henry Hutton, M.A., Balliol, *vice*  
Lewton.

1805.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Michael Marlow, D.D., President of  
St. John's  
Richard Laurence, D.C.L., University  
John Buckland, B.D., Corpus  
Gilbert Heathcote, M.A., New College  
John Browne, M.A., Corpus.

1806.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Henry Beeke, D.D., Oriel  
William Barrow, D.C.L., Queen's  
Henry Kett, B.D., Trinity  
Robert Williams, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
William Crowe, B.C.L., New College  
John Cole, D.D., Exeter, *vice* Phill-  
potts.

1807.

*Michaelmas Term.*

John Penrose, M.A., Corpus, *vice* Kett  
Phineas Pett, D.D., Principal of St.  
Mary Hall

Edward Nares, M.A., Merton  
John Dean, M.A., Brasenose  
William Nicholas Darnell, M.A.  
Corpus  
John Mullins, M.A., Exeter.

1808.

*Lent Term.*

William Bishop, M.A., Oriel

1808.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Whittington Landon, D.D., Provost of  
Worcester  
George Shepherd, B.D., University  
Edward Copleston, B.D., Oriel  
James Hoare Ch. Moore, B.D., Mag-  
dalen  
John Josias Conybeare, M.A., Ch. Ch.

1809.

*Michaelmas Term.*

John Browne, M.A., Corpus, *vice*  
Darnell  
Philip Smyth, B.C.L., New College  
John Goldesbrough, B.D., Magdalen  
Godfrey Faussett, M.A., Magdalen  
John Collinson, M.A., Queen's  
Charles Milman Mount, M.A., Corpus.

1810.

*Easter Term.*

Vaughan Thomas, B.D., Corpus, *vice*  
Collinson.

1810.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Richard Michell, B.D., Wadham, *vice*  
Shepherd  
George William Hall, D.D., Master of  
Pembroke  
William West Green, M.A., Vice-Prin-  
cipal of Magdalen Hall  
John Penrose, M.A., Corpus  
Robert Williams, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
William Vansittart, M.A., Ch. Ch.

1811.

*Lent Term.*

Richard Dixon, M.A., Queen's, *vice*  
Smyth.

1811.

*Michaelmas Term.*

George Taunton, M.A., Corpus, *vice*  
Goldesbrough  
Ralph Churton, M.A., Brasenose  
George Richards, M.A., Oriel  
Robert Dickinson, M.A., Queen's  
John Davison, M.A., Oriel  
Edward Garrard Marsh, M.A., Oriel.

1812.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Henry Kett, B.D., Trinity, *vice* Wil-  
liams  
Charles Barton, D.D., Corpus  
Vaughan Thomas, B.D., Corpus  
Thomas Falconer, M.A., Corpus  
John Bayley Somers Carwithen, M.A.,  
St. Mary Hall  
Benjamin P. Symons, M.A., Wadham.

1813.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Hugh Nicholas Pearson, M.A., St.  
John's, *vice* Davison  
Richard Mant, M.A., Oriel  
William Bishop, M.A., Oriel  
Godfrey Faussett, M.A., Magdalen  
Archdale Wilson Tayler, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
William Vaux, M.A., Balliol.

1814.

*Michaelmas Term.*

George Shepherd, B.D., University, *vice*  
Barton  
Edward Nares, D.D., Merton  
Thomas Stone, D.D., Brasenose  
William Corne, B.D., Ch. Ch.  
Charles Milman Mount, M.A., Corpus  
John Miller, M.A., Worcester.

1815.

*Lent Term.*

Matthew Rolleston, M.A., University,  
*vice* Tayler.

1815.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Charles Barton, D.D., Corpus, *vice*  
Mount  
Frodsham Hodson, D.D., Principal of  
Brasenose  
Thomas Horne, B.D., Ch. Ch.  
John Page, B.D., Brasenose  
Peter Elmsley, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
John Lightfoot, M.A., Merton.

1816.

*Easter Term.*

Edward Rowden, M.A., New College,  
*vice* Barton.

1816.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Francis Rowden, B.D., Merton, *vice*  
Elmsley

Thomas Linwood Strong, M.A., Oriel,  
*vice* Stone

Edward Copleston, D.D., Provost of  
Oriel

George Leigh Cooke, B.D., Corpus

Reginald Heber, M.A., All Souls

Charles Lloyd, M.A., Ch. Ch.

William Crowe, B.C.L., New College.

1817.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Michael Marlow, D.D., President of St.  
John's

John Hume Spry, M.A., Oriel

Edmund Goodenough, M.A., Ch. Ch.

William Vaux, M.A., Balliol

Edward Cardwell, M.A., Brasenose.

1818.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Richard Whately, M.A., Oriel, *vice*  
Cardwell

John Dean, D.D., Principal of St. Mary  
Hall

Peter Elmsley, M.A., Ch. Ch.

Ashurst Turner Gilbert, M.A., Brase-  
nose

William Russell, M.A., Magdalen

Wyndham Knatchbull, M.A., All Souls.

1819.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Thomas Linwood Strong, B.D., Oriel,  
*vice* Elmsley

John Page, B.D., Brasenose, *vice*  
Goodenough

John Collier Jones, D.D., Rector of  
Exeter

John Matthias Turner, M.A., Ch. Ch.

Thomas Loveday, M.A., Magdalen

James Saumarez, M.A., Ch. Ch.

George Chandler, B.C.L., New College.

1820.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Richard Jenkyns, D.D., Master of  
Balliol

Peter Elmsley, M.A., Ch. Ch.

Philip N. Shuttleworth, M.A., New  
College

Edward Hawkins, M.A., Oriel

Henry Hart Milman, M.A., Brasenose.

1821.

*Michaelmas Term.*

George Glead, B.D., St. John's

Benjamin Parsons Symons, B.D.,  
Wadham

William Daniel Conybearè, M.A.,  
Ch. Ch.

John Keble, M.A., Oriel

William Crowe, B.C.L., New College.

1822.

*Michaelmas Term.*

John Bull, B.D., Ch. Ch.

John Hume Spry, M.A., Oriel  
 James Endell Tyler, M.A., Oriel  
 Zacharias Henry Biddulph, M.A.,  
 Magdalen  
 George Chandler, B.C.L., New College.

1823.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Edward Copleston, D.D., Provost of  
 Oriel  
 Edward Cardwell, B.D., Brasenose  
 Thomas Loveday, B.D., Magdalen  
 Christopher Lipscomb, M.A., New  
 College  
 Thomas Vowler Short, M.A., Ch. Ch.

1824.

*Act Term.*

Edward Burton, M.A., Student of  
 Ch. Ch., *vice* Lipscomb.

1824.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, D.D.,  
 Warden of New College  
 Vaughan Thomas, B.D., Corpus  
 Godfrey Faussett, B.D., Magdalen  
 John Radford, B.D., Lincoln  
 William Mills, B.D., Magdalen.

1825.

*Act Term.*

Richard Whately, D.D., Principal of  
 St. Alban Hall, *vice* Mills.

1825.

*Michaelmas Term.*

George Shepherd, D.D., University,  
*vice* Cardwell  
 John B. S. Carwithen, B.D., St. Mary  
 Hall, *vice* Loveday  
 Edward Nares, D.D., Merton  
 John T. James, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
 Edward Hawkins, M.A., Oriel  
 William Dalby, M.A., Exeter  
 Charles A. Ogilvie, M.A., Balliol.

1826.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Charles Milman Mount, M.A., Corpus  
 John Antony Cramer, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
 Frederick Charles Blackstone, B.C.L.,  
 New College  
 Charles Carr Clerke, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
 Charles Girdlestone, M.A., Balliol.

1827.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Richard Whately, D.D., Principal of  
 St. Alban Hall  
 Vaughan Thomas, B.D., Corpus  
 Henry Atkins, M.A., New College  
 William James, M.A., Oriel  
 Edward Burton, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
 John Miller, M.A., Worcester, *vice*  
 J. T. James.

1828.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Philip Wynter, D.D., President of St.  
 John's  
 William J. Palmer, D.D., Brasenose  
 William Mills, B.D., Magdalen  
 John Keble, M.A., Oriel  
 Jos. Loscombe Richards, M.A., Exeter.

1829.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, D.D.,  
 Warden of New College  
 Edw. Hawkins, D.D., Provost of Oriel  
 James Endell Tyler, B.D., Oriel  
 George John Majendie, B.D., Magdalen  
 John Miller, M.A., Worcester.

1830.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Thomas V. Short, B.D., Student of  
 Ch. Ch.  
 Charles Girdlestone, M.A., Balliol  
 Henry William Buckley, M.A., Fellow  
 of Merton  
 John Henry Newman, M.A., Fellow of  
 Oriel  
 John Ball, M.A., Fellow of St. John's.

1831.

*Michaelmas Term.*

John Antony Cramer, D.D., Principal  
 of New Inn Hall  
 Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D., War-  
 den of Wadham  
 Thomas William Lancaster, M.A.,  
 Queen's  
 Robert Hussey, M.A., Student of Ch.  
 Ch.  
 Frederick Oakeley, M.A., Fellow of  
 Balliol.

1832.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Charles William Stocker, D.D., Vice-  
 Principal of St. Alban Hall  
 William Parker, M.A., Fellow of New  
 College  
 Charles Atmore Ogilvie, M.A., Fellow  
 of Balliol  
 Henry Jenkyns, M.A., Fellow of Oriel  
 William Palmer, M.A., Worcester.

1833.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Philip Wynter, D.D., President of St.  
 John's  
 Wm. Mills, B.D., Fellow of Magdalen  
 Walter Farquhar Hook, M.A., some-  
 time Student of Ch. Ch.  
 George Moberly, M.A., Fellow of  
 Balliol  
 William Jacobson, M.A., Fellow of  
 Exeter.



1834.

*Easter Term.*

Francis Atkinson Faber, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen, *vice* Jenkyns  
Edward Denison, M.A., Fellow of Merton, *vice* Mills.

1834.

*Michaelmas Term.*

John Russell, D.D., sometime Student of Ch. Ch.  
James Stuart Murray Anderson, M.A., Balliol  
William Fisher Audland, M.A., Fellow of Queen's  
Charles Abel Heurtley, M.A., Fellow of Corpus  
Joseph Esmond Riddle, M.A., St. Edmund Hall.

1835.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Godfrey Faussett, D.D., Margaret Professor of Divinity  
Henry Arthur Woodgate, B.D., Fellow of St. John's  
Augustus Short, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
Benj. Harrison, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.

1836.

*Michaelmas Term.*

George Glead, B.D., sometime Fellow of St. John's  
John Menzies, B.D., Fellow of Corpus  
George Robert Gleig, M.A., Balliol  
John Carr, M.A., Fellow of Balliol  
William Gresley, M.A., sometime Student of Ch. Ch.

1837.

*Act Term.*

Samuel Wilberforce, M.A., Oriel, *vice* Gleig.

1837.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Charles Parr Burney, D.D., Merton  
Rich. Michell, B.D., Fellow of Lincoln  
Henry Bull, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
James Beaven, M.A., St. Edmund Hall  
Charles Page Eden, M.A., Fellow of Oriel.

1838.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, D.D., Warden of New College  
Lancelot Arthur Sharpe, B.D., Fellow of St. John's  
Charles Abel Heurtley, B.D., Fellow of Corpus  
Charles Dayman, M.A., Exeter  
John Shuldham, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.

1839.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Jos. Loscombe Richards, D.D., Rector of Exeter, *vice* Burney  
George Chandler, D.C.L., sometime Fellow of New College  
Ernest Hawkins, B.D., Fellow of Exeter  
George R. Gleig, M.A., Balliol  
John Ryle Wood, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
Robert William Browne, M.A., sometime Fellow of St. John's.

1840.

*Act Term.*

William Fisher Audland, M.A., Fellow of Queen's, *vice* Shuttleworth.

1840.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Richard Lynch Cotton, D.D., Provost of Worcester  
Robert Walker, M.A., Wadham  
William John Chesshyre, M.A., Balliol  
Thos. Tyssen Bazely, M.A., Brasenose  
William Cureton, M.A., Ch. Ch.

1841.

*Michaelmas Term.*

David Williams, D.C.L., Warden of New College  
Francis Knyvett Leighton, M.A., Fellow of All Souls  
Henry Edward Manning, M.A., Merton  
Thomas Legh Claughton, M.A., Fellow of Trinity  
Herbert Kynaston, M.A., Ch. Ch.

1842.

*Michaelmas Term.*

William Jacobson, M.A., Magdalen Hall, *vice* Leighton  
Edward Hawkins, D.D., Provost of Oriel  
William Vaux, B.D., Balliol  
Henry Bristow Wilson, B.D., Fellow of St. John's  
Henry George Liddell, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
Henry O. Coxe, M.A., Worcester.

1843.

*Michaelmas Term.*

James Garbett, M.A., Brasenose, *vice* Vaux  
Archibald Campbell Tait, D.C.L., Balliol  
Augustus Short, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
Francis Knyvett Leighton, M.A., All Souls  
Edward Cockey, M.A., Fellow of Wadham  
Piers Calverley Claughton, M.A., Fellow of University.



1844.

*Michaelmas Term.*

George Ferris Whidborne Mortimer, D.D., Queen's  
 Charles Atmore Ogilvie, D.D., Balliol  
 Augustus Page Saunders, D.D., Ch. Ch.  
 Samuel Wilberforce, M.A., Oriel  
 Thomas Johnson Ormerod, M.A., Brasenose.

1845.

*Easter Term.*

Francis Jeune, D.C.L., Master of Pembroke, *vice* Short.

1845.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Charles Baring, M.A., Ch. Ch., *vice* Wilberforce  
 Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, M.A., Fellow of University, *vice* Saunders  
 John Jackson, M.A., Pembroke  
 James Roydon Hughes, M.A., New College  
 Charles Browne Dalton, M.A., Wadham  
 Samuel Waldegrave, M.A., All Souls  
 Edward Meyrick Goulburn, M.A., Fellow of Merton.

1846.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Charles Williams, B.D., Jesus  
 Robert Hussey, B.D., Ch. Ch.  
 John Douglas Giles, M.A., Corpus  
 Hen. Blackstone Williams, M.A., New College  
 Edward Halifax Hansell, B.D., Fellow of Magdalen.

1847.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Henry Wellesley, D.D., Principal of New Inn Hall  
 Robert Walker, M.A., Wadham  
 James Garbett, M.A., Brasenose  
 Henry George Liddell, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
 George Charles Hall, M.A., Magdalen.

1848.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Richard Harington, D.D., Principal of Brasenose  
 Henry Spencer Slight, B.D., Fellow of Corpus  
 John Ernest Bode, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
 Frederick D. Maurice, M.A., Exeter  
 William Thomson, M.A., Fellow of Queen's.

1849.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Osborne Gordon, B.D., Ch. Ch.  
 Robert Isaac Wilberforce, M.A., Oriel  
 Benjamin Jowett, M.A., Balliol  
 John Gibbons Longueville, M.A., Wadham  
 Robert Wheeler Bush, M.A., Worcester  
 James Augustus Hessey, D.C.L., St. John's, *vice* Garbett.

1850.

*Easter Term.*

Piers Calverley Cloughton, M.A., University, *vice* Longueville.

1850.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Richard Charles Cox, M.A., Worcester  
 John Griffiths, M.A., Wadham  
 Thomas Legh Cloughton, M.A., Trinity  
 John Jackson, M.A., Pembroke  
 Edward C. Woollcombe, M.A., Balliol.

1851.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Charles Abel Heurtley, B.D., Corpus  
 William Beadon Heathcote, B.C.L., Fellow of New College  
 James Fraser, M.A., Fellow of Oriel  
 Edward Stokes, M.A., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 Edward Hayes Plumptre, M.A., Brasenose.

1852.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Anthony Grant, D.C.L., New College  
 William Sewell, B.D., Fellow of Exeter  
 Charles Baring, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
 Robert Scott, M.A., Balliol  
 Edward Monro, M.A., Oriel.

1853.

*Lent Term.*

John Barrow, M.A., Queen's, *vice* Heathcote.

1853.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Joseph Esmond Riddle, M.A., St. Edmund Hall, *vice* Barrow  
 Charles P. Eden, M.A., Oriel, *vice* Monro.

1854.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., Oriel, Bishop of Oxford  
 George Andrew Jacob, D.D., Worcester  
 Thomas D. Bernard, M.A., Exeter  
 William C. Lake, M.A., Balliol  
 Charles R. Conybeare, M.A., Ch. Ch.

1855.

*Michaelmas Term.*

William Edward Jelf, B.D., Ch. Ch.  
 William Andrew, M.A., Worcester  
 Frederick Meyrick, M.A., Trinity  
 John G. Sheppard, M.A., Wadham  
 John L. Hoskyns, M.A., Magdalen.

1856.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Edward Meyrick Goulburn, D.C.L., Merton  
 Stephen Jordan Rigaud, D.D., Exeter

William Thomson, M.A. Provost of  
Queen's  
John Barclay, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
William Harrison, M.A., Brasenose.

1857.

*Michaelmas Term.*

Walter Kerr Hamilton, D.D., Merton,  
Bishop of Salisbury  
Edward H. Cradock, D.D., Principal of  
Brasenose  
Adam Storey Farrar, M.A., Fellow of  
Queen's  
George H. Curteis, M.A., Fellow of  
Exeter  
Frederick Temple, M.A., Balliol.

1858.

Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D., Ch. Ch.  
George Moberly, D.C.L., Balliol  
Charles Williams, B.D., Principal of  
Jesus  
Henry B. Whitaker Churton, M.A.  
Brasenose  
Edward W. Tufnell, M.A., Fellow of  
Wadham.

1859.

Francis Knyvett Leighton, D.D., War-  
den of All Souls  
James Shergold Boone, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
William Hedley, Fellow of University  
Charles Peter Chretien, M.A., Fellow  
of Oriel.  
William Ince, M.A., Fellow of Exeter.

1860.

Drummond Percy Chase, M.A., Prin-  
cipal of St. Mary Hall  
Henry Longueville Mansel, B.D., St.  
John's  
Robert Gandell, M.A., Magdalen Hall  
William Bass Tickell Jones, M.A.,  
University  
John W. Burgon, M.A., Fellow of Oriel.

1860.

Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., Oriel, Bishop  
of Oxford, *vice* Gandell.

1861.

Ven. Archdeacon Grant, D.C.L., New  
College  
Edward Arthur Litton, M.A., Oriel  
Edward Garbett, M.A., Pembroke  
Thos. Dehaney Bernard, M.A., Exeter  
Benjamin Charles Caffin, M.A., Fellow  
of Worcester.

1861.

James Fraser, M.A., Fellow of Oriel,  
*vice* Grant.

1862.

John Jackson, D.D., Pembroke, Bishop  
of Lincoln

Osborne Gordon, B.D., Student of  
Ch. Ch.  
Arthur West Haddan, B.D., Trinity  
James Riddell, M.A., Fellow of Balliol  
Walter W. Shirley, M.A., Wadham.

1862.

George William Kitchin, M.A., Stu-  
dent of Ch. Ch., *vice* Gordon.

1863.

George Moberly, D.C.L., Balliol  
Thomas L. Cloughton, M.A., Trinity  
John R. T. Eaton, M.A., Fellow of  
Merton  
Henry Parry Liddon, M.A., Student of  
Ch. Ch.  
George Ridding, M.A., Exeter.

1864.

Edward M. Goulburn, D.D., Merton  
William Thomson, D.D., sometime  
Provost of Queen's, Archbishop of  
York  
Henry A. Woodgate, B.D., St. John's  
Thomas E. Espin, B.D., Lincoln  
Edward H. Plumptre, M.A., Brasenose.

1865.

William Kay, D.D., Fellow of Lincoln  
Edward Churton, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
Frederick Meyrick, M.A., Trinity  
Henry Walford, M.A., Wadham  
Edwin Palmer, M.A., Fellow of Balliol.

1866.

John Jackson, D.D., Pembroke, Bishop  
of Lincoln  
Richard W. Church, M.A., sometime  
Fellow of Oriel  
William Basil T. Jones, M.A., some-  
time Fellow of University  
George H. Curteis, M.A., sometime  
Fellow of Exeter  
Edward C. Wickham, M.A., Fellow of  
New College.

1867.

John Cole Miller, D.D., Lincoln  
Robert Gregory, M.A., Corpus  
Samuel Joseph Hulme, M.A., some-  
time Fellow of Wadham  
George Charles Bell, M.A., Fellow of  
Worcester  
John Richard Magrath, M.A., Fellow  
of Queen's.

1868.

Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., Oriel,  
Bishop of Oxford  
Thomas Legh Cloughton, D.D., Trinity,  
Bishop of Rochester  
Wharton Booth Marriott, M.A., some-  
time Fellow of Exeter  
Charles Waldegrave Sandford, M.A.,  
Student of Ch. Ch.  
William Walsham How, M.A. Wadham

1869.

William Jacobson, D.D., Ch. Ch.,  
Bishop of Chester  
Henry L. Mansel, D.D., Ch. Ch., Dean  
of St. Paul's  
James Bowling Mozley, B.D., sometime  
Fellow of Magdalen  
Alfred Blomfield, M.A., Fellow of All  
Souls  
Charles Martin, M.A., Senior Student  
of Ch. Ch.

1870.

William Stubbs, M.A., Fellow of Oriel,  
*vice* Jacobson.

1870.

William Alexander, D.D., Brasenose,  
Bishop of Derry and Raphoe  
Adam Storey Farrar, D.D., sometime  
Michel Fellow of Queen's  
John Fielder Mackarness, D.D., some-  
time Fellow of Exeter, Bishop of  
Oxford  
Henry Parry Liddon, D.D., Student of  
Ch. Ch.  
William Ince, M.A., Fellow of Exeter.

1871.

James Fraser, D.D., Oriel, Bishop of  
Manchester  
Henry Mackenzie, Hon. D.D., Pembroke,  
Suffragan Bishop of Nottingham  
Edw. Meyrick Goulburn, D.D. Merton.  
Edward Paroissien Eddrup, M.A.,  
Wadhams  
George William Kitchin, M.A., Ch. Ch.

1872.

Frederick Temple, D.D., Balliol,  
Bishop of Exeter  
John Mitchinson, D.C.L., Fellow of  
Pembroke  
Henry Harris, B.D., Magdalen  
Edward Hayes Plumpton, M.A., Brase-  
nose  
William Wolfe Capes, M.A., Queen's.

1873.

Charles John Vaughan, D.D., Trinity  
College, Cambridge, *vice* Goulburn.

1873.

Harvey Goodwin, D.D., Caius College,  
Cambridge, Bishop of Carlisle  
Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Ch. Ch.  
Edwin Palmer, M.A., Fellow of Corpus  
John Earle, M.A., Oriel  
Thomas Fowler, M.A., Fellow of  
Lincoln.

1874.

Robert Scott, D.D., Balliol  
Joseph Barber Lightfoot, D.D., Trinity  
College, Cambridge

George Granville Bradley, M.A., Master  
of University  
John Charles Ryle, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
George Herbert Curteis, M.A., Exeter  
Edward Stuart Talbot, M.A., Warden  
of Keble, *vice* Mitchinson.

1875.

Mandell Creighton, M.A., sometime  
Fellow of Merton, *vice* Ryle.

1875.

Edward White Benson, D.D., Trinity  
College, Cambridge  
Edmund Salusbury Ffoulkes, B.D.,  
Jesus  
Frederick Meyrick, M.A., Trinity  
Henry Lewis Thompson, M.A., Stu-  
dent of Ch. Ch.  
Charles Pritchard, M.A., New College.

1876.

William Basil Jones, D.D., University,  
Bishop of St. David's  
Charles John Vaughan, D.D., Trinity  
College, Cambridge  
Richard William Church, M.A., Oriel  
William Ince, M.A., Fellow of Exeter  
John Wordsworth, M.A., Brasenose

1877.

James Fraser, D.D., Oriel, Bishop of  
Manchester  
George Salmon, D.D., Trinity College,  
Dublin; Hon. D.C.L.  
John William Burgon, B.D., Oriel  
Henry Parry Liddon, D.D., Hon.  
D.C.L., Student of Ch. Ch.  
Edwin Abbott Abbott, D.D., St. John's  
College, Cambridge.

1878.

Anthony Wilson Thorold, D.D.,  
Queen's, Bishop of Rochester  
Brooke Foss Westcott, D.D., Trinity  
College, Cambridge  
Henry Montagu Butler, D.D., Trinity  
College, Cambridge  
Hon. William Henry Fremantle, M.A.,  
All Souls  
William Walter Merry, M.A., Fellow  
of Lincoln.

1879.

Edwin Hamilton Gifford, D.D., St.  
John's College, Cambridge  
Henry Boyd, D.D., Principal of  
Hertford  
John Charles Ryle, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
George Howard Wilkinson, M.A.,  
Oriel  
Henry Scott Holland, M.A., Senior  
Student of Ch. Ch.



1880.

William Connor Magee, D.D., Trinity College, Dublin, Bishop of Peterborough  
 Charles Parsons Reichel, D.D., Trinity College, Dublin.  
 John Hannah, D.C.L., sometime Fellow of Lincoln, *vice* Gifford  
 Henry Wace, M.A., Brasenose  
 William Walrond Jackson, M.A., Fellow of Exeter  
 Edward Lee Hicks, M.A., Corpus.

1881.

John Gibson Cazenove, D.D., Brasenose  
 George Frederick Maclear, D.D., Trinity College, Cambridge  
 Richard William Church, M.A., Hon. D.C.L., Oriel  
 Peter Goldsmith Medd, M.A., University  
 John Percival, M.A., President of Trinity.

1882.

William Alexander, D.D., Hon. D.C.L., Brasenose, Bishop of Derry and Raphoe  
 Thomas Dehaney Bernard, M.A., Exeter  
 John Llewellyn Davies, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge  
 Robert Baker Girdlestone, M.A., Ch. Ch.  
 John Richardson Illingworth, M.A., Fellow of Jesus.

1883.

Henry Montagu Butler, D.D., Trinity College, Cambridge  
 Edward Charles Wickham, M.A., New College  
 William Boyd Carpenter, M.A., St. Catharine's College, Cambridge  
 Edward Stuart Talbot, M.A., Warden of Keble  
 Charles Gore, M.A., Fellow of Trinity.

1884.

Harvey Goodwin, D.D., Caius College, Cambridge, Bishop of Carlisle  
 Henry Parry Liddon, D.D., Hon. D.C.L., Student of Ch. Ch.  
 Arthur Gray Butler, M.A., Fellow of Oriel  
 Francis John Jayne, M.A., Jesus  
 Alfred Edersheim, M.A., Ch. Ch.

1885.

Adam Story Farrar, D.D., Queen's  
 Samuel Reynolds Hole, M.A., Brasenose  
 George Charles Bell, M.A., Worcester  
 Carteret John Halbord Fletcher, M.A., Worcester  
 Aubrey Lackington Moore, M.A., St. John's.

1886.

Charles Parsons Reichel, D.D., Trinity College, Dublin, Bishop of Meath  
 Edward Henry Bradby, M.A., Balliol  
 Edwin Hatch, M.A., St. Mary Hall  
 Mandell Creighton, M.A., Merton  
 James Edward Cowell Welldon, M.A., King's College, Cambridge.

1887.

William Stubbs, D.D., Oriel, Bishop of Chester  
 John James Stewart Perowne, D.D., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge  
 Edward Moore, D.D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall  
 Henry Armitage James, B.D., St. John's  
 Robert Eyton, M.A., Ch. Ch.

1888.

John Wordsworth, D.D., Brasenose, Bishop of Salisbury  
 George Alexander Chadwick, D.D., Trinity College, Dublin  
 George Herbert Curteis, M.A., Exeter  
 John Percival, M.A., Trinity  
 Francis James Chavasse, M.A., Corpus

## BAMPTON LECTURES.

In pursuance of the Will of the Rev. John Bampton, M.A., sometime of Trinity College, Canon of Salisbury, "Eight Divinity Lecture Sermons" are preached on as many Sunday mornings in Term, "between the commencement of the last month in Lent Term and the end of the third week in Act Term, upon either of the following subjects: to confirm and establish the Christian Faith, and to confute all heretics and schismatics—upon the divine authority of the Holy Scriptures—upon the authority of the writings of the primitive Fathers,



“as to the Faith and Practice of the primitive Church—upon the Divinity of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ—upon the Divinity of the Holy Ghost—upon the Articles of the Christian Faith, as comprehended in the Apostles’ and Nicene Creeds.”

The Lecturer, who must be at least a Master of Arts of Oxford or Cambridge, is chosen yearly by the Heads of Colleges on the fourth Tuesday in Easter Term. No one can be chosen a second time.

Thirty copies of the Sermons are to be always printed within two months after they are preached, and one copy is to be given to the Chancellor of the University, one to the Head of every College, and one to the Mayor of Oxford, and one is to be put into the Bodleian Library; and the Preacher is not entitled to the revenue of the endowment before they are printed.

The Founder died in 1751, but his bequest did not take effect until 1779, in which year the first Lecturer was chosen. The estate provided for the endowment now produces £200 to each Lecturer.

*Lecturers.*

1780 James Bandinel, D.D., Jesus	1815 Reginald Heber, M.A., All Souls
1781 Timothy Neve, D.D., Merton	1816 John Hume Sjry, M.A., Oriel
1782 Robt. Holmes, M.A., New College	1817 John Miller, M.A., Worcester
1783 John Cobb, D.D., St. John's	1818 Chas. A. Moysey, D.D., Ch. Ch.
1784 Joseph White, B.D., Wadham	1819 Hector D. Morgan, M.A., Trinity
1785 Ralph Churton, M.A., Brasenose	1820 Godfrey Faussett, M.A., Magdalen
1786 George Croft, D.D., University	1821 John Jones, M.A., Jesus
1787 Wm. Hawkins, M.A., Pembroke	1822 Richard Whately, M.A., Oriel
1788 Richard Shepherd, D.D., Corpus	1823 Charles Goddard, D.D., Ch. Ch.
1789 Edward Tatham, D.D., Lincoln	1824 John Josias Conybeare, M.A., Ch.
1790 Henry Kett, M.A., Trinity	Ch.
1791 Robert Morres, M.A., Brasenose	1825 George Chandler, D.C.L., New
1792 John Eveleigh, D.D., Provost of	College
Oriel	1826 William Vaux, B.D., Balliol
1793 James Williamson, B.D., Queen's	1827 Hy. Hart Milman, M.A., Brasenose
1794 Thomas Wintle, B.D., Pembroke	1828 Thomas Horne, B.D., Ch. Ch.
1795 Daniel Veysie, B.D., Oriel	1829 Edward Burton, D.D., Ch. Ch.
1796 Robert Gray, M.A., St. Mary Hall	1830 Henry Soames, M.A., Wadham
1797 Wm. Finch, D.C.L., St. John's	1831 Thomas Wm. Lancaster, M.A.,
1798 Chas. Henry Hall, B.D., Ch. Ch.	Queen's
1799 William Barrow, D.C.L., Queen's	1832 Renn Dickson Hampden, M.A.,
1800 George Richards, M.A., Oriel	Oriel
1801 Geo. Stanley Faber, M.A., Lincoln	1833 Frederick Nolan, D.C.L., Exeter
1802 George Frederick Nott, B.D., All	1834 No appointment
Souls	1835 No appointment
1803 John Farrer, M.A., Queen's	1836 Charles A. Ogilvie, M.A., Balliol
1804 Rd. Laurence, D.C.L., University	1837 Thomas S. L. Vogan, M.A., St.
1805 Edward Nares, M.A., Merton	Edmund Hall
1806 John Browne, M.A., Corpus	1838 Hy. A. Woodgate, B.D., St. John's
1807 Thomas Le Mesurier, M.A., New	1839 Wm. D. Conybeare, M.A., Ch. Ch.
College	1840 Edward Hawkins, D.D., Provost
1808 John Penrose, M.A., Corpus	of Oriel
1809 John B. S. Carwithen, M.A., St.	1841 Samuel Wilberforce, M.A., Oriel <sup>1</sup>
Mary Hall	1842 James Garbett, M.A., Brasenose
1810 Thomas Falconer, M.A., Corpus	1843 Anthony Grant, D.C.L., New
1811 John Bidlake, D.D., Ch. Ch.	College
1812 Richard Mant, M.A., Oriel	1844 Richard William Jelf, D.D.,
1813 John Collinson, M.A., Queen's	Canon of Ch. Ch.
1814 Wm. Van Mildert, D.D., Ch. Ch.	1845 Chas. Abel Heurtley, B.D., Corpus

<sup>1</sup> Owing to a domestic calamity no Lectures were delivered this year.

- |      |   |      |  |
|------|---|------|--|
| 1846 | Augustus Short, M.A., Ch. Ch.                 | 1872 | John Richard Turner Eaton, M.A.,<br>Merton                               |
| 1847 | W. A. Shirley, D.D., New College <sup>1</sup> | 1873 | Isaac Gregory Smith, M.A.,<br>Brasenose                                  |
| 1848 | Edward G. Marsh, M.A., Oriel                  | 1874 | Stanley Leathes, M.A., Jesus Col-<br>lege, Cambridge                     |
| 1849 | Richard Michell, B.D., Lincoln                | 1875 | Wm. Jackson, M.A., Worcester   |
| 1850 | Edw. M. Goulburn, M.A., Merton                | 1876 | Wm. Alexander, D.D., Brasenose   |
| 1851 | Henry B. Wilson, B.D., St. John's             | 1877 | Charles Adolphus Row, M.A.,<br>Pembroke                                  |
| 1852 | Joseph E. Riddle, M.A., St. Ed-<br>mund Hall  | 1878 | Charles Henry Hamilton Wright,<br>M.A., Exeter                           |
| 1853 | Wm. Thomson, M.A., Queen's                    | 1879 | Henry Wacc, M.A., Brasenose  |
| 1854 | Hon. Samuel Waldegrave, M.A.,<br>All Souls    | 1880 | Edwin Hatch, M.A., St. Mary<br>Hall                                      |
| 1855 | John E. Bode, M.A., Ch. Ch.                   | 1881 | John Wordsworth, M.A., Brasenose   |
| 1856 | Edward A. Litton, M.A., Oriel                 | 1882 | Peter Goldsmith Medd, M.A.,<br>University                                |
| 1857 | William E. Jelf, B.D., Ch. Ch.                | 1883 | Hon. William Henry Fremantle,<br>M.A., All Souls and Balliol             |
| 1858 | Henry L. Mansel, B.D., St. John's             | 1884 | Frederick Temple, D.D., Balliol  |
| 1859 | George Rawlinson, M.A., Exeter                | 1885 | Frederick William Farrar, D.D.,<br>Trinity College, Cambridge            |
| 1860 | Jas. A. Hessey, D.C.L., St. John's            | 1886 | Charles Bigg, D.D., Corpus   |
| 1861 | John Sandford, B.D., Balliol                  | 1887 | William Boyd Carpenter, D.D.,<br>St. Catharine's College, Cam-<br>bridge |
| 1862 | Adam Storey Farrar, M.A.,<br>Queen's          | 1888 | Robert Edward Bartlett, M.A.,<br>Trinity                                 |
| 1863 | John Hannah, D.C.L., Lincoln                  | 1889 | THOMAS KELLY CHEYNE, M.A.<br>Oriel.                                      |
| 1864 | Thos. D. Bernard, M.A., Exeter                |      |  |
| 1865 | James B. Mozley, B.D., Magdalen               |      |  |
| 1866 | Hy. Parry Liddon, M.A., Ch. Ch.               |      |  |
| 1867 | Edward Garbett, M.A., Pembroke                |      |  |
| 1868 | George Moberly, D.C.L., Balliol               |      |  |
| 1869 | Robert Payne Smith, D.D., Canon<br>of Ch. Ch. |      |  |
| 1870 | Wm. Josiah Irons, D.D., Queen's               |      |  |
| 1871 | George Herbert Curteis, M.A.,<br>Exeter       |      |  |

<sup>1</sup> Dr. Shirley died before the delivery of his third Lecture.

## UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS.

---

### CRAVEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS.

John, Lord Craven of Ryton, by his Will dated May 28, 1647, directed that "out of the yearly rents and profits" of an estate purchased by him in Sussex £100 per annum should "be raised towards the maintenance of four poor Scholars," two at Oxford, and two at Cambridge, and that the surplus revenue of the estate should "be employed and bestowed for and towards the redemption of English Christian captives, prisoners in Algiers or in any other places under the dominion of the Turk." He died a few months afterwards, his Executor declined to act, and in December, 1648, his elder brother William, Lord Craven of Hampsted-Marshall, (afterwards created Earl of Craven,) having been appointed Administrator, drew up certain regulations for the election of the Scholars, which were approved by Convocation in October, 1649. Those regulations, agreeably to the Founder's desire, allowed a preference in all cases to persons of his "kindred or name," but otherwise the Scholarships were to be awarded after an examination in classical learning, in which no Graduate could be a Candidate, nor any Fellow or Scholar of a College. Each Scholarship was tenable for fourteen years from matriculation, or until the Scholar attained to some "preferment of a double value." The electors were the Vice-Chancellor, the Regius Professors, and the Public Orator.

In 1664, William, Lord Craven, with the consent of both Universities, transferred the estate, subject to the trusts created by his brother's will, to a body of Trustees, whose successors now hold it.

In March, 1819, it was determined by the Court of Chancery that the second part of the trust had come to an end from want of objects, and a Decree was made increasing the number of Scholars from four to ten, five for each University, and assigning to each Scholar an annual stipend of £50 for seven years from his election. Subsequently, the rents of the estate having improved, the stipends were increased to £75. And by a Decree of the Court of Chancery, together with a Statute of the University approved by the Queen in Council in 1858, the Foundation for Oxford, and the regulations concerning it, the Scholarships were made six in number, tenable for three years, with stipends of £80 a-year each, two Scholars being elected every year in Act Term.

Under a scheme sanctioned by the High Court of Justice in 1886 there are now two Fellowships and six Scholarships.

The Fellowships are tenable for two years, with an annual stipend of £200 each. Candidates must have passed the Examinations required for the degree of B.A., and not have exceeded twenty-eight

Terms from matriculation. One Fellow is elected annually in Michaelmas Term by a committee of five persons appointed for the purpose by the Board of the Faculty of Arts (*Literæ Humaniores*). The Committee may elect either without examination, or after such examination in Greek and Latin literature, history, and antiquities, or in some parts of these subjects, as they shall think fit. Every Fellow is required to spend at least eight months of each year of his tenure of the Fellowship in residence abroad for the purpose of study at some place or places approved by the electing Committee.

The Scholarships are tenable for two years, with an annual stipend of £40 each. Candidates must be members of the University who have not exceeded sixteen Terms from matriculation. Three Scholars are elected annually in Michaelmas Term after an examination conducted by three persons nominated by the Committee above-mentioned. The examination is the same as that for the Ireland Scholarship, and the person elected to that Scholarship, if he has not already gained a Craven Scholarship, is elected at the same time to the first Craven Scholarship. No person can be elected a second time to a Craven Scholarship.

*Scholars.*

*N.B. The Register is very defective before the year 1776.*

*An asterisk denotes the Founder's "kindred or name."*

- 1726 Edward Bentham, Corpus; Fellow of Oriel; afterwards Regius Professor of Divinity
- 1726? \*John Craven, Ch. Ch.
- 1738 \*Humphrey Perrott, M.A., Fellow of Oriel  
\* \* \* \*
- 1754? \*Edward Whitmore, Fellow of New College
- 1762? William? Woodward, Merton?
- 1764? Thomas? Whitchurch, Ch. Ch.?
- 1776 Thomas Portal, Hertford
- 1776 Charles Sawkins, Ch. Ch.; Student
- 1776 Richard Twopeny, Oriel; Fellow
- 1780 Thomas Bancroft, Brasenose
- 1784 Samuel Perrot Parker, Trinity; Fellow of Merton
- 1793 Charles Collins, Ch. Ch.
- 1798 John Davison, Ch. Ch.; Fellow of Oriel
- 1802 \*Robert Henry Johnson, Brasenose
- 1806 \*Charles John Craven, St. John's
- 1807 \*Charles Thomas Johnson, Brasenose
- 1811 \*Fulwar William Fowle, Merton
- 1817 \*James Edward Austen, Exeter; afterwards J. E. Austen-Leigh
- 1817 James Shergold Boone, Ch. Ch.; Student
- 1822 \*Edward Ness, St. Mary Hall
- 1822 \*Henry Edward Vaux, Exeter
- 1822 John Parry, Brasenose
- 1829 \*William Henry Johnson, Worcester
- 1829 John Thomas, Wadham; Scholar of Trinity
- 1829 Frederic Rogers, Oriel; Fellow; afterwards Lord Blachford
- 1830 Robert Scott, Ch. Ch.; Student; afterwards Master of Balliol, and Professor of Exegesis
- 1830 \*George Vansittart Craven, Exeter
- 1833 John Adams, Ch. Ch.; Student
- 1835 Alfred Wallis Street, Magdalen Hall
- 1836 William Linwood, Ch. Ch.; Student
- 1836 John Charles Ryle, Ch. Ch.
- 1837 George Marshall, Ch. Ch.; Student



- 1839 \*Charles Augustus Johnson, Brasenose  
 1841 John Henry Latham, Brasenose  
 1842 \*John Walter Wiltshire, Trinity  
 1843 \*William Henry Fowle, Trinity  
 1843 John Edward Tweed, Ch. Ch.  
 1844 George Osborne Morgan, Balliol ; Stowell Fellow of University  
 1847 \*Thomas Philip Craven, Worcester  
 1849 \*Charles Dacre Craven, Lincoln  
 1850 \*Dacre Craven, St. John's  
 1851 George Ridding, Balliol ; Fellow of Exeter  
 1851 \*Charles Edward Austen-Leigh, Balliol  
 1853 David William Bernard, Merton  
 1854 Charles Griffith, Wadham  
 1854 Frederick Butler M. Montgomerie, Balliol  
 1857 \*Arthur Henry Austen-Leigh, Balliol ; Fellow of St. John's  
 1858 \*Herbert Craven, Pembroke  
 1861 Robert S. Wright, Fellow of Oriel  
 Henry Nettleship, Scholar of Corpus ; Fellow of Lincoln  
 1862 James Bryce, Fellow of Oriel  
 George A. Simcox, Scholar of Corpus ; Fellow of Queen's } *Equal.*  
 1863 No vacancies  
 1864 John Purves, Balliol ; Fellow of Balliol  
 Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1865 John E. Lancelot Shadwell, Junior, afterwards Senior, Student } *Equal.*  
 of Ch. Ch.  
 William Henry Simcox, Fellow of Queen's  
 1866 Edward Russell Bernard, Exeter ; Fellow of Magdalen } *Equal.*  
 Harman Chaloner Ogle, Fellow of Magdalen  
 1867 John Wordsworth, New College ; Fellow of Brasenose ; Professor of Inter-  
 pretation of Holy Scripture ; Fellow of Oriel  
 Edward Lee Hicks, Fellow of Corpus  
 1868 Robert Colley L. Dear, Fellow of Merton  
 John Gent, Trinity ; Fellow of Trinity  
 1869 William Wallace, Fellow of Merton  
 George Nutt, Scholar of New College ; Fellow of Exeter  
 1870 Walter Lock, Fellow of Magdalen  
 Richard Lewis Nettleship, Fellow of Balliol  
 1871 Robert Lowes Clarke, Fellow of Queen's  
 Charles Thomas Cruttwell, Fellow of Merton  
 1872 Francis David Morice, Fellow of Queen's  
 Henry Montagu Randall Pope, Fellow of Lincoln  
 1873 William Henry Forbes, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 Alfred Goodwin, Fellow of Balliol  
 1874 Herbert Henry Asquith, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol } *Equal.*  
 Henry Broadbent, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Exeter  
 1875 Thomas Collins Snow, Scholar of Corpus ; Fellow of St. John's  
 George Rodney Scott, Fellow of Merton  
 1876 James Somerville Lockhart, Fellow of Hertford  
 John Henry Onions, Ch. Ch. ; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1877 Alfred Milner, Fellow of New College } *Equal.*  
 Francis Peacock Simpson, Balliol  
 1878 Henry Francis George Bramwell, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 Thomas Herbert Warren, Fellow, afterwards President, of Magdalen  
 1879 Arthur Elam Haigh, Fellow of Hertford  
 Robert Lawrence Ottley, Senior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1880 Alfred Denis Godley, Balliol ; Fellow of Magdalen  
 Walter Scott, Fellow of Merton  
 1881 David Samuel Margoliouth, Fellow of New College  
 Charles Ashworth James, Scholar of Balliol ; Fellow of Hertford  
 1882 John William Mackail, Exhibitioner, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 Albert Curtis Clark, Exhibitioner of Balliol ; Fellow of Queen's  
 1883 Wallace Martin Lindsay, Fellow of Jesus  
 William Yorke Fausset, sometime Scholar of Balliol  
 1884 William Ross Hardie, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 Charles Norton Edgecumbe Eliot, Scholar of Balliol ; Fellow of Trinity

- 1885 Francis William Pember, Fellow of All Souls  
 Frederick William Bussell, Demy of Magdalen; Fellow of Brasenose

*Fellows and Scholars* (under the scheme of 1886).

- 1886 DAVID GEORGE HOGARTH, Fellow of Magdalen. *Fellow.*  
 JOHN MAURICE SCHULHOF, Exhibitioner of Exeter  
 GEORGE GILBERT AIMÉ MURRAY, Scholar of St. John's  
 WALTER ASHBURNER, Exhibitioner of Balliol, Fellow } *Scholars.*  
 of Marton
- 1887 THOMAS WILLIAM ALLEN, Queen's. *Fellow.*  
 GEORGE CHATTERTON RICHARDS, Scholar of Balliol  
 ARTHUR BLACKBURNE POYNTON, Scholar of Balliol } *Scholars.*  
 JOHN UNDERSHELL POWELL, Scholar of Balliol

#### RADCLIFFE'S TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS.

Dr. Radcliffe, the Founder of the Library which bears his name, bequeathed to University College an estate in Yorkshire charged with the payment of £600 per annum to "two persons, to be chosen out of "the University of Oxford, when they are Masters of Arts and entered "on the Physic line, for the maintenance of the said two persons for "the space of ten years, and no longer, the half of which time at least "they are to travel in parts beyond sea for their better improvement;" and he provided them with chambers in that College. The first two Fellows were elected in July, 1715, less than nine months after the death of the Founder.

By an Ordinance of the University Commissioners under the Act of 1854, instead of two Fellowships with stipends of £300 a-year each for ten years, there are now three Fellowships, each of the annual value of £200, and tenable for three years only. Candidates need not be Masters of Arts or entered on the Physic line, but they must have passed all the Examinations required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and must either have been placed in the First Class in one at least of the Public Examinations of the University, or have obtained some University Prize or Scholarship open to general competition. Each Candidate must declare that he intends to graduate in Medicine in the University of Oxford with the view of engaging in the practice of Medicine, and to travel abroad with a view to his improvement in that study; and no one is to be elected who is legally authorised to practise as a Physician. But in case no person willing to make such a declaration shall offer himself as a Candidate, or no person of sufficient merit for election, the Fellowship then vacant is to be thrown open to all persons who have been placed in the First Class in the School of Natural Science, whether authorised to practise or not, and the person then elected is not to be required to make such declaration.

Candidates are to be examined in such subjects connected with Medical Science, and by such official persons in Oxford, as the Electors shall appoint.

The Electors are the same as for Radcliffe's Librarian, (see *ante*, page 90).

A Fellow forfeits his Fellowship by spending more than eighteen months within the United Kingdom.

*Fellows elected under the Ordinance.*

- 1859 Henry Matthews Tuckwell, Lincoln  
 1860 Reginald Southey, Ch. Ch.  
 1862 Francis Valentine Paxton, Ch. Ch.  
 1863 Frederick C. Griffith Griffin, Lincoln  
 1864 Augustus Beauchamp Northcote, Queen's  
 1865 Joseph Frank Payne, Fellow of Magdalen  
 1866 Charles Coleridge Pode, Exeter  
 1867 William Henry Corfield, Fellow of Pembroke  
 1868 Edward Isaac Sparks, Corpus  
 1869 Henry Nottidge Moseley, Exeter; afterwards Fellow of Exeter; Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy; Fellow of Merton  
 1870 Edwin Ray Lankester, Junior Student of Ch. Ch; Fellow of Exeter  
 1871 Arthur Wigley Bateman, Magdalen  
 1872 Francis Henry Champneys, Brasenose  
 1873 Seymour John Sharkey, Jesus  
 1874 Samuel Hatch West, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1875 Charles William Mansell Moullin, Fellow of Pembroke  
 1876 Robert Harold Ainsworth Schofield, Lincoln  
 1877 George Coates, Balliol  
 1878 Percy Kidd, Balliol  
 1879 Robert Isherwood Williamson, Ch. Ch.  
 1880 William Wansbrough Jones, Demy of Magdalen  
 1881 Alfred Jasper Anderson, Magdalen  
 1882 Joseph Baldwin Nias, Exeter  
 1883 George Alfred Buckmaster, Magdalen  
 1884 James Edward Blomfield, Magdalen  
 1885 Frederick John Smith, Balliol  
 1886 HERBERT PENNELL HAWKINS, Pembroke  
 1887 WALKER OVEREND, Balliol  
 1888 WILKINSON OVEREND, Scholar of Keble.

VINERIAN SCHOLARSHIPS.

These have their endowment from the same Founder as the Professorship of English Law. Their number, and the amount of the stipends assigned to them, have been changed from time to time by Convocation according to the state of the Vinerian fund, which now amounts by accumulations to nearly £20,000. For many years before 1854 there were two Fellows and five Scholars, each elected for ten years, and receiving stipends, the former of £50, the latter of £30, a-year. By a Statute made in 1853 it was enacted that in future



there should be only one Fellow, elected at first for five years, but capable of being continued for five more, with an annual stipend of £100. and five Scholars, each elected for five years, with an annual stipend of £35.

A new Statute, approved by the Queen in Council in 1867, suppressed the Fellowship, and ordained that henceforth there should be three Scholars, each elected for three years, with an annual stipend of £80. One Scholar, and one only, is to be elected every year in Lent Term. Candidates must be members of the University who have completed two years and have not exceeded six years from their matriculation.

The election is vested in a board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, all the Professors of Law, and the Public Examiners in the School of Jurisprudence; who are to appoint for each election three examiners, including one at least of themselves. The subjects of examination are the Civil Law, International Law, General Jurisprudence, and especially the Law of England both public and private.

Each Scholar is to satisfy the Vice-Chancellor every year that he belongs to one of the Inns of Court, or at least that he is *bona fide* studying English Law.

*Scholars elected under the Statute of 1853.*

- 1854 Frederick William Walker, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Corpus
- 1858 Richard Harington, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1859 Frederick Phipps Onslow, Pembroke
- 1860 William Holding, Fellow of St. John's
- 1861 James Bryce, Scholar of Trinity; afterwards Fellow of Oriel, and Regius Professor of Civil Law
- 1862 Charles Isaac Elton, Fellow of Queen's
- 1863 Albert Sidney Chavasse, sometime Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of University
- 1864 Arthur Dendy, Balliol; Stowell Fellow, afterwards Fellow, of University
- 1865 Election deferred to Lent Term 1866
- 1866 Henry Hicks Hocking, St. John's
- 1867 Thomas Pitts Taswell-Langmead, St. Mary Hall
- 1868 Walter George Frank Phillimore, Fellow of All Souls
- 1869 Wolseley Partridge Emerton, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1870 Archibald Brown, Ch. Ch.
- 1871 Edmund Robertson, Fellow of Corpus
- 1872 Robert Lloyd Kenyon, Ch. Ch.
- 1873 William Ebenezer Grigsby, Balliol
- 1874 Lewis Boyd Sebastian, Exeter
- 1875 Alfred Hopkinson, Stowell Fellow of University
- 1876 Frederick Whinney, Worcester
- 1877 Archibald Arthur Prankerd, Worcester
- 1878 John Greenwood Shipman, New College
- 1879 Harry Duff, Fellow of All Souls
- 1880 George Herbert Stutfield, University
- 1881 [No election]
- 1882 Percy Ferdinand Wheeler, Oriel
- 1883 William Cameron Gull, Ch. Ch.
- 1884 John Meir Astbury, Trinity
- 1885 Albert Thomas Carter, Queen's
- 1886 JAMES STUART SEATON, Pembroke
- 1887 RICHARD ATKINSON SHEPHERD, Trinity; Fellow of All Souls
- 1888 FRANK TILLYARD, Balliol.



## DEAN IRELAND'S SCHOLARSHIPS.

Four Scholarships "for the promotion of Classical learning and taste" were founded in the year 1825 by John Ireland, D.D., of Oriel College, Dean of Westminster, the same munificent person who became afterwards by his Will the Founder of the Professorship of Exegesis. He gave for their endowment £4000 in £3 per cent. Consolidated Annuities, now represented by a sum of £5813 8s. 9d. invested on mortgage.

One Scholar, and one only, is elected every year in Michaelmas Term. Candidates must be Undergraduate Members of the University who have not exceeded the sixteenth Term from their matriculation.

Each Scholarship is of the annual value of £30, and is tenable for four years, provided the Scholar keeps by residence two Terms in each year.

The examination is the same as that for the Craven Scholarships, and the person elected to the Ireland Scholarship is, if he has not already gained one of them, elected to the first Craven Scholarship.

*Scholars.*

- 1825 Herman Merivale, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Balliol  
 1826 Hassard Hume Dodgson, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1827 George Henry Sacheverell Johnson, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Queen's  
 1828 Edward Massie, Wadham  
 1829 Charles William Borrett, Demy of Magdalen  
 1830 Peter Samuel Henry Payne, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1831 Thomas Brancker, Scholar of Wadham  
 1832 Roundell Palmer, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Magdalen; afterwards first Earl of Selborne  
 1833 Robert Scott, Student of Ch. Ch.; Master of Balliol; Professor of Exegesis  
 1834 Orlando Haydon Bridgeman Hyman, Scholar of Wadham  
 1835 Osborne Gordon, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1836 William Linwood, Ch. Ch.; Student  
 1837 Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of University; Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History  
 1838 Ralph Robert Wheeler Lingen, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Balliol; Hon. Fellow of Trinity; afterwards Lord Lingen  
 1839 James Fraser, Scholar of Lincoln; Fellow of Oriel  
 1840 Edward Kent Karlake, Student of Ch. Ch.; Fellow of Balliol  
 1841 James Peers Tweed, Oades Scholar of Pembroke; Fellow of Exeter  
 1842 William Basil Tickell Jones, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of University  
 1843 Edwin Palmer, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol; Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1844 John Conington, Demy of Magdalen; Fellow of University; Corpus Professor of Latin  
 1845 Goldwin Smith, Demy of Magdalen; Stowell Fellow of University; Regius Professor of Modern History  
 1846 Thomas Ansell Marshall, Scholar of Trinity  
 1847 Isaac Gregory Smith, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Brasenose  
 1848 Henry John Stephen Smith, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol and of Corpus  
 1849 Maurice Day, Scholar of University  
 1850 Robert Steward Falcon, Taberdar, afterwards Fellow, of Queen's  
 1851 John Young Sargent, Postmaster of Merton; Fellow of Magdalen; Fellow of Hertford  
 1852 Robert George Wyndham Herbert, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of All Souls  
 1853 Arthur Gray Butler, Scholar of University; Fellow of Oriel  
 1854 William Lambert Newman, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1855 Robinson Ellis, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Trinity  
 1856 Robert Griffith, Scholar of Wadham  
 1857 Charles Synge Christopher Bowen, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol

- 1858 David Binning Monro, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow, afterwards Provost, of Oriel  
 1859 George Rankine Luke, Balliol; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1860 Chaloner William Chute, Balliol; Fellow of Magdalen  
 1861 George Augustus Simcox, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Queen's  
 1862 Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1863 Harman Chaloner Ogle, Demy, afterwards Fellow, of Magdalen  
 1864 John Emilius Lancelot Shadwell, Junior, afterwards Senior, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1865 Edward Ross Wharton, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Jesus  
 1866 John Gent, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Trinity  
 1867 Richard Lewis Nettleship, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1868 Robert Threshie Reid, Scholar of Balliol  
 1869 Robert Lowes Clarke, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Queen's  
 1870 John Arthur Godley, Exhibitioner of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford  
 1871 William Henry Forbes, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1872 Alfred Goodwin, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1873 Henry Broadbent, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Exeter  
 1874 Henry Francis Tatum, Scholar of Balliol  
 1875 John Henry Onions, Junior, afterwards Senior, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1876 Walter Scott, Exhibitioner of Balliol; Fellow of Merton  
 1877 Edward Thomas Griffiths, Exhibitioner of Balliol  
 1878 David Samuel Margoliouth, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of New College  
 1879 Albert Curtis Clark, Exhibitioner of Balliol; Fellow of Queen's  
 1880 John William Mackail, Exhibitioner, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1881 Charles Ashworth James, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford  
 1882 William Ross Hardie, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1883 Charles Norton Edgcumbe Eliot, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Trinity  
 1884 Francis William Pember, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of All Souls  
 1885 GEORGE GILBERT AIMÉ MURRAY, Scholar of St. John's  
 1885<sup>1</sup> GEORGE RUSSELL NORTHCOTE, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of New College  
 1886 JOHN MAURICE SCHULHOF, Exhibitioner of Exeter  
 1887 GEORGE CHATTERTON RICHARDS, Scholar of Balliol.

### ELDON LAW SCHOLARSHIP.

In the year 1830 the Subscribers to a Testimonial in honour of John, first Earl of Eldon, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain for twenty-five years (1801—1806 and 1807—1827), resolved to establish a Law Scholarship with the moneys contributed, for the purpose of "recording " Lord Eldon's connection with the Profession of the Law, and with the " University of which he was so distinguished an ornament, and, at the " same time, of conferring a real benefit, as well as a distinction, upon " meritorious individuals, who may have to struggle with difficulties in " the early part of their professional career."

The management of the fund, including the election of the Scholar, is vested in fifteen Trustees, who must be Subscribers, or descendants of Subscribers, and Protestants.

Candidates must be "Protestants of the Church of England, and " Members of the University of Oxford, who, having passed their Examin-

<sup>1</sup> Owing to a change in the time of holding the examination, two elections were made in 1885, one in Hilary Term and the other in Michaelmas Term.

“ation for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, have been rated in the First Class in one branch at least at examination, or have gained one of the the Chancellor’s Prizes, and who intend to follow the Profession of the Law.” In Bye-Laws passed in 1830, it is ordered that all applications be addressed to the Secretary to the Trustees, and that no application made by or on behalf of a Candidate to any individual Trustee be entertained.

The Scholarship is tenable for three years, running from June 4, Lord Eldon’s birthday, provided the Scholar keep his Terms regularly at one of the Inns of Court. By a Bye-Law passed in 1854, it is provided that if the Scholar be called to the Bar, or commence practice under the Bar, he shall vacate his Scholarship.

Should the fund increase sufficiently by accumulations or otherwise, a second Scholarship is to be established on similar conditions.

*Scholars.*

- 1831 Herman Merivale, Fellow of Balliol  
 1834 Roundell Palmer, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Magdalen; afterwards first Earl of Selborne  
 1837 Arthur Kensington, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Trinity  
 1840 Thomas Henry Haddan, Fellow of Exeter  
 1843 Edward Kent Karslake, Fellow of Balliol  
 1846 Ralph Robert Wheeler Lingen, Fellow of Balliol; Hon. Fellow of Trinity; afterwards Lord Lingen  
 1849 John Conington, Fellow of University; Corpus Professor of Latin  
 1851 George Osborne Morgan, Stowell Fellow of University  
 1854 Robert George Wyndham Herbert, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of All Souls  
 1856 Montague Hughes Cookson, Fellow of St. John’s  
 1859 Horace Davey, Fellow, afterwards Hon. Fellow, of University  
 1861 Henry Alexander Giffard, Corpus; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1864 John Mott Maidlow, Fellow of Queen’s  
 1867 Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, Fellow of Balliol  
 1870 Alfred Barratt, Fellow of Brasenose  
 1872 John Gent, Fellow of Trinity  
 1874 John Arthur Godley, Balliol; Fellow of Hertford  
 1876 James Eastwick, Fellow of Trinity  
 1878 Alfred Milner, Fellow of New College  
 1881 Charles Ashworth James, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford  
 1884 Albert Thomas Carter, Scholar of Queen’s  
 1887 FRANCIS WILLIAM PEMBER, Fellow of All Souls  
 1888 GEORGE RUSSELL NORTHCOTE, Fellow of New College.

BODEN SCHOLARSHIPS.

Four Scholarships “for proficiency in the Sanskrit Language and Literature” were established by Decrees of the Court of Chancery in 1830 and 1860, in order to carry into effect the purpose of the late Colonel Boden, stated in the article on the Boden Professorship of Sanskrit.



One Scholar is elected every year in Hilary Term. Candidates must be Members of some College or Hall, who have not exceeded the twenty-fifth year of their age.

Each Scholarship is tenable for four years with an annual stipend of £50, payable half-yearly, provided the Scholar retains his name on the books of some College or Hall, keeps by statutable residence three Terms in each year, attends Lectures of the Professor, and makes sufficient proficiency in Sanskrit. Default in these conditions entails forfeiture of the Scholarship, or at least of some portion of the stipend.

The Electors are the Boden Professor of Sanskrit, the Regius Professors of Divinity, Hebrew, and Greek, the Laudian and Lord Almoner's Professors of Arabic, and the Professor of Latin, or any three of them ; but they may appoint a deputy or deputies to act in their stead.

At first, until the expiration of an annuity of £100 given by the Founder's Will, there were but two Scholars.

*Scholars.*

- 1833 William Alder Strange, Scholar of Pembroke  
 — Edward Price, Magdalen Hall  
 1834 Salomon Cæsar Malan, St. Edmund Hall  
 1837 Arthur Wellington Wallis, Magdalen Hall  
 1838 William Henry Jones, Magdalen Hall  
 1839 William Linwood, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1840 Robert Payne Smith, Scholar of Pembroke ; Regius Professor of Divinity  
 1841 Alexander Penrose Forbes, Brasenose  
 1843 Monier Williams, University ; Professor of Sanskrit  
 1844 Edward Markham Heale, Queen's  
 1845 Robert Hake, St. Edmund Hall  
 1848 Thomas Hutchinson Tristram, Lincoln  
 1849 Ralph Thomas Hotchkin Griffith, Queen's  
 1853 John Frederick Browne, Exeter  
 1854 Frederick William Walker, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Corpus  
 1855 Henry Cobbe Sutherland, Lincoln  
 1857 William Hooper, Wadham  
 — Cockburn Thomson, St. Mary Hall  
 — John William Nutt, Scholar of Corpus ; Fellow of All Souls  
 1858 Robinson Ellis, Scholar of Balliol ; Fellow of Trinity  
 — Childers George Sperling, Postmaster of Merton  
 1859 William Henry Smith, Fellow of St. John's  
 1861 William Henry Coxe, Balliol  
 1862 Edward John Long Scott, Lincoln  
 1863 Charles Arthur Roe, Postmaster of Merton  
 1864 Archibald Edward Gough, Scholar of Lincoln  
 1865 John Pickford, Scholar of Brasenose  
 1866 Henry John Mathews, Exeter  
 1867 Edmund Arbuthnot Knox, Scholar of Corpus ; Fellow of Merton  
 1868 Francis Chorley Channing, Scholar of Corpus  
 1869 Pierce de Lacy Henry Johnstone, Exhibitioner of Balliol  
 1870 Peter Peterson, Balliol  
 1871 Charles Henry Jopp, Scholar of New College  
 1872 Frederick Eden Pargiter, Exhibitioner of Exeter  
 1873 Robert Hume Gunion, Scholar of Lincoln  
 1874 Brajendranáth Dé, St. Mary Hall  
 1875 James Wilson, Balliol  
 1876 James McCrone Douie, Balliol  
 1877 Arthur Venis Lazarus, Balliol



- 1878 Arthur Anthony Macdonell, Exhibitor of Corpus  
 1879 William Coward Bradley, Scholar of Queen's  
 1880 John Lionel Postgate, Eglesfield Exhibitor of Queen's  
 1881 David Samuel Margolouth, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of New College  
 1882 Charles Wynter Payne, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1883 Charles Norton Edgumbe Eliot, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Trinity  
 1884 Mancherji Pestoryi Khareghat, Balliol  
 1885 LAKSHMAN GHANGADHAN BHADBHADÉ, Balliol  
 1886 AUBRAY PERCIVAL PENNELL, Scholar of Ch. Ch.  
 1887 NORMAN SOMERVILLE BRODIE, Scholar of Ch. Ch.  
 1888 ARTHUR MASON TIPPETTS JACKSON, Scholar of Brasenose.

### MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Scholarships "for the promotion of Mathematical studies" were founded in the year 1831, a fund for their endowment having been raised by contributions from many of the Colleges and many individual Members of the University.

At first there were three, each tenable for three years, with an annual stipend of £50.

In 1844 a change was made, and a further change in 1864; and there were then four Scholarships, two Senior, and two Junior, with stipends of £30 a-year each.

The regulations were revised in 1885, and are now as follows:—

There are four Scholarships, two Senior and two Junior, and one Exhibition. The value of a Senior Scholarship is £30 for the first and £50 for the second year of its tenure. A Junior Scholarship is of the annual value of £30 for two years, and the Exhibition is of the annual value of £20 for one year.

One Scholar, and one only, in each of the two classes is elected every year in the first week of full Hilary Term. Candidates for the Senior Scholarship must have passed all Examinations required for the degree of B.A., and must not have exceeded the twenty-sixth Term inclusively from their matriculation<sup>1</sup>. Candidates for the Junior Scholarship and for the Exhibition must be Members of the University who have not exceeded seven Terms from their matriculation inclusively.

The standing of Candidates who have matriculated at Cambridge or Dublin before matriculating at Oxford is computed from the date of such first matriculation, Easter Term at Cambridge or Dublin being reckoned as equivalent to Easter and Trinity Terms at Oxford.

Each Scholarship is tenable for two years, provided the Scholar has

<sup>1</sup> For Candidates matriculated in or before Michaelmas Term, 1885, the limit of standing is the twenty-seventh Term from matriculation.

his name on the books of some College or Hall or of the Delegates of Non-Collegiate Students, and, in the case of a Junior Scholar, that he continues to attend to Mathematical studies. The Senior Scholar elected each year receives, for one year only, over and above his proper stipend, the dividends of that moiety of Dr. Johnson's fund which was formerly assigned to his Mathematical Scholar, and is called the "Johnson University Scholar." These dividends amount to about £20 a-year. The Exhibition is tenable under the same conditions as the Junior Scholarship, and is awarded to the Candidate for that Scholarship second in order of merit, if thought deserving by the Examiners.

The Examiners, three in number, who must be at least Masters of Arts or Bachelors of Medicine or Civil Law, are appointed by the Trustees of the Foundation, namely, the Vice-Chancellor, the Proctors, and the Professors of Geometry, Astronomy, Natural Philosophy, and Experimental Philosophy.

#### *Scholars.*

- 1831 George Henry Sacheverell Johnson, Taberdar, afterwards Fellow, of Queen's; Savilian Professor of Astronomy; Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy
- 1832 Eaton Davies Denton, Queen's
- 1833 Henry Anthony Jeffreys, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1834 John Philip Hugo, Wadham; Fellow of Exeter
- 1835 Robert Richard Anstice, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1836 Nicholas Pocock, Michel Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Queen's
- 1837 William Fishburn Donkin, Fellow of University; Savilian Professor of Astronomy
- 1838 William Goodenough Penny, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1839 John Andrews Dale, Balliol
- 1840 John Gordon, Brasenose
- 1841 Edward Warner, Wadham
- 1842 Bartholomew Price, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Pembroke; Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy
- 1843 Paul Augustine Kingdon, Fellow of Exeter.

In Lent Term, 1844, the change above described took place, and four Scholarships, two Senior and two Junior, were established.

#### *Senior Scholars.*

- 1844 John Early Cook, Brasenose
- 1845 Hugo Daniel Harper, Scholar, afterwards Fellow and Principal, of Jesus
- 1846 William Spottiswoode, Balliol
- 1847 Theodore Walrond, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol
- 1848 Humphrey F. Mildmay, Ch. Ch.
- 1849 Francis John Ottley, Oriël
- 1850 Francis Ashpitel, Brasenose
- 1851 Henry John Stephen Smith, Fellow of Balliol; Savilian Professor of Geometry and Fellow of Corpus
- 1852 Francis Harrison, Queen's; Fellow of Oriël
- 1853 Frederick Kneller H. Cock, Scholar of University
- 1854 Joshua Jones, Lincoln
- 1855 Samuel Courthope Bosanquet, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1856 Charles Joseph Faulkner, Scholar of Pembroke; Fellow of University
- 1857 George Charles Bell, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Worcester

- 1858 Horace Davey, Fellow, afterwards Hon. Fellow, of University  
 1859 David Thomas, Scholar of Jesus; Fellow of Trinity  
 1860 William Esson, St. John's; Fellow of Merton  
 1861 David Pitcairn, Fellow of Magdalen  
 1862 John Griffiths, Jesus; Fellow of Jesus  
 1863 John Davies Davenport, Balliol; Fellow of Brasenose  
 1864 George Herbert Durham, Scholar of Queen's  
 1865 Hector McNeile, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.; Fellow of St. John's  
 1866 Edward Liddell Balmer, Magdalen Hall; Fellow of Hertford  
 1867 Henry Daman, Magdalen; Fellow of Magdalen  
 1868 Christopher H. E. Heath, Scholar of Pembroke  
 1869 Arnold William Reinold, Fellow of Merton; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1870 Wallis Hay Laverty, Fellow of Queen's  
 1871 William James Lewis, Fellow of Oriol  
 1872 George Edmundson, Fellow of Brasenose  
 1873 John Wesley Russell, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Merton  
 1874 Charles Leudesdorf, Fellow of Pembroke  
 1875 Edwin Bailey Elliott, Fellow of Queen's  
 1876 Lazarus Fletcher, Balliol; Fellow of University  
 1877 John Maximilian Dyer, Worcester  
 1878 Thomas Bowman, Fellow of Merton  
 1879 John Reed White, Worcester  
 1880 James Christopher Bowman, Scholar of Corpus  
 1881 Arthur Buchheim, Scholar of New College  
 1882 Henry Tresawna Gerrans, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.; Fellow of Worcester  
 1883 Arthur Robert Sharpe, Scholar of New College  
 1884 John Chevallier, Fellow of New College  
 1885 Leonard James Rogers, Balliol  
 1886 Percy John Heawood, Exeter  
 1887 CHARLES EDWARD HASELFOOT, Scholar of New College  
 1888 JOHN EDWARD CAMPBELL, Fellow of Hertford.

*Junior Scholars.*

- 1844 John Langford Capper, Postmaster of Merton; Scholar of Wadham  
 1845 Robinson Thornton, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of St. John's  
 1846 Thomas Barker, Queen's  
 1847 Henry Stuart Fagan, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Pembroke  
 1848 Thomas Hewitt Campbell, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of St. John's  
 1849 Edgar Hyde, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Corpus  
 1850 Martin Howy Irving, Scholar of Balliol  
 1851 John Bernard Behrends, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of St. John's  
 1852 Montague Hughes Cookson, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of St. John's  
 1853 Charles Joseph Faulkner, Pembroke; Fellow of University  
 1854 Seaborne M. B. Moens, Postmaster of Merton  
 1855 John Percival, Taberdar, afterwards Fellow, of Queen's; President of Trinity  
 1856 David Thomas, Jesus; Fellow of Trinity  
 1857 William Esson, St. John's; Fellow of Merton  
 1858 John Griffiths, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Jesus  
 1859 Henry Alexander Giffard, Exhibitioner of Corpus; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1860 Francis Chancellor, Scholar of Brasenose  
 1861 George Herbert Durham, Scholar of Queen's  
 1862 John George Gamble, Demy of Magdalen  
 1863 Henry Daman, Demy, afterwards Fellow, of Magdalen  
 1864 Henry Hughes, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1865 Arnold William Reinold, Scholar of Brasenose; Fellow of Merton; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1866 Wallis Hay Laverty, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Queen's  
 1867 William Chadwick, Merton; Fellow of Corpus  
 1868 Thomas Alexander Ashburnham Chirol, Scholar of Exeter

- 1869 Arthur William Rücker, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Brasenose  
 1870 Edward Ferdinando Sutton Tylecote, Fereday Fellow of St. John's  
 1871 John Wesley Russell, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Merton  
 1872 Robert Albert Jones, Scholar of Corpus  
 1873 Joseph Solomon, Scholar of Balliol  
 1874 John Reed White, Exhibitioner of Worcester  
 1875 Edward Harold Hayes, Balliol; Fellow of New College  
 1876 Thomas Robert Terry, Scholar of Hertford; Fellow of Magdalen  
 1877 Llewellyn Wansbrough Jones, Postmaster of Merton  
 1878 Henry Tresawna Gerrans, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.; Fellow of Worcester  
 1879 Frederick William Watkin, Scholar of Corpus  
 1880 Charles Henry Sampson, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Brasenose  
 1881 Leonard James Rogers, Scholar of Balliol  
 1882 Percy John Heawood, Scholar of Exeter  
 1883 Ralph Horatio Bowdin, Scholar of Balliol  
 1884 Benjamin Beck Skirrow, Scholar of University  
 1885 John Edward Campbell, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Hertford.  
 1886 Fred Harrison, Scholar of New College  
 1887 ARTHUR LEE DIXON, Scholar of Worcester  
 1888 JOHN SAVILE TUCKER, Scholar of Balliol.

*Exhibitioners.*

- 1886 Arthur Lee Dixon, Scholar of Worcester  
 1887 John Savile Tucker, Scholar of Balliol  
 1888 ALBERT EDWARD THOMAS, Postmaster of Merton.

KENNICOTT SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two Scholarships for the promotion of the study of Hebrew were founded by the Will of Anne Kennicott, widow of the celebrated Hebraist, Benjamin Kennicott, D.D., Canon of Christ Church. The Foundress died in 1830, and the property which she bequeathed for the endowment produced in 1831 the sum of £4800 in £3 per cent. Consolidated Annuities. Owing to a change of investment the fund now yields an income of about £200 a year. Regulations were made by Convocation in 1831, according to which only one Scholar was to be elected in a year, and each Scholarship was tenable for four years under certain conditions of residence and exercises.

A Statute which the University was specially empowered to make in 1863 reduced the Scholarships to one, tenable for one year only,

The regulations were revised in 1885, and there are now two Scholarships, a Senior and a Junior.

The Senior Scholarship is awarded in Michaelmas Term of every alternate year, and is tenable for two years, the emoluments consisting of a single payment of £120, made when the Scholarship is awarded. It is open to all members of the University who have passed the Examinations for the degree of B.A., and who on the first day of the



Term in which it is awarded have not exceeded twelve years from matriculation. It is awarded to the Candidate who on or before the first day of that Term "shall have sent in that which in the judgment of the Electors is the best dissertation on a subject connected with the Hebrew language or literature," selected by the Candidate himself, subject to the written approval of the Regius Professor of Hebrew. The electors are not bound to award the Scholarship for a dissertation which in their judgment is not of sufficient merit, and they have power to examine a Candidate in the subjects of his dissertation, and in questions arising immediately out of it. No residence is required in the case of a Senior Scholar.

The Junior Scholarship is of the annual value of £120, and is awarded every year in Michaelmas Term after an examination in the Hebrew language and literature. Opportunity is given to Candidates for showing their acquaintance with the cognate Semitic languages. Candidates must not on the first day of the Term in which the Scholarship is awarded have exceeded thirty Terms from matriculation. The Scholarship is tenable for one year, during which the Scholar is to reside for seven entire weeks in Michaelmas and Lent Terms severally, and seven weeks in the interval between the commencement of Easter Term and the twenty-first day of Act Term, but such residence may be dispensed with by the Board of Management of the Pusey and Ellerton Scholarships under certain conditions as to the pursuit of study or the undertaking of work elsewhere.

The Electors to both Scholarships are the Regius Professor of Hebrew and two other Members of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, or Dublin, not under the degree of Master of Arts, nominated by the above-mentioned Board of Management, and approved by Convocation.

*Scholars.*

- 1831 Benjamin Harrison, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1832 James Robert Burgess, Oriel
- 1835 Edward James Edwards, Balliol
- 1836 Charles Seager, Scholar of Worcester
- 1839 John Day Collis, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Worcester
- 1840 William George Sinclair Addison, Magdalen Hall
- 1843 Charles Frederick Seeretan, Wadham
- 1844 Robert Gandell, Michel Scholar, then Fellow, of Queen's; Laudian Professor of Arabic; Fellow of Hertford
- 1847 Richard Samuel Oldham, Wadham
- 1848 Richard Meux Benson, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1851 William Wright, St. John's
- 1852 James Davenport Kelly, Scholar of Wadham
- 1855 Charles Matheson, Fellow of St. John's
- 1856 John William Nutt, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of All Souls
- 1859 William Wynne Willson, Fellow of St. John's
- 1860 James Mew, Wadham
- 1863 Thomas Kelly Cheyne, Scholar of Worcester; Fellow of Balliol; Professor of Interpretation of Holy Scripture; Fellow of Oriel
- 1864 Arthur George Warner, Ch. Ch.
- 1865 John Purves, Balliol; afterwards Fellow of Balliol
- 1866 Archibald Edward Gough, Scholar of Lincoln
- 1867 Edward Conduitt Dermer, Fellow of St. John's
- 1868 [No Candidate]

- 1869 Oswald Henry Hogarth, Queen's  
 1870 Samuel Rolles Driver, Fellow of New College; Regius Professor of Hebrew  
 1871 George Shattock, Scholar of St. John's; Fellow of Hertford  
 1872 Charles Thomas Cruttwell, Fellow of Merton  
 1873 George Wolseley Collins, Keble  
 1874 George Henry Gwilliam, Jesus; Fellow of Hertford  
 1875 David Johnston, St. Mary Hall  
 1876 George Henry Bateson Wright, Queen's  
 1877 [No Candidate]  
 1878 [No election]  
 1879 Edward John Perry, Scholar of Worcester  
 1880 Walter Lionel Giles, Scholar of St. John's  
 1881 George James Spurrell, Scholar of Balliol  
 1882 David Samuel Margoliouth, Fellow of New College  
 1883 Percy James Boyer, Scholar of Balliol.  
 1884 Thomas Randell, Exhibitioner of St. John's  
 1885 Mark John Simmonds, Balliol  
 1886 Herman Joseph Cohen, Scholar of Jesus; *Junior Scholar*  
 1887 DAVID SAMUEL MARGOLIOUTH, Fellow of New College; *Senior*  
 THOMAS WALKER, sometime Exhibitioner of Wadham; *Junior*.

#### PUSEY AND ELLERTON SCHOLARSHIPS.

Three Scholarships for "the promotion of sound Theology through a solid and critical knowledge of Hebrew" were founded in the year 1832 by Philip Pusey, Esq., of Pusey in Berkshire; Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew; and Edward Ellerton, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen College.

Under regulations made in 1885 there are now four Scholarships with an annual stipend of £40 each.

One Scholar, and one only, is elected every year in Michaelmas Term. Candidates must be Members of the University under the degree of Master of Arts or Bachelor of Civil Law, or, if of either of those degrees, not above twenty-five years of age<sup>1</sup>.

Each Scholarship is tenable for two years, provided that in the first two years the Scholar reside seven weeks in each Michaelmas and Lent Term, and seven weeks in the Easter and Act Terms of one of the two years, and that during such residence he pursue his studies under direction of the Professor of Hebrew. In certain cases the Board of Management of the Foundation may dispense with part of this residence.

The Electors are the Regius Professors of Divinity and Hebrew and

<sup>1</sup> After 1888 those members of the University only will be eligible who have not exceeded fourteen Terms from matriculation or the twenty-fifth year of their age.

the Lord Almoner's and Laudian Professors of Arabic; or, in default of these, the Board appoints Electors.

The Board of Management consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the President of Magdalen College, the Dean of Christ Church, the Warden of Wadham College, the Regius Professors of Divinity and Hebrew, and the Lord Almoner's and Laudian Professors of Arabic.

*Scholars.*

- 1832 Benjamin Harrison, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1833 James Robert Burgess, Oriel  
 1834 Charles Seager, Magdalen Hall; Scholar of Worcester  
 1835 Henry Burgess Whitaker Churton, Fellow of Brasenose  
 1836 William Holloway Webb, Magdalen Hall  
 1837 Salomon Cæsar Malan, St. Edmund Hall  
 1838 Frederick Menzies, Fellow of Brasenose  
 1839 Thomas Hopkins Britton, Exeter  
 1840 William George Sinclair Addison, Magdalen Hall  
 1841 John Day Collis, Fellow of Worcester  
 1842 William Kay, Fellow of Lincoln  
 1843 Robert Payne Smith, Scholar of Pembroke; Regius Professor of Divinity  
 1844 Charles Frederick Secretan, Wadham  
 1845 Robert Gandell, Michel Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Queen's; Laudian Professor of Arabic; Fellow of Hertford  
 1846 Henry Master White, Fellow of New College  
 1847 Robert Hake, St. Edmund Hall  
 1848 Henry John Marlen, Wadham  
 1849 William Wright, St. John's  
 1850 Charles Montague Style, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of St. John's  
 1851 Charles Matheson, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of St. John's  
 1852 Thomas Henry Thornton, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of St. John's  
 1853 David Mason Gardner, Scholar of Brasenose  
 1854 Alexander Israel McCaul, St. John's  
 1855 William Wynne Willson, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of St. John's  
 1856 Samuel McCaul, St. John's  
 1857 John William Nutt, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of All Souls  
 1858 James Mew, Wadham  
 1859 Henry George Watson, St. John's  
 1860 Robert Joseph Crosthwaite, Scholar of Brasenose  
 1861 Edward Caird, Balliol; Fellow of Merton  
 1862 John Purves, Balliol; Fellow of Balliol  
 1863 Archibald Edward Gough, Lincoln  
 1864 Thomas Kelly Cheyne, Scholar of Worcester; Fellow of Balliol; Professor of Interpretation of Holy Scripture; Fellow of Oriel  
 1865 Arthur George Warner, Ch. Ch.  
 1866 Samuel Rolles Driver, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of New College; Regius Professor of Hebrew  
 1867 Edward Conduitt Dermer, Fellow of St. John's  
 1868 Henry Walter Reynolds, Wadham  
 1869 Charles Thos. Cruttwell, Scholar of St. John's; Fellow of Merton  
 1870 Henry John Mathews, Exeter  
 1871 George Shattock, Scholar of St. John's; Fellow of Hertford  
 1872 George Wolsley Collins, Keble  
 1873 [No election]  
 1874 James Alexander Paterson, Scholar of Pembroke  
 1875 [No election]  
 1876 [No election]  
 1877 George Henry Bateson Wright, Queen's  
 1878 Edward John Perry, Scholar of Worcester  
 1879 David Samuel Margoliouth, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of New College  
 1880 George James Spurrell, Scholar of Balliol  
 1881 Jonathan James Gratex, Wadham



- 1882 Percy James Boyer, Scholar of Balliol  
 1883 Herman Joseph Cohen, Scholar of Jesus  
 1884 Arnold Frederick Saunders, Scholar of Wadham  
 1885 Isidor Goldstein, Non-Collegiate Student, afterwards Exhibitor of Exeter  
 1886 THOMAS WALKER, sometime Exhibitor of Wadham  
       GEORGE ALBERT COOKE, Scholar of Wadham  
 1887 JOHN FREDERICK STENNING, Exhibitor of Wadham  
       CHARLES FOX BURNEY, St. John's.

### JOHNSON'S SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two Scholarships, "one for the greatest attainment in Theology, and the other in Mathematics," were founded by John Johnson, D.D., sometime Fellow of Magdalen College, who bequeathed to the University the sum of £1200 for their endowment, directing that the money should be invested in £3 per cent. Consolidated Annuities, and that the dividends thereof should be applied "in the purchase of books on Theology and Classical Literature," and no part given in money. The bequest was accepted by Convocation in February 1833. Each Scholarship was made tenable for two years. Candidates were required to have passed the Examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and not to have completed the fifth year from their matriculation. But, by Statutes which the University was specially empowered to make in 1863, one moiety of the endowment was united with Mrs. Denyer's fund to maintain the Theological Scholarships described in the next article, and the proceeds of the other moiety are given annually in money to the Senior Mathematical Scholar of the year, who is called the "Johnson University Scholar."

The Examination took place in Easter Term. The Examiners, three in number, who were obliged to be at least Masters of Arts or Bachelors of Civil Law, were appointed by the Presidents of Magdalen and Trinity Colleges, the Dean of Christ Church, the Warden of New College, and the Provost of Queen's College.

### *Theological Scholars.*

- 1835 Henry Woolcombe, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1837 Frederick William Faber, Fellow of University  
 1839 Arthur West Haddan, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Trinity  
 1841 Robert Henry Gray, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1843 Charles John Smith, Ch. Ch.  
 1845 Alfred Pott, Demy of Magdalen  
 1847 William Bright, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of University; Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History  
 1849 Charles Lewis Dart, Exeter  
 1851 Henry Parry Liddon, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1853 Arthur George Watson, Balliol; Fellow of All Souls  
 1855 Charles Edward Oakley, Demy of Magdalen  
 1857 Robert Henniker, Scholar of Trinity



- 1859 Joseph Mason Austen, Brasenose  
 1861 John Richard Magrath, Fellow, afterwards Provost, of Queen's  
 1863 Thomas Kelly Cheyne, Scholar of Worcester; Fellow of Balliol; Professor of Interpretation of Holy Scripture; Fellow of Oriel.

*Mathematical Scholars.*

- 1835 Nicholas Pocock, Michel Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Queen's  
 1837 William Fishburn Donkin, Fellow of University; Savilian Professor of Astronomy  
 1839 John Andrews Dale, Balliol  
 1841 Edward Warner, Wadham  
 1843 Henry Master White, Fellow of New College  
 1845 Hugo Daniel Harper, Scholar, afterwards Fellow and Principal, of Jesus  
 1847 William Spottiswoode, Balliol  
 1849 Thomas Henry Rodie Shand, Brasenose; Fellow of Brasenose  
 1851 Henry Mitchell Hull, Scholar of University  
 1853 Joshua Jones, Lincoln  
 1855 Samuel Courthope Bosanquet, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1857 Horace Davey, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, and Hon. Fellow, of University  
 1859 David Thomas, Scholar of Jesus; Fellow of Trinity  
 1861 Charles James Coverly Price, Balliol; Fellow of Exeter  
 1863 John Davies Davenport, Balliol; Fellow of Brasenose.

DENYER AND JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIPS.

In the year 1863, by a Statute which the University was specially empowered to make, three Scholarships for the promotion of the study of Theology were established in lieu of Dr. Johnson's Theological Scholarship described in the last article and of Mrs. Denyer's Prizes for two Theological Essays described at page 151, and the joint revenue of those two foundations, amounting now to about £120, was appointed for their endowment. By a Statute passed in 1878, amending the before-mentioned Statute, the Scholarships were reduced to two, of the yearly value of £50 each. The Scholars are elected in the following way.

Any Bachelor of Arts, who has not exceeded twenty-seven Terms from his matriculation, may present himself for this Examination, which is holden every year in Hilary Term. The standing of Candidates who have matriculated at Cambridge or Dublin before matriculating at Oxford is computed from the date of matriculation at Cambridge or Dublin as the case may be, Easter Term in either of those Universities being reckoned as equivalent to Easter and Trinity Terms at Oxford. The Examiners, three in number, are nominated by the Electors of the Examiners in the Honour School of Theology, and must be Members of Convocation in Priest's Orders.

The subjects of the Examination are fixed each year by the Board of the Faculty of Theology.

The Scholarships are tenable for one year only.

*Scholars.*

- 1865 Albert Sidney Chavasse, Fellow of University  
Henry Thornhill Morgan, Trinity  
Oswald Joseph Reichel, Queen's
- 1866 Charles Henry Waller, University  
William Baker, Fellow of St. John's } *Equal.*  
Wilson Eustace Daniel, Worcester }
- 1867 William Henry Simcox, Fellow of Queen's  
Archibald Edward Gough, Lincoln  
George Marsham Argles, Balliol
- 1868 Harman Chaloner Ogle, Fellow of Magdalen  
Henry C. Barnes Bazely, Brasenose  
Miles Atkinson, Queen's
- 1869 James Avery, Exeter  
Edward William Moore, Wadham
- 1870 George Francis Lovell, Balliol  
George Knapp Turner, New College  
John Elton Halliwell, Magdalen Hall
- 1871 Charles Leslie Dundas, Brasenose ; Fellow of Jesus  
Walter Edmund Matthew, Scholar of St. John's  
Evelyn Gisborne Hodgson, Exeter
- 1872 George Shattock, Scholar of St. John's ; Fellow of Hertford  
Philip Fletcher, Exeter  
Robert Heywood Rodgers, Brasenose
- 1873 James Edward Walker, Corpus  
Robert Daniel Horace Gray, Brasenose  
William Ramsay Sparks, Exeter
- 1874 Gamaliel Milner, Ch. Ch.  
Francis Keyes Yates Aglionby, Queen's  
George Henry Gwilliam, Jesus ; Fellow of Hertford
- 1875 John Shand More Gordon, Balliol  
William Richardson Linton, Corpus  
Francis Henry Woods, Jesus ; Fellow of St. John's
- 1876 Augustus Jameson Miller, Exeter  
Isaac Rangeley, Keble  
George Henry Bateson Wright, Queen's
- 1877 Marsham Frederic Argles, Fellow of St. John's } *Equal.*  
James Foord, Brasenose }  
James Edward Denison, Ch. Ch.
- 1878 Horace Evelyn Clayton, Brasenose
- 1879 John Hagley Rutter, Exeter  
Walter Lionel Giles, Scholar of St. John's
- 1880 Berkeley William Randolph, Exhibitioner of Balliol
- 1881 Frank Joseph Powell, Non-Collegiate Student  
Herbert Burrows Southwell, Pembroke
- 1882 Frank Edward Brightman, University  
John Charles Roper, Keble
- 1883 Thomas Randell, Exhibitioner of St. John's
- 1884 Joseph Hewetson, Worcester  
Henry Julian White, Ch. Ch.
- 1885 William Somerville Milne, Non-Collegiate Student  
William Bartlett, Corpus
- 1886 Cuthbert Hamilton Turner, New College
- 1887 Llewellyn John Montfort Bebb, Fellow of Brasenose  
Edmund Tyrell Green, Scholar of St. John's
- 1888 CHARLES JAMES CASHER, St. John's  
HENRY BAYLY LINDSELL, Trinity.

## HERTFORD SCHOLARSHIP.

On the dissolution of Hertford College, consequent upon the death of its last Principal in 1805, part of its property fell to the Crown; and in 1818 Letters Patent passed the Great Seal, granting some of this to the use of Magdalen Hall, but giving one portion, now represented by a sum of £1251 14s. 7*d.* invested on mortgage, to the University upon trust to pay the dividends, after the death of the Rev. Richard Hewitt, M.A., the only remaining Fellow of the College, to an Undergraduate chosen "by free competition and public examination" according to such Statutes as should be made by Convocation. Accordingly a Scholarship for the promotion of the study of Latin was established by Statute in 1834.

The Scholarship is tenable for one year only. The election takes place in Michaelmas Term. Candidates must not have completed two years from their matriculation.

The Examiners, three in number, who must be at least Masters of Arts or Bachelors of Civil Law, are nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors, subject to the approval of Convocation.

*Scholars.*

- 1835 John Ernest Bode, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1836 William Linwood, Ch. Ch.; Student  
 1837 Benjamin Jowett, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol; Regius Professor of Greek; Master of Balliol  
 1838 Frederick H. M. Blaydes, Ch. Ch.; Student  
 1839 Ralph R. W. Lingen, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Balliol, Hon. Fellow of Trinity; afterwards Lord Lingen  
 1840 Harris Smith, Scholar of Oriel; Fellow of Magdalen  
 1841 George Butler, Exeter; Fellow of Exeter  
 1842 Goldwin Smith, Ch. Ch.; Fellow of University; Regius Professor of Modern History  
 1843 Edwin Palmer, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol; Professor of Latin; Canon of Ch. Ch.  
 1844 John Conington, Demy of Magdalen; Fellow of University; Professor of Latin  
 1845 Henry Barnes Byrne, Scholar of Oriel; Michel Fellow of Queen's  
 1846 Isaac Gregory Smith, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Brasenose  
 1847 Maurice Day, Scholar of Exeter; Scholar of University  
 1848 John Young Sargent, Postmaster of Merton; Fellow of Magdalen; Fellow of Hertford  
 1849 Thomas Francis Fremantle, Scholar of Balliol  
 1850 Thomas Clayton, Scholar of Trinity  
 1851 Robert George Wyndham Herbert, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of All Souls  
 1852 James Beaumont Winstanley, University  
 1853 William Lambert Newman, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1854 Frederick Butler M. Montgomerie, Balliol  
 1855 Charles Syge Christopher Bowen, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1856 Reginald Broughton, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford  
 1857 James Lee-Warner, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of University  
 1858 Francis Thomas Egerton Prothero, Balliol  
 1859 Henry Nettleship, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Lincoln; Corpus Professor of Latin; Fellow of Corpus  
 1860 Charles Bigg, Scholar of Corpus; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1861 Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol

- 1862 Thomas Leslie Papillon, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Merton; Fellow of New College  
 1863 Edward Russell Bernard, Scholar of Exeter; Fellow of Magdalen  
 1864 Francis De Paravicini, Scholar of Balliol; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.; Fellow of Balliol  
 1865 John Gent, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Trinity  
 1866 Richard Lewis Nettleship, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1867 Walter Lock, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Magdalen  
 1868 John Arthur Godley, Exhibitioner of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford  
 1869 Alfred Goodwin, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1870 Martin Holdich Green, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Trinity  
 1871 Francis Paget, Junior, afterwards Senior, Student of Ch. Ch.; Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology  
 1872 James Somerville Lockhart, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Hertford  
 1873 Thomas Herbert Warren, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow, afterwards President, of Magdalen  
 1874 Alfred Milner, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of New College  
 1875 Sidney Graves Hamilton, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford  
 1876 Robert Lawrence Otley, Scholar of Pembroke; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1877 Edward Thomas Griffiths, Exhibitioner of Balliol  
 1878 David Samuel Margoliouth, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of New College  
 1879 Charles Ashworth James, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford  
 1880 John William Mackail, Exhibitioner, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1881 Charles Norton Edgcumbe Eliot, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Trinity  
 1882 William Ross Hardie, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 1883 Alfred Hamilton Cruickshank, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of New College  
 1884 George Russell Northcote, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of New College  
 1885 George Gilbert Aimé Murray, Scholar of St. John's  
 1885<sup>1</sup> Arthur Blackburne Poynton, Scholar of Balliol  
 1886 Henry Stuart Jones, Scholar of Balliol  
 1887 RICHARD JOHNSON WALKER, Scholar of Balliol.

### TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIPS.

In furtherance of the object of Sir Robert Taylor, as stated in the Article on the "Taylor Institution," four Scholarships for proficiency in Modern Languages were established in the year 1857. They were tenable for two years. Two Scholars were elected every year, one for proficiency in German and in some other language taught in the Institution, the other for proficiency in French and in some other language taught there. Each received £25 a-year from the Taylor Fund. Candidates were not to have exceeded the age of twenty-four years at the time of the election. Under a new Statute made in 1869, one Scholarship worth £50 and one Exhibition worth £25, each tenable for one year, are awarded annually for proficiency in one or more of the languages taught in the Institution (a year's notice thereof having been given), in Comparative Philology as applied to the same, and in the literature of the selected language or languages.

<sup>1</sup> Owing to a change in the time of holding the examination, two elections were made in 1885, one in Hilary Term and the other in Michaelmas Term.



Candidates must not have exceeded the twenty-third Term from their matriculation.

*Scholars.*

- 1858 Ainslie Grant-Duff (afterwards A. Douglas Ainslie), Balliol, *German with French*  
 Algernon Charles Swinburne, Balliol, *French with Italian*
- 1859 Samuel Benoni Gobat, Trinity, *German with French*  
 Henry Alexander Giffard, Corpus; Senior Student of Ch. Ch., *French with German.*
- 1860 Thomas Richard Grundy, Brasenose, *German with French*  
 Henry John Gepp, Fellow of New College, *French with German*
- 1861 Constantine M. Smith, Balliol, *German with French*  
 Americo Palfrey Marras, Lincoln, *French with Italian*
- 1862 Oswald J. Reichel, Scholar of Queen's, *German with French*  
 Charles H. E. Carmichael, Trinity, *French with Italian*
- 1863 Paul Ferdinand Willert, Balliol, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Exeter, *German with French.*  
 George Orange Balleine, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Queen's, *French with German*
- 1864 Frederic Clarke, Exeter, *German with French*  
 Eugene Jacob Lee Hamilton, Oriel, *French with German*
- 1865 Oliver Smith, St. John's, *German with French*  
 Henry William Gegg Markheim, Scholar of University; Fellow of Queen's, *French with German*
- 1866 Duncan H. H. Wilson, Pembroke, *German with French*  
 Frederick Clarke, Exeter, *French with Italian*
- 1867 Robert Lowes Clarke, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Queen's, *German with French*  
 Alfred Messervy, Scholar of Exeter, *French with German*
- 1868 Henry Studdy Theobald, Balliol, Fellow of Wadham, *German with French*  
 Pierce de Lacy Henry Johnstone, Balliol, *French with German*
- 1869 Francis Robert Graham, Lincoln, *German with French*  
 Richard A. Ploetz, Magdalen, *French with German.*

*Scholars and Exhibitioners.*

- 1870 *German.* Henry Sweet, Scholar of Balliol, *Scholar*  
 Henry Robert Graham, Exeter, *Exhibitioner*
- 1871 *French.* William Augustus Brevoort Coolidge, Exeter; Fellow of Magdalen; *Scholar*  
 William Collett Sandars, Non-Collegiate Student, *Exhibitioner*
- 1872 *Italian.* John Frederick Rowbotham, Exhibitioner of Balliol, *Scholar*  
 James William Middleton, Queen's, *Exhibitioner*
- 1873 *German.* Edward Adolf Sonnenschein, Scholar of University, *Scholar*  
 Leonard Abraham Montefiore, Balliol, *Exhibitioner*
- 1874 *French.* Louis Martin Moriarty, Demy of Magdalen, *Scholar*  
 George Cave, St. John's, *Exhibitioner*
- 1875 *Italian.* Louis Dyer, Balliol, *Scholar*  
 John David Whyte, Scholar of Oriel, *Exhibitioner*
- 1876 *German.* Arthur Anthony Macdonell, Exhibitioner of Corpus; Taylorian Teacher of German; *Scholar*  
 Hartmann Wolfgang Just, Scholar of Corpus, *Exhibitioner*
- 1877 *French.* Isidore Henry Bowles Spiers, University, *Scholar*  
 John Rougier Cohn, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Jesus, *Exhibitioner*
- 1878 *Italian.* William Paton Ker, Exhibitioner of Balliol; Fellow of All Souls, *Scholar*  
 Thomas Huntington Childs, Balliol, *Exhibitioner*
- 1879 *Spanish.* Basil Thomas Alfred Evetts, Trinity, *Scholar*  
 Cuthbert Evan Tyrer, Non-Collegiate Student, *Exhibitioner*

- 1880 *German*. Bernard Alexander Schleicher, Scholar of University, *Scholar*  
Theodor Friedrich Althaus, Scholar of Lincoln, *Exhibitioner*
- 1881 *French*. Ferruccio Virginio Ernesto Brughera, Non-Collegiate Student ;  
afterwards of Balliol ; *Scholar*  
Victor Julian Taylor Spiers, Exhibitioner of University, *Ex-*  
*hibitioner*
- 1882 *Italian*. Henry Edward Huntington, Keble, *Scholar*  
Clovis Maurice Camille Bévenot, Balliol, *Exhibitioner* } *Equul.*  
James Crawford Ledlie, Scholar of Lincoln, *Exhibitioner* }
- 1883 *German*. James Crawford Ledlie, Scholar of Lincoln, *Scholar*  
David Henry Nagel, Scholar of Trinity, *Exhibitioner*
- 1884 *Spanish*. Walter Graham de Lancy, Non-Collegiate Student, *Scholar*
- 1885 *French*. John Burnet, Scholar of Balliol, *Scholar*  
Francis Aston Binns, Balliol, *Exhibitioner*
- 1886 *Italian*. Francis Aston Binns, Balliol, *Scholar*  
Frederick Lionel Armitage, Trinity, *Exhibitioner*
- 1887 *German*. FERDINAND CANNING SCOTT SCHILLER, Balliol, *Scholar*  
ROBERT JOHN MORGAN CHAPLIN, New College, *Exhibitioner* :

## BURDETT-COUTTS SCHOLARSHIPS.

In the year 1860, Miss Angela Burdett-Coutts, afterwards Baroness Burdett-Coutts, daughter and heiress of the late Sir Francis Burdett, Baronet, having presented to the University "the Pengelly Collection" of Devonshire Fossils, proceeded to found two Scholarships for the promotion of "the study of Geology and of Natural Science as bearing on Geology," and gave £5000 in £3 per cent. Consolidated Annuities for their endowment. Owing to a change of investment the annual income of the fund now exceeds £230.

Each Scholarship is tenable for two years. One Scholar, and one only, is elected every year in Hilary Term. Candidates must have passed all necessary Examinations for the degree of B.A., and not have exceeded the twenty-seventh Term from their matriculation.

The Examiners are the Professor of Geology and two other Members of the University, of whom one must be a Professor ; the two latter being nominated, subject to the approval of Convocation, by the Trustees of the Foundation, who are the Vice-Chancellor, the President of Magdalen College, and the Regius Professor of Medicine.

*Scholars.*

- 1861 William Boyd Dawkins, Scholar, afterwards Hon. Fellow, of Jesus  
1862 [No candidate]  
1863 Joseph Frank Payne, Demy, afterwards Fellow, of Magdalen  
1864 Edward Langdon, New College  
1865 [No election]  
1866 William Henry Corfield, Fellow of Pembroke  
1867 Thomas Heathcote Gerald Wyndham, Oriel; Fellow of Merton  
1868 George Herbert West, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.  
1869 Edwin Ray Lankester, Junior Student of Ch. Ch. ; Fellow of Exeter  
1870 Edmund Jermyn, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.  
1871 Charles Samuel Taylor, Merton  
1872 [No candidate]

- 1873 Edward Cleminshaw, Postmaster of Merton  
 1874 Robert Harold Ainsworth Schofield, Scholar of Lincoln  
 1875 William Bruce Clarke, Pembroke  
 1876 Arthur Henry Shakspeare Lucas, Balliol  
 1877 Joseph Armitage, New College  
 1878 Edward Bagnall Poulton, Scholar of Jesus  
 1879 Algernon Philips Thomas, Scholar of Balliol  
 1880 Henry Nicholas Ridley, Exeter  
 1881 Joseph Baldwin Nias, Exeter  
 1882 George Alfred Buckmaster, Magdalen  
 1883 Frederick William Andrewes, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.; Fellow of Pembroke.  
 1884 Halford John Mackinder, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1885 James Harvey Hichens, Queen's  
 1886 Edward Theodore Withington, Balliol  
 1887 [No election.]  
 1888 MATTHEW HUNTER, Queen's.

## ABBOTT SCHOLARSHIPS.

Founded in 1871 from a bequest by John Abbott, Esq., of £6000 invested in £3 per cent. Consols.

The Trustees are the Vice-Chancellor, the Regius Professors of Divinity and of Greek, the Corpus Professor of Latin, the Savilian Professor of Geometry, the Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy. These appoint two or more members of Convocation to investigate the claims of candidates, and three or more Examiners for each election, which is held annually in Easter Term.

There are three Scholarships, tenable for three years, open to sons of clergymen of the Church of England who need assistance to enable them to have a University education. If matriculated, they must not have exceeded three Terms of residence, nor hold a Scholarship or Exhibition worth more than £50 a-year. *Ceteris paribus* natives of the West Riding of Yorkshire have the preference.

*Scholars.*

- 1872 Robert Edward Newport, Exeter  
 1873 Charles Page Eden, Oriel  
 1874 Hugh Salvin Holme, Scholar of Brasenose  
 1875 Augustine Brutton, Queen's  
 1876 George Borlase Childs, Magdalen  
 1877 [No election]  
 1878 Frank Markland May, St. Edmund Hall  
 Lansdown Murray Guilding, Worcester  
 1879 Hugh Hare, Scholar of Hertford  
 1880 [No election]  
 1881 Edward Francis Johns, Exhibitioner of Exeter  
 George Harold Lewis, Corpus  
 1882 Henry Charles Bernard Clayforth, Exhibitioner of Worcester  
 1883 John Edgar Jelly, Exhibitioner of Wadham  
 1884 Joseph Fleury Brindle, Scholar of Jesus  
 1885 William Snow; afterwards Scholar of Worcester  
 1886 GERALD RICHARDSON, St. John's  
 1887 RALPH HAMON BELLAIRS, Balliol  
 1888 FREDERIC SAUREY ARCHIBALD LOWNDES, Trinity.

## DERBY SCHOLARSHIP.

In 1872 Convocation agreed to found a Scholarship out of the dividends upon about £4300 invested in Government Securities in the name of the University, being the sum contributed in Lancashire in honour of the late Edward, Earl of Derby, K.G., Chancellor of the University. The Scholarship is now of the annual value of about £157.

The Trustees are the Lord Lieutenant of Lancashire, the Earl of Derby, the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the two Burgesses of the University, and the Dean of Christ Church, for the time being, together with the Right Hon. John, Lord Winmarleigh, so long as he shall be pleased to continue in the trust. These, after defraying necessary expenses from the dividends, pay the remainder to a member of the University, chosen by themselves, who has completed his twentieth and not exceeded his twenty-fourth Term from matriculation on the day fixed for receiving the names of Candidates.

Candidates must have obtained the following Academical distinctions:—1. A First Class in Litt. Gr. et Lat. at the First Public Examination. 2. A First Class in Litt. Hum. at the Second Public Examination; or A Second Class in Litt. Hum. at the Second Public Examination, together with two of the three Chancellor's Prizes, of which one must be that for Latin Verse. 3. Two out of the three Classical University Scholarships, viz. the Hertford, Ireland, and Craven Scholarships.

*Scholars.*

- 1873 Alfred Goodwin, Fellow of Balliol
- 1874 [No candidate]
- 1875 Henry Broadbent, Fellow of Exeter
- 1876 James Somerville Lockhart, Fellow of Hertford
- 1877 [No candidate]
- 1878 Alfred Milner, Fellow of New College
- 1879 Robert Lawrence Ottley, Senior Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1880 Walter Scott, Fellow of Merton
- 1881 [No candidate]
- 1882 David Samuel Margoliouth, Fellow of New College
- 1883 Charles Ashworth James, Fellow of Hertford
- 1884 John William Mackail, Fellow of Balliol
- 1885 William Ross Hardie, Fellow of Balliol
- 1886 Charles Norton Edgcumbe Eliot, Fellow of Trinity
- 1887 George Russell Northcote, Fellow of New College
- 1888 [No candidate].

## DAVIS CHINESE SCHOLARSHIP.

Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., D.C.L. (sometime H. M. Plenipotentiary in China), having in the year 1876 transferred the sum of £1666 13s. 4d. Consols to the University, for the purpose of endowing a Scholarship for the encouragement of the study of Chinese in such manner and subject to such regulations as the Uni-



versity should from time to time determine, the University, by a Statute passed in January 1877, enacted that there should be a Scholarship, called the Davis Scholarship, for proficiency in the Chinese language and literature, with an annual stipend of £50, payable terminally, open to all members of the University who on the day of election should not have exceeded the twenty-eighth Term from their matriculation.

The Scholar is elected by the Vice-Chancellor, the President of Corpus Christi College (or, if the President be Vice-Chancellor, the Senior Pro-Vice-Chancellor), and the Professor of Chinese, after an examination held by such persons as they may appoint for that purpose, the Professor himself being always one of the Examiners.

The Scholarship is tenable for two calendar years from the day of election, provided the Scholar keep a statutable residence of not less than seven weeks in each Term, Easter and Trinity Terms being reckoned as one, and pursue his studies in Chinese under the advice and supervision of the Professor.

If at the time of holding an election the Electors do not think any of the candidates worthy of the Scholarship, they have power to postpone the election for any period not exceeding two years, and, in such an event, to grant the annual stipend of £50, or any less sum, under the name of an Exhibition, to any person who shall be certified to them as desirous of pursuing the study of Chinese. The Exhibition is tenable during the period for which the election to the Scholarship shall have been postponed, and under the same conditions of residence and study as are applicable to the Scholarship.

#### *Scholars.*

- 1877 Arthur Anthony Macdonell, Exhibitioner of Corpus  
 1879 William Henry Wilkinson, Exhibitioner of Balliol  
 1881 William Coward Bradley, Scholar of Queen's  
 1883 Colin Campbell Brown, Non-Collegiate Student, *Exhibitioner*  
 1884 Colin Campbell Brown, Non-Collegiate Student  
 1885 Richard Henry Geoghegan, Non-Collegiate Student, *Exhibitioner*  
 1886 Richard Henry Geoghegan, *Scholar*  
 1888 HENRY NICKSON ROSS, Ch. Ch., *Scholar*.

#### COMMON UNIVERSITY FUND SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC.

The Delegates of the Common University Fund are empowered to apply the Fund (inter alia) to the founding and endowing Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes for encouragement of proficiency in any art or science or other branch of learning. The following election has been made to a Scholarship established under this power:—

- 1885 *Chinese Scholarship*. James Henry Sedgwick, Non-Collegiate Student, afterwards of Pembroke.

## UNIVERSITY PRIZES.

---

THE Subjects for all Prize Compositions are given out by the Vice-Chancellor, generally about Midsummer in each year ; and at the same time the several days are stated by which the respective Compositions are to be sent in to the Registrar. Each writer is required to send in his Composition under a sealed cover, and to conceal his name, distinguishing his Composition by what motto he pleases, and sending at the same time his name under another sealed cover with the same motto written on the outside.

Such portions of the successful Compositions for the Chancellor's, the Newdigate, the Stanhope, and the two Gaisford Prizes, as the Public Orator and the Professor of Poetry appoint, are read each year in the Theatre at the Commemoration of Founders and Benefactors.

All unsuccessful Compositions are left with the Registrar, and may be received from him at his office within the space of one year.

### THE CHANCELLOR'S PRIZES.

LATIN VERSE. ENGLISH ESSAY. LATIN ESSAY.

The Earl of Lichfield, who was Chancellor of the University during 1762-1772, began the practice, since followed by his successors, of giving two annual Prizes of £20 each for Composition in Latin Verse and in English Prose ; and Lord Grenville, after his election to the same office in 1809, added a third Prize of the same value for Composition in Latin Prose, which has likewise been continued by the munificence of succeeding Chancellors.

The Prize for Latin Verse is confined to those members of the University who have not exceeded four years from their matriculation ; the other two Prizes to those who have exceeded four years but have not completed seven.

The Judges by whom all these Prizes were awarded were originally the Vice-Chancellor, the two Proctors, the Public Orator, and the Professor of Poetry. The Judges of Latin Verse and Latin Essays are now the Public Orator, the Professor of Latin, and three members of Convocation appointed by the Vice-Chancellor and the Proctors. The Judges of English Essays are the Public Orator, the Professor of Poetry, and three Members of Convocation appointed by the Vice-Chancellor and the Proctors.

## Prize-Men.

## Latin Verse.

- 1769 *Ars Pingendi*. Robert Holmes, Fellow of New College; Professor of Poetry  
 1770 *Ars Medendi*. William Jackson, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1773 *Rei Nauticæ Incrementa*. Thomas Henry Lowth, Fellow of New College  
 1774 "*Impellitque rates ubi duxit aratra colonus.*" *Navigable Canals*. Charles Alcock, Fellow of New College  
 1775 *Alfredus Magnus*. John Warton, Scholar of Trinity  
 1776 "*Et nunc omnis ager, nunc omnis parturit arbos; Nunc frondent sylvæ, nunc formosissimus annus.*" *The Spring*. James Cumming, Fellow of New College  
 1777 *Petrus Magnus*. Charles Abbot, Student of Ch. Ch.; the first Lord Colchester  
 1778 *Ars Botanica*. Charles Sawkins, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1779 *Vis Electrica*. William Wyndham Grenville, Student of Ch. Ch.; afterwards Lord Grenville; Chancellor  
 1780 *In Mortem Jacobi Cook, Navigatoris Celeberrimi*. Richard, Viscount Wellesley, Student of Ch. Ch.; afterwards Marquess Wellesley  
 1781 *Strages Indica Occidentalis*. Charles Henry Hall, Student of Ch. Ch.; Regius Professor of Divinity; Dean of Ch. Ch.  
 1782 *Columbus*. John James, Queen's  
 1783 *Calpe Obsessa*. William Lisle Bowles, Scholar of Trinity  
 1784 *Globus Aerostaticus*. Charles Abbott, Scholar of Corpus; the first Lord Tenterden  
 1785 *Roma ab Alarico, Gothorum Rege, spoliata*. William Benwell, Scholar of Trinity  
 1786 *Pictura in Vitro*. Thomas Le Breton, Pembroke  
 1787 *Rex, a violenta Regicidæ manu ereptus, cum Regina Oxoniam invisens*. George Richards, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Oriel  
 1788 *Ars Chemicæ*. Peter Vaughan, Merton; afterwards Warden  
 1789 *Iter ad Meccam Religionis causa susceptum*. George Canning, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1790 *Howardus Humanitatis causa peregrinans*. Thomas Penrose, Fellow of New College  
 1791 *Hortus Anglicus*. Edward Cooper, Queen's  
 1792 *Maria Scotorum Regina*. John Richardson, Scholar of University  
 1793 *Marius in Tugurio Ruinarum Carthaginiensium*. Edward Copleston, Scholar of Corpus; Provost of Oriel  
 1794 *Ludi Scenici*. Christopher Puller, Ch. Ch.  
 1795 *Classis Britannica*. George Baker, Scholar of Corpus  
 1796 *Coloni in Africa Oram Occidentalem missi*. Henry Atkins, Fellow of New College  
 1797 *Rhenus*. Hon. William Herbert, Ch. Ch.; Fellow of Merton  
 1798 *Vis Magnetica*. John Egerton Rathbone, Fellow of New College  
 1799 *Nilus*. Daniel James Webb, Corpus  
 1800 *Religio Bramæ*. John Josias Conybeare, Student of Ch. Ch.; Professor of Anglo-Saxon, and of Poetry  
 1801 *Carmen Seculare*. Reginald Heber, Brasenose; Fellow of All Souls  
 1802 *Fodina*. Christopher Lipscomb, Fellow of New College  
 1803 *Byzantium*. Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, Fellow, afterwards Warden, of New College  
 1804 *Melite*. Charles Williams, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of New College  
 1805 *Natule Solum*. Edward Vernon, Ch. Ch.  
 1806 *Trafalgar*. John Latham, Brasenose; Fellow of All Souls  
 1807 *Plata Fluvius*. William John Law, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1808 *Delphi*. William Cleaver, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1809 *Corinthus*. Peter Mere Latham, Brasenose  
 1810 *Pyramides Ægyptiacæ*. John Taylor Coleridge, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Exeter  
 1811 *Herculeæum*. John Hughes, Oriel  
 1812 *Coloni ab Anglia ad Americæ Oram missi*. Henry Latham, Brasenose  
 1813 *Alexander Tumulum Achillis invisens*. Henry Hart Milman, Brasenose; Fellow; Professor of Poetry



- 1814 *Germanicus Casar Vuro Legionibusque suprema solvit.* William Andrew Hammond, Ch. Ch.
- 1815 *Europæ Pacatores Oconiam invisentes.* Alexander Macdonnell, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1816 *Druidæ.* Walter Henry Burton, Exeter; Fellow
- 1817 *Regnum Persicum a Cypro fundatum.* James Slergold Boone, Ch. Ch.; Student
- 1818 *Titus Hierosolymitan expugnans.* Thomas Holden Ormerod, Fellow of New College
- 1819 *Syracuse.* Hon. Edward Geoffrey Smith Stanley, Ch. Ch.; afterwards 14th Earl of Derby; Chancellor
- 1820 *Newtoni Systema.* William Ralph Churton, Michel Exhibitioner of Queen's; Fellow of Oriel
- 1821 *Eleusis.* Hon. George William Frederick Howard, Ch. Ch.; afterwards 7th Earl of Carlisle
- 1822 *Alpes ab Annibale superatæ.* Hon. Francis Curzon, Brasenose
- 1823 *Ars Geologica.* Isaac Williams, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Trinity
- 1824 *Babylon.* Robert William Mackay, Brasenose
- 1825 *Incendium Londinense anno 1666.* Edward Powlett Blunt, Scholar of Corpus
- 1826 *Montes Pyrenæi.* Francis Knyvett Leighton, Demy of Magdalen; Fellow, and afterwards Warden, of All Souls
- 1827 *Mexicum.* Charles Wordsworth, Ch. Ch.; Student
- 1828 *Machine Vi Vaporis impulsæ.* Thomas Legh Claughton, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Trinity; Professor of Poetry
- 1829 *M. T. Cicero cum familiaribus suis apud Tusculum.* John Eardly Wilmot, Scholar of Balliol
- 1830 *Tyrus.* William Palmer, Demy, afterwards Fellow, of Magdalen
- 1831 *Numantia.* Roundell Palmer, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Magdalen; afterwards Earl of Selborne
- 1832 *Attila.* John Thomas, Scholar of Trinity
- 1833 *Carthago.* William Norton Smyth, Brasenose
- 1834 *Cicero ab exilio redux Romam ingreditur.* Arthur Kensington, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Trinity
- 1835 *Julianus Imperator Templum Hierosolymitanum instaurare aggreditur.* James Cowles Pritchard, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Oriel
- 1836 *Alexander ad Indum.* William Dickinson, Scholar of Trinity
- 1837 *Marcus Crassus a Parthis devictus.* John James Randolph, Student of Ch. Ch.; Fellow of Merton
- 1838 *Hannibal, patriæ defensionem suscepturus, ab Italia exiit.* Charles Francis Trower, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Exeter
- 1839 *Marcus Atilius Regulus fidem hostibus solvit.* William George Henderson, Demy, afterwards Fellow, of Magdalen
- 1840 *Pestis Londinum devastans.* Edward Arthur Tickell, Scholar of Balliol
- 1841 *Vie per Angliam ferro strate.* Frederick Fanshawe, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Exeter
- 1842 *Noachi Diluvium.* [Not awarded]
- 1843 *Venetia.* Edward Walford, Scholar of Balliol
- 1844 *Triumphæ Pompa apud Romanos.* Edwin Palmer, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol; Corpus Professor of Latin; Canon of Ch. Ch.
- 1845 *Numa Pompilius.* Goldwin Smith, Demy of Magdalen; Fellow of University; Regius Professor of Modern History
- 1846 *Phœnicæ, Nechois tempore, Africæ oram circumnavigantes.* Thomas Collett Sandars, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Oriel
- 1847 *Turris Londinensis.* John Conington, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of University; Corpus Professor of Latin.
- 1848 *Tubus Astronomicus.* Robert Falkner Hessey, Demy, afterwards Fellow, of Magdalen
- 1849 *Etruscorum Sepulchra nuper reperta.* Alexander John Wallace, Trinity; Postmaster of Merton
- 1850 *Herodotus apud Olympiam Musas suas recitans.* John Hoskyns Abrahall, Balliol; Fellow of Lincoln
- 1851 *Parthenonis Ruine.* Charles Stuart Blayds, Scholar of Balliol
- 1852 *Azium Migrationes.* Robert George Wyndham Herbert, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of All Souls.
- 1853 *Otisipo terræ motu obruta.* [Not awarded]



- 1854 "*Suis et ipsa Roma viribus ruit.*" Alfred Blomfield, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of All Souls
- 1855 *Israëlitæ Palæstinam occupantes.* Robinson Ellis, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Trinity
- 1856 *Mors Socratis.* Edward Charles Wickham, Fellow of New College
- 1857 *Sebastopol.* Charles Synge Christopher Bowen, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol
- 1858 *Lacus Asphaltites.* Joseph Henry Warner, Balliol
- 1859 *India Orientalis.* Robert Samuel Wright, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Oriel
- 1860 *Ars Histrionica.* [Not awarded]
- 1861 *Trinacria.* William Liscombe Stonhouse, Brasenose
- 1862 *Cæsar in Senatu interfectus.* Robert William Raper, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Queen's; Fellow of Trinity
- 1863 *Speunca duplex in agro Ephronis.* (Genes. cap. xxiii., ver. 17, Vers. Vulgat.) Thomas Leslie Papillon, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Merton; Fellow of New College
- 1864 *Furcula Caudinæ.* William Moore, Scholar of New College; Fellow of Magdalen
- 1865 *Dantis Exsilium.* Richard Brooke Michell, Balliol
- 1866 *Neapolis.* Gabriel Henry Cremer, Scholar of New College
- 1867 *Ædes Westmonasteriensis.* John Arthur Godley, Exhibitioner of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford
- 1868 *Marathon.* John William Stanbridge, Scholar of New College; Fellow of St. John's
- 1869 *Exercitus Indo-Britannicus ex Abyssiniâ redux.* Joseph Arderne Ormerod, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Jesus
- 1870 *Arium Nidificatio.* Frederick Burn Harvey, Scholar of New College
- 1871 *Sol Pictor.* Francis Paget, Junior, afterwards Senior, Student of Ch. Ch.; Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology
- 1872 *Puella Aurelianensis.* Andrew Goldie Wood, Scholar of Pembroke
- 1873 *Balenarum Piscatio.* Alfred Edmund Packe, Ch. Ch.
- 1874 *Melita.* William Hind, Scholar of Balliol
- 1875 *Iceland.* Sidney Graves Hamilton, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford
- 1876 *Orbis Palæozoicus.* Robert Lawrence Ottley, Scholar of Pembroke; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1877 *Hannibal ab Italia depulsus suos alloquitur.* Alfred Denis Godley, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Magdalen
- 1878 *Ister Fluvius.* [Not awarded]
- 1879 *Naves Ferratæ.* Charles Ashworth James, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford
- 1880 *Elizabetha Regina, post Hispanorum cladem, copias victrices alloquitur.* Sidney George Owen, Exhibitioner of Balliol
- 1881 *Arminius.* John Thomas Augustus Haines, Exhibitioner of Balliol; Fellow of University
- 1882 *Tenpe Græcis reddita.* Cecil Henry St. Leger Russell, Scholar of Trinity
- 1883 *Scientia quæ dicitur Electrica.* William Ross Hardie, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol
- 1884 *Princeps gens mortalium.* Digby Holden Rose Harwick La Motte, Trinity
- 1885 *Quæ marmoreo fert monstra sub æquore pontus.* Francis John Lys, Scholar of Worcester
- 1886 *Olympia.* George Gilbert Aimé Murray, Scholar of St. John's
- 1887 *Μακάρων Νῆσοι.* Robert Ranulph Marett, Exhibitioner of Balliol
- 1888 *Belisarius.* [Not awarded].

*English Essay.*

- 1768 *Artes Prosunt Reipublice.* George Croft, University; Fellow
- 1769 *On the Declension of Elegance among the Athenians.* George Strahan, Fellow of University
- 1770 *On the Utility of Public Infirmaries.* James Castley, Queen's
- 1771 *On the Advantages and Disadvantages of Travelling into Foreign Countries.* John Scott, University; Fellow; the first Earl of Eldon; High Steward
- 1772 *On the Public and Private Advantages of Frugality.* Philip Fisher, Fellow of University
- 1773 *Ars Musica.* Thomas Milles, Queen's; Fellow of All Souls.

- 1774 *Gaming.* Hugh Morgan, Brasenose  
 1775 *On Sculpture.* John Grattan, Fellow of New College  
 1776 *On Architecture.* Thomas Henry Lowth, Fellow of New College  
 1777 *On the Art of Printing.* Stephen Street, Queen's  
 1778 *Academical Education.* William Barrow, Queen's  
 1779 *On the Affinity between Painting and Writing in point of Composition.* Henry Addington, Brasenose; the first Viscount Sidmouth  
 1780 *On the Study of Antiquities.* Thomas Burgess, Scholar of Corpus  
 1781 *The Origin and Use of Fable.* Scrope Bernard, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1782 *On Original Composition.* Abram Robertson, Ch. Ch.; Savilian Professor of Astronomy  
 1783 *On the Use of History.* Charles Thomas Barker, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1784 *On the Use of Metaphors.* Charles Henry Hall, Student of Ch. Ch.; Regius Professor of Divinity; Dean of Ch. Ch.  
 1785 *On Dramatic Composition.* Henry Blackstone, Fellow of New College  
 1786 *On the Use and Abuse of Satire.* Charles Abbott, Scholar of Corpus; the first Lord Tenterden  
 1787 *In what Arts have the Moderns excelled the Ancients?* William Benwell, Scholar of Trinity  
 1788 *Refinement.* William Roberts, Scholar of Corpus  
 1789 *On the Characteristic Differences between Ancient and Modern Poetry, and the several causes from which they result.* George Richards, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Oriel  
 1790 *General Knowledge, its real Nature, and the Advantages to be derived from it.* John Willing Warren, St. John's; Fellow of Oriel  
 1791 *National Prejudices, their good and bad Effects.* John Burrows, Ch. Ch.  
 1792 *On the Influence of Education and Government on National Character.* Frodsham Hodson, Brasenose; afterwards Principal, and Regius Professor of Divinity  
 1793 *Popularity.* William Elias Taunton, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1794 *Liberty.* John Bartlam, Merton  
 1795 *On the Influence of a Religious Principle.* Henry Phillpotts, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Magdalen; Bishop of Exeter  
 1796 *On Agriculture.* Edward Copleston, Fellow, afterwards Provost, of Oriel  
 1797 *On the Influence of Climate on National Manners and Character.* Robert Philip Goodenough, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1798 *Chivalry.* Joseph Phillimore, Student of Ch. Ch.; Regius Professor of Civil Law  
 1799 *On Commerce.* Richard Mant, Fellow of Oriel  
 1800 *The Connection between Intellectual and Moral Excellence.* Edward Miles Rudd, Fellow of Oriel  
 1801 *Use and Abuse of Eloquence.* Henry Wintour, Ch. Ch.  
 1802 *Character and Doctrines of Socrates.* John Jackson, Queen's  
 1803 *Common Sense.* Daniel Wilson, St. Edmund Hall  
 1804 *On the Utility of Classical Learning in Subserviency to Theological Studies.* Abel Dottin Hendy, Fellow of Oriel  
 1805 *A Sense of Honour.* Reginald Heber, Fellow of All Souls  
 1806 *Posthumous Fame.* Edward Garrard Marsh, Fellow of Oriel  
 1807<sup>1</sup> *Dwelling.* John Taylor Allen, Brasenose  
 1808 *Hereditary Rank.* Charles Edward Grey, Fellow of Oriel  
 1809 *The Love of our Country.* Charles Parr Burney, Merton  
 1810 *In what Arts have the Moderns been less successful than the Ancients?* Richard Whately, Oriel; Fellow; Principal of St. Alban Hall; Professor of Political Economy  
 1811 *Funeral and Sepulchral Honours.* William Attfield, Oriel

<sup>1</sup> In 1805, the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D.D., Vice-Provost of the College of Fort William in Bengal, proposed a Prize of 500*l.* for the best composition in English Prose on, 1. The Probable Design of the Divine Providence in subjecting so large a portion of Asia to the British Dominions; 2. The Duty, the Means, and the Consequences of translating the Scriptures into the Oriental Tongues, and of Promoting Christian Knowledge in Asia; 3. A Brief Historic View of the Progress of the Gospel in different Nations since its first Promulgation. The Prize was adjudged in 1807 to the Rev. H. N. Pearson, M.A., of St. John's College, who printed it under the title of "A Dissertation on the Propagation of Christianity in Asia," 4to. Oxford, 1808.

- 1812 *On Translation from Dead Languages.* John Keble, Fellow of Oriel; Professor of Poetry
- 1813 *Etymology.* John Taylor Coleridge, Fellow of Exeter
- 1814 *A Comparative Estimate of the English Literature of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries.* Richard Burdon, Fellow of Oriel
- 1815 *The Effects of distant Colonization on the Parent State.* Thomas Arnold, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Oriel; Regius Professor of Modern History
- 1816 *A Comparative Estimate of Sculpture and Painting.* Henry Hart Milman, Fellow of Brasenose; Professor of Poetry
- 1817 *On the Union of Classical with Mathematical Studies.* Charles Atmore Ogilvie, Fellow of Balliol; Regius Professor of Pastoral Theology
- 1818 *Biography.* John Lyecester Adolphus, Fellow of St. John's
- 1819 *The Characteristic Differences of Greek and Latin Poetry.* Samuel Rickards, Fellow of Oriel
- 1820 *The Influence of the Drama.* Alexander Macdonnell, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1821 *The Study of Modern History.* Daniel Keyte Sandford, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1822 *The Study of Moral Evidence.* Walter Augustus Shirley, Fellow of New College
- 1823 *On Public Spirit among the Ancients.* Charles John Plumer, Fellow of Oriel
- 1824 *Athena in the time of Pericles, and Rome in the time of Augustus.* William Ralph Churton, Fellow of Oriel
- 1825 *Language, in its Connexion and Structure, considered as a Test of National Civilization.* James William Mylne, Balliol
- 1826 *Is a Rude or a Refined Age more favourable to the Production of Works of Fiction?* George Moberly, Balliol; Fellow
- 1827 *The Influence of the Crusades upon the Arts and Literature of Europe.* Frederick Oakeley, Ch. Ch.; Fellow of Balliol
- 1828 *The Domestic Virtues and Habits of the Ancient Greeks and Romans compared with those of the more refined Nations of Modern Europe.* William Sewell, Fellow of Exeter; Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy
- 1829 *The Power and Stability of Federative Governments.* George Anthony Denison, Fellow of Oriel
- 1830 *The Character of Socrates, as described by his disciples Xenophon and Plato under the different points of view in which it is contemplated by each of them.* Herman Merivale, Fellow of Balliol
- 1831 *On the Use and Abuse of Theory.* Charles Page Eden, Oriel; Fellow
- 1832 *The Study of Different Languages, as it relates to the Philosophy of the Human Mind.* Benjamin Harrison, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1833 *On Emulation.* Henry Wall, St. Alban Hall; Fellow of Balliol; Professor of Logic
- 1834 *The Influence of the Roman Conquests upon Literature and the Arts in Rome.* Joseph Anstice, sometime Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1835 *The Influence of Ancient Oracles on Public and Private Life.* James Bowling Mozley, Oriel; Fellow of Magdalen; Regius Professor of Divinity
- 1836 *The Effects of a National Taste for general and diffusive Reading.* Henry Halford Vaughan, Fellow of Oriel; Regius Professor of Modern History
- 1837 *The concurring Causes which assisted the promulgation of the Religion of Mahomet.* Piers Calveley Claughton, Fellow of University
- 1838 *The Tests of National Prosperity considered.* Thomas Henry Haddan, Fellow of Exeter
- 1839 *The Classical Taste and Character compared with the Romantic.* Thomas Dehaney Bernard, Exeter
- 1840 *Do States, like Individuals, inevitably tend, after a certain period of maturity, to decay?* Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Fellow of University; Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History
- 1841 *The Pleasures and Advantages of Literary Pursuits, compared with those which arise from the excitement of Political Life.* George Marshall, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1842<sup>1</sup> *The Influence of the Science of Political Economy upon the Moral and Social Welfare of a Nation.* James Anthony Froude, Oriel; Fellow of Exeter

<sup>1</sup> In 1840 a Prize of 400l. was given by some unknown benefactor, through the hands of the Bishop of Calcutta, for the best Essay in Refutation of Hinduism, to be decided in 1842. It was awarded to the Rev. John Brande Morris, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College.



- 1843 *The Advantages and Disadvantages of the Feudal System.* Henry Boothby Barry, Michel Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Queen's
- 1844 *The Principles and Objects of Human Punishments.* Constantine Estlin Prichard, Fellow of Balliol
- 1845 *The Causes and Consequences of National Revolutions amongst the Ancients and the Moderns compared.* Samuel Lucas, Queen's
- 1846 *Effects of the Conquest of England by the Normans.* Chichester Samuel Fortescue, Student of Ch. Ch., afterwards Lord Carlingford and Clermont
- 1847 *The Political and Social Benefits of the Reformation in England.* Goldwin Smith, Stowell Fellow, afterwards Fellow, of University; Regius Professor of Modern History
- 1848 *Respective Effects of the Fine Arts and Mechanical Skill on National Character.* John Conington, Fellow of University; Corpus Professor of Latin
- 1849 *Literature and Science compared in their effects upon a Nation.* Edward St. John Parry, Balliol
- 1850 *The Ancients and Moderns compared in regard to the Administration of Justice.* George Osborne Morgan, Scholar of Worcester; Stowell Fellow of University
- 1851 *What form of Political Constitution is most favourable to the cultivation of the Fine Arts?* Charles Savile Currey, Fellow of Merton; afterwards C. S. Roundell
- 1852 *Centralization, its Benefits and Disadvantages.* Hans William Sotheby, Fellow of Exeter
- 1853 *Popular Poetry considered as a Test of National Character.* Starling William Day, Scholar of Wadham
- 1854 *The Effects of Commerce upon Christianity.* William Henry Fremantle, Balliol; Fellow of All Souls; Fellow of Balliol
- 1855 *The different Principles on which the chief Systems of Popular Representation have been based in ancient and modern times.* George Charles Brodrick, Balliol; Fellow, afterwards Warden, of Merton
- 1856 *The Reciprocal Action of the Physical and Moral Condition of Countries upon each other.* Samuel Harvey Reynolds, Fellow of Brasenose
- 1857 *Comparison of the Moral Results of the Grecian and Egyptian Mythology.* Henry Stewart Cunningham, Trinity
- 1858 *The Greatness and Decline of Venice.* Lewis Morris, Jesus, afterwards Hon. Fellow
- 1859 *The Effect produced by the Precious Metals of America on the Greatness and Prosperity of Spain.* William Edward Hall, University
- 1860 *The Advantages and Disadvantages of Charitable Endowments, especially for purposes of Education.* Thomas Erskine Holland, Fellow of Exeter; Fellow of All Souls; Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy
- 1861 *The Genius of Chaucer.* Robert Samuel Wright, Fellow of Oriel
- 1862 *An Estimate of the value and influence of Works of Fiction in modern times.* Thomas Hill Green, Fellow of Balliol; Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy
- 1863 *The Renaissance.* John Addington Symonds, Fellow of Magdalen
- 1864 *The Relations of Civilized with Uncivilized Races.* Thomas Kelly Cheyne, Scholar of Worcester; Fellow of Balliol; Professor of Interpretation of Holy Scripture; Fellow of Oriel
- 1865 *Instinct.* Francis Allston Channing, Scholar of Exeter; Fellow of University
- 1866 *Autobiography.* Arthur Octavius Prickard, Fellow of New College
- 1867 *The Use of the Classics as an Instrument of Christian Education.* William Henry Simcox, Fellow of Queen's
- 1868 *The Genius of Spenser.* William John Courthope, New College
- 1869 *The Office and Limits of Literary Criticism.* Henry de Burgh Hollings, Fellow of Corpus
- 1870 *The Reciprocal Influence on each other of National Character and National Language.* Henry Francis Pelham, Fellow of Exeter
- 1871 *The Universities of the Middle Ages.* [Not awarded]
- 1872 *The Effects of Steam Power on the Condition of a Nation.* Thomas Stewart Omond, Exhibitioner of Balliol; Fellow of St. John's
- 1873 *The Effects of Continued War upon a Nation.* Andrew Goldie Wood, Scholar of Pembroke
- 1874 *The short periods during which Art has remained at its zenith in various countries.* Gerard Baldwin Brown, Fellow of Brasenose



- 1875 *Utopias, Ancient and Modern.* Andrew Cecil Bradley, Fellow of Balliol
- 1876 *The political and social results of the absorption of small States by large.* George Smythe Baden-Powell, Balliol
- 1877 *The influence of the School-men upon Modern Literature.* Robert Jocelyn Alexander, Brasenose
- 1878 *Symptoms of Decline in Races.* George Spencer Bower, Scholar of New College
- 1879 *Historical Criticism among the Ancients.* [Not awarded]
- 1880 *Under what Conditions is Naval Supremacy Acquired and Maintained by Nations?* Frederic Thomas Dalton, Corpus
- 1881 *The Development of English Prose Style.* Charles Robert Leslie Fletcher, Demy of Magdalen; Fellow of All Souls
- 1882 *Sicily, its Place in Ancient History, Literature and Art.* Andrew Potts, Non-Collegiate Student
- 1883 *The Universities of the Middle Ages.* Hastings Rashdall, late Scholar of New College
- 1884 *The Characteristics of Primitive Poetry.* William Bartlett, Scholar of Corpus
- 1885 *The Theory and Practice of Education among the Ancients.* Walter Hobhouse, Fellow of Hertford; Student of Christ Church.
- 1886 *The Influence of the Theatre on Life and Character.* John Henry Fowler, Trinity
- 1887 *The right method of studying the Greek and Latin Classics.* Herbert William Horwill, late Scholar of Wadham
- 1888 *The effect of the development of Physical Science on Literature and the Fine Arts.* WILLIAM ARTHUR GILL, sometime Scholar of Queen's.

## Latin Essay.

- 1810 *In Philosophia, quæ de Vita et Moribus est, illustranda, quænam præcipue Sermonum Socraticorum fuit Excellentia?* John Miller, Worcester
- 1811 *De Styli Ciceroniani, in Diversa Materie, Varietate.* Charles Bathurst, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1812 *Xenophontis res bellicas, quibus ipse interfuit, narrantis cum Cæsare comparatio.* John Keble, Fellow of Oriel; Professor of Poetry
- 1813 *Quam vim in moribus Populi Romani corrigendis habuerit Potestas Censoria?* John Taylor Coleridge, Fellow of Exeter
- 1814 *De Ephorum apud Lacedæmonios Magistratu.* Renn Dickson Hampden, Oriel; Fellow; Principal of St. Mary Hall; Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy; Regius Professor of Divinity
- 1815 *In illa Philosophiæ parte quæ Moralis dicitur tractanda, quænam sit præcipue Aristotelicæ Disciplinæ Virtus?* Charles Giles Bridle Daubeny, Demy, afterwards Fellow, of Magdalen; Professor of Chemistry, and of Botany
- 1816 *In Historia scribenda quænam sit præcipue inter Auctores veteres et novos Differentia?* Henry Hart Milman, Fellow of Brasenose
- 1817 *Quam vim habeat ad informandos Juvenum animos Poetarum lectio?* Thomas Arnold, Fellow of Oriel
- 1818 *Quam vim in moribus Populi conformandis exhibeant Rerum publicarum subitæ mutationes?* Samuel Hinds, Queen's
- 1819 *Quænam fuerint præcipue in causa quod Roma de Carthagine triumphavit?* Alexander Macdonnell, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1820 *Quænam fuerit Concilii Amphictyonici constitutio, et quam vim in tuendis Græciæ libertatibus et in populorum moribus formandis habuerit?* James Shergold Boone, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1821 *De Auguriis et Auspiciis apud Antiquos.* Charles John Plumer, Fellow of Oriel
- 1822 *An re vera prævaluerit apud Eruditiores Antiquorum Polytheismus.* John Bridges Ottley, Fellow of Oriel
- 1823 *Conditio Servorum apud Antiquos.* Edward Wickham, Fellow of New College
- 1824 *Coloniæ apud Græcos et Romanos inter se Comparatio.* Edward Bouverie Pusey, Fellow of Oriel; Regius Professor of Hebrew
- 1825 *De Tribunitia apud Romanos Potestate.* Frederick Oakeley, Ch. Ch.; Fellow of Balliol
- 1826 *Quibus præcipue de causis in Artium Liberalium Studiis Romani Græcis viz pares, nedum superiores, evaserint.* [Not awarded]

- 1827 *Lex apud Romanos Agraria.* William John Blake, Ch. Ch.
- 1828 *Unde evenit ut Artium Liberalium Studiis præstantissimus quisque apud singulas Civitates eodem fere seculo floruerit?* George Anthony Denison, Fellow of Oriel
- 1829 *Quibus potissimum Rationibus Gentes a Romanis debellate ita afficerentur, ut cum Victoribus in unius Imperii Corpus coaluerint?* William Sewell, Fellow of Exeter; Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy
- 1830 *Utrum apud Græcos an apud Romanos magis exculta fuerit Civilis Scientia?* Anthony Grant, Fellow of New College
- 1831 *Quenam fuerit Oratorum Atticorum apud Populum auctoritas?* Charles Wordsworth, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1832 *De Stoicorum Disciplina.* Thomas Legh Claughton, Fellow of Trinity; Professor of Poetry
- 1833 *De Atticorum Comædia.* William Palmer, Fellow of Magdalen
- 1834 *De Provinciarum Romanarum administrandarum Ratione.* Robert Scott, Student of Ch. Ch.; Master of Balliol; Professor of Exegesis
- 1835 *De Jure Clientele apud Romanos.* Roundell Palmer, Fellow of Magdalen; afterwards first Earl of Selborne
- 1836 *Antiquorum Romanorum in publicis operibus Magnificentia.* [Not awarded]
- 1837 *Quibus de causis fiat plerumque ut instituta ac mores Orientalium ægrius mutantur quam nostra.* [Not awarded]
- 1838 *An recte dicatur caruisse veteres ea forma Concilii Publici, qua selecti quidam pro universis statuuntur?* William Dickenson, Scholar of Trinity
- 1839 *Quenam sint erga Rempublicam Academicæ officia.* Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Fellow of University; Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History
- 1840 *Miles Romanus quando primam, et quibus de causis, cœperit libertati Civium obesse?* William Charles Lake, Fellow of Balliol
- 1841 *De Etruscorum cultu, legibus, et moribus, eorumque apud Romanos vestigiis.* Benjamin Jowett, Fellow, afterwards Master, of Balliol; Regius Professor of Greek
- 1842 *De re frumentaria apud Athenienses.* William George Henderson, Demy, afterwards Fellow, of Magdalen
- 1843 *Quenam fuerit publicorum certaminum apud antiquos vis et utilitas.* Ralph Robert Wheeler Lingen, Fellow of Balliol; Hon. Fellow of Trinity; afterwards Lord Lingen
- 1844 *Literarum Humaniorum Utilitas.* Harris Smith, Fellow of Magdalen
- 1845 *De Ordine Equestri apud Romanos.* George Granville Bradley, Fellow, afterwards Master, of University
- 1846 *Quenam fuerit Mulierum apud veteres Græcos conditio.* Goldwin Smith, Demy of Magdalen; Fellow of University; Regius Professor of Modern History
- 1847 *Quatenus Reipublice intersit, ut Jurisprudentia Romanorum inter literas fere humaniores colenda proponatur.* Edwin Palmer, Fellow of Balliol; Corpus Professor of Latin; Canon of Ch. Ch.
- 1848 *Quenam præcipue fuerint in causa, cur gentes mercatura florentissimæ nusquam diuturnæ extiterint.* Thomas Valpy French, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of University
- 1849 *Quenam fuerit Platonis Idea in Politia sua conscribenda.* John Conington, Fellow of University; Corpus Professor of Latin
- 1850 *Quam ob rem tanto studio apud Græcos servata fuerint, tanto neglectu apud Romanos obruta, Artis Poeticæ primordia.* Edward St. John Parry, Balliol
- 1851 *Demosthenis et Ciceronis inter se comparatio.* Henry Earle Tweed, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Oriel
- 1852 *Quenam Ingenii virtutes ad Historias scribendas potissimum conducant.* Henry Parker, Fellow of Oriel
- 1853 *Quibus præcipue de causis in Artium Liberalium Studiis Romani Græcis vis parces, nedum superiores, evaserint.* George Ridding, Fellow of Exeter
- 1854 *Quenam fuerint præcipue in causa quod Aristotelis philosophia in Scholis prævaluerit.* [Not awarded]
- 1855 *Morum Philosophi apud Græcos et Romanos inter se comparati.* John Edward White, Fellow of New College
- 1856 *Scientiarum Physicarum Progressus.* Hemming Robeson, Scholar of Balliol
- 1857 *Gentes Navibus insignes cum Gentibus Milite pollutibus comparatæ.* Edward Charles Wickham, Fellow of New College

- 1858 *Utrum bene an male de Populo Romano meritis sit Constantinus, qui sedem Imperii Byzantium transtulerit.* William Walter Merry, sometime Scholar of Balliol; Fellow, afterwards Rector, of Lincoln; Public Orator
- 1859 *Quatenus fabulæ credendum sit de Argonautarum cursu maritimo?* David Binning Monro, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow, afterwards Provost, of Oriel
- 1860 *Versabor in re multum quesita; utrum suffragia clam an palam ferre melius esset.* Cic. de Legg. iii. 15. Reginald Broughton, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford
- 1861 *Utrum Caesar Augustus bene de populo Romano meruerit.* James Lee-Warner, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of University
- 1862 *Queritur quisnam sit finis statuendus in egenis publice aut privatim sublerandis.* James Bryce, Fellow of Oriel; Regius Professor of Civil Law
- 1863 *Quibusnam præcipue de causis exortum sit bellum civile Americanum.* Henry Nettleship, Fellow of Lincoln; Corpus Professor of Latin
- 1864 *De Niebuhrîi meritis in Historia Romano investiganda.* George Augustus Simcox, Fellow of Queen's
- 1865 *Halicarnassus.* [Not awarded]
- 1866 *Thucydides et Tacitus inter se comparati.* John Wordsworth, Scholar of New College; Fellow of Brasenose; Professor of Interpretation of Holy Scripture; Fellow of Oriel
- 1867 *De Scenica Poësi Romanorum.* Arthur Octavius Prickard, Fellow of New College
- 1868 *Quenam sit Mythologica, quam vocant, scientie utilitas?* Edward Lee Hicks, Fellow of Corpus
- 1869 *Utrum professe an obesse Reipublice censende sint Operariorum Societates.* (Trades Unions). Clifton Wilbraham Collins, Magdalen.
- 1870 *Quenam præcipue sint in causa cur Tragedia, ante hos trecentum annos in Angliâ florentissima, hodie langueat.* [Not awarded]
- 1871 *Quenam fuerint præcipue in causa quod Scoti cum Anglis in unius Imperii corpus tam cito coaluerint?* Francis David Morice, Fellow of Queen's
- 1872 *Nun in Republica fœminarum jura et virorum exequari debeant.* George Edward Jeans, Scholar of Pembroke; Fellow of Hertford
- 1873 *Quenam fuerit revera Epicureorum Philosophia.* John Cook Wilson, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Oriel
- 1874 *De Coloniais apud Romanos militaribus.* Reginald Merrick Fowler, Scholar of Pembroke
- 1875 *Tiberii Imperatoris Ingenium.* Henry Broadbent, Fellow of Exeter
- 1876 *Lingue Latine origines.* [Not awarded]
- 1877 *Quomodo in antiquis civitatibus pauperes indigentesque publice aut privatim sublerabantur?* Charles Prestwood Lucas, Exhibitioner of Balliol
- 1878 *Quatenus prorecta sit scientia nostræ antiquissimarum temporum effossis nuper ad Trojam, Olympiam, Mycenæ, thesauris et sepulchris.* [Not awarded]
- 1879 *Litteræ Græcæ apud Reges Ptolemæos.* Alfred Denis Godley, sometime Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Magdalen
- 1880 *Puerorum institutio apud Romanos.* Walter Scott, Fellow of Merton
- 1881 *Queruntur causæ cur Romani diversas gentes in unum imperii corpus componere certisque administrandi rationibus regere potuerint, cum Græci ad hanc rem parum fuerint idonei.* John Henry Muirhead, Balliol
- 1882 *Ad literas et artes Græcorum quid contulerint Ægyptiî.* Sidney George Owen, Exhibitioner of Balliol
- 1883 *Antiquarum gentium Navigationes* [Not awarded]
- 1884 *Cujusmodi fuerit vetus Romanorum religio priusquam Græcorum numina in Italiam illata essent.* [No candidate]
- 1885 *Quatenus Herodoto in historia conscribenda fides sit habenda?* Griffith Hartwell Jones, sometime Scholar of Jesus
- 1886 *Quo jure Aristophanes Euripidem insectatus sit, ut religionis, morum, poësis corruptorem?* Walter Hobhouse, Fellow of Hertford; Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1887 *Viri nobilis C. G. Gordon vita, mors, ingenium.* [Not awarded]
- 1888 *Queritur de variis mythologicæ interpretationibus.* JULIAN HILTON SARGENT, sometime Scholar of Exeter.



## ENGLISH VERSE.

## SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE'S PRIZE.

Prizes for Compositions in English Verse were occasionally given many years ago by benefactors whose names were not proclaimed at the time and are not known now. Among others, Sir Roger Newdigate, Baronet, of Arbury in Warwickshire, D.C.L., of University College, sometime Burgess for the University, who died at a very advanced age in 1806, gave in the last year of his life a Prize for "a copy of English Verse of fifty lines and no more in recommendation of the study of the ancient Greek and Roman remains of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting;" and by his Will he bequeathed the sum of £1000, (by which, when invested with accumulations, the sum of about £1550 in £3 per cent. Consolidated Annuities was purchased,) directing that £21 out of the dividends should be paid annually as a Prize for a similar poem, and that the surplus should help to form a fund for the improvement of the Master's Lodgings at University College. After the very inconvenient restrictions imposed by the Founder had been endured for seventeen years, 1810-1826, they were removed with the consent of his heir and representative; and from that time there has been no precise limitation either of the length of the Poems or of the range of the Subjects.

The Prize, like the Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse, is confined to those members of the University who have not exceeded four years from their matriculation.

The Judges are the Public Orator, the Professor of Poetry, and three Members of Convocation appointed by the Vice-Chancellor and the Proctors.

*Prize-Men.*

- 1768 *The Conquest of Quebec.* Middleton Howard, Wadham  
 1771 *The Love of our Country.* Christopher Butson, Fellow of New College  
 1772 *Beneficial Effects of Inoculation.* William Lipscomb, Scholar of Corpus  
 1791 *The Aboriginal Britons.* George Richards, Fellow of Oriel  
 1803 *Palestine.* Reginald Heber, Brasenose; Fellow of All Souls  
 1806 *Travels of Discovery into the Interior of Africa.* Henry Allen Johnson, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 — *A Recommendation of the Study of the Remains of ancient Grecian and Roman Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting.* (Newdigate.) John Wilson, Magdalen  
 1807 *Moses, under the direction of Divine Providence, conducting the Children of Israel from Egypt to the Promised Land.* Matthew Rolleston, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of University  
 1808 *Mahomet.* Matthew Rolleston, again  
 1809 *John the Baptist.* Charles Henry Johnson, Brasenose  
 1810 *The Statue of the Dying Gladiator.* George Robert Chinnery, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1811 *Parthenon.* Richard Burdon, Oriel; Fellow  
 1812 *The Belvidere Apollo.* Henry Hart Milman, Brasenose; Fellow; Professor of Poetry  
 1813 *The Pantheon.* Francis Hawkins, Fellow of St. John's  
 1814 *Niobe.* John Leycester Adolphus, Fellow of St. John's  
 1815 *The Temple of Theseus.* Samuel Rickards, Oriel; Fellow  
 1816 *The Horses of Lysippus.* Alexander Macdonnell, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1817 *The Farnese Hercules.* James Shergold Boone, Ch. Ch.; Student



- 1818 *The Coliseum*. Thomas Holden Ormerod, Fellow of New College  
 1819 *The Iphigenia of Timanthes*. Henry John Urquhart, Fellow of New College  
 1820 *The Temple of Diana at Ephesus*. William Ewart, Ch. Ch.  
 1821 *Pæstum*. Hon. George William Frederick Howard, Ch. Ch.; 7th Earl of Carlisle  
 1822 *Palmyra*. Ambrose Barber, Wadham  
 1823 *Stonehenge*. Thomas Stokes Salmon, Brasenose  
 1824 *The Arch of Titus*. John Thomas Hope, Ch. Ch.  
 1825 *The Temple of Vesta at Tivoli*. Richard Clerk Sewell, Demy of Magdalen  
 1826 *Trajan's Pillar*. William Walter Tireman, Wadham; Fellow of Magdalen  
 1827 *Pompeii*. Robert Stephen Hawker, Magdalen Hall  
 1828 *Richard Cœur de Lion*. Joseph Anstice, Student of Ch. Ch.  
 1829 *Voyages of Discovery to the Polar Regions*. Thomas Legh Cloughton, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Trinity; Professor of Poetry  
 1830 *The African Desert*. George Kettilby Rickards, Scholar of Trinity; Michel Fellow of Queen's; Professor of Political Economy  
 1831 *The Suttées*. Percy Macaulay Ashworth, Wadham  
 1832 *Staffa*. Roundell Palmer, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Magdalen; afterwards first Earl of Selborne  
 1833 *Granada*. John Graham, Wadham  
 1834 *The Hospice of St. Bernard*. Joseph Arnould, Scholar of Wadham  
 1835 *The Burning of Moscow*. William Robert Seymour Fitz-Gerald, Oriel  
 1836 *The Knights of St. John*. Frederick William Faber, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of University  
 1837 *The Gypsies*. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of University; Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History  
 1838 *The Exile of St. Helena*. Joseph Henry Dart, Exeter  
 1839 *Salsette and Elephanta*. John Ruskin, Ch. Ch.; Slade Professor of Fine Art  
 1840 *The Judgment of Brutus*. Lewis Gidley, Exeter  
 1841 *The Sandwich Islands*. Samuel Lucas, Queen's  
 1842 *Charles the Twelfth*. John Campbell Shairp, Balliol; Professor of Poetry  
 1843 *Cromwell*. Matthew Arnold, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Oriel; Professor of Poetry  
 1844 *The Battle of the Nile*. Joseph Lloyd Brereton, Scholar of University  
 1845 *Petra*. John William Burgon, Worcester; Fellow of Oriel  
 1846 *Settlers in Australia*. George Osborne Morgan, Balliol; Scholar of Worcester; Stowell Fellow of University  
 1847 *Prince Charles Edward, after the Battle of Culloden*. John Adams, Magdalen Hall  
 1848 *Columbus in Chains*. Charles Blackstone, Scholar of Corpus  
 1849 *Cæsar's Invasion of Britain*. [Not awarded]  
 1850 *The Niger*. William Allen Russell, Magdalen Hall  
 1851 *Ninereh*. Alfred William Hunt, Scholar, afterwards Hon. Fellow, of Corpus  
 1852 *The Feast of Belshazzar*. Edwin Arnold, University  
 1853 *The Ruins of Egyptian Thebes*. Samuel Harvey Reynolds, Scholar of Exeter; Fellow of Brasenose  
 1854 *The Martyrs of Vienne and Lyons*. Frederick George Lee, St. Edmund Hall  
 1855 *The Mosque rising in the place of the Temple of Solomon*. Edward Haydon Osborn, St. John's; Demy of Magdalen  
 1856 *Alfred the Great contemplating Oxford University at the present day*. William Powell James, Scholar of Oriel  
 1857 *The Temple of Janus*. Philip Stanhope Worsley, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Corpus  
 1858 *The Discovery of the North-west Passage*. Francis Law Latham, Scholar of Brasenose  
 1859 *Lucknow*. Anthony Stocker Aglen, Scholar of University  
 1860 *The Escorial*. John Addington Symonds, Balliol; Fellow of Magdalen  
 1861 *The Vikings*. John White, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Queen's  
 1862 *Julian the Apostate*. Arthur Compton Auchmuty, Scholar of Lincoln  
 1863 *Coal Mines*. Thomas Llewelyn Thomas, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Jesus  
 1864 *The Three Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Shakspeare*. William John Courthope, New College  
 1865 *Mexico*. Frederic Dobree Teesdale, Scholar of New College  
 1866 *Virgil reading his Æneid to Augustus and Octavia*. George Yeld, Scholar of Brasenose

- 1867 *Marie Antoinette*. Robert Campbell Moberly, Scholar of New College; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1868 *The Catacombs*. John Alexander Stewart, Scholar of Lincoln; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1869 *Charlemagne*. Herbert Baring Garrod, Postmaster of Merton
- 1870 *Margaret of Anjou*. John Huntley Skrine, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Merton
- 1871 *The Isthmus of Suez*. William Hurrell Mallock, Balliol
- 1872 *The Burning of Paris*. Francis Grenville Cholmondeley, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.; Fellow of All Souls
- 1873 *St. Louis*. Cecil Moore, Exeter
- 1874 *The Last of the Red Indians*. Robert Jocelyn Alexander, Brasenose
- 1875 *Livingstone*. George Earle Buckle, Scholar of New College; Fellow of All Souls
- 1876 *Troy*. William Money Hardinge, Balliol
- 1877 *The Battle of Stamford Bridge*. John Brooks, Merton
- 1878 *Ravenna*. Oscar O'Flahertie Wilde, Demy of Magdalen
- 1879 *Iona*. Thomas Mosse Macdonald, Exhibitioner of Brasenose
- 1880 *Sir Walter Raleigh*. James Rennell Rodd, Balliol
- 1881 *Thermopylæ*. John William Mackail, Exhibitioner, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol
- 1882 *The Fall of Carthage*. Dugald Sutherland MacColl, Scholar of Lincoln
- 1883 *Inez de Castro*. John Bowyer Buchanan Nichols, Balliol
- 1884 *The Death of Alexander the Great*. Cecil Henry Boutflower, Scholar of Ch. Ch.
- 1885 *The Thames*. Richard Hippisley Domenichetti, Oriel
- 1886 *Savonarola*. Richard Lawson Gales, Lincoln
- 1887 *Sakya-Muni (Buddha)*. Sidney Arthur Alexander, Scholar of Trinity
- 1888 *Gordon in Africa*. ARTHUR WAUGH, New College.

#### ELLERTON THEOLOGICAL ESSAY.

In the year 1825 Edward Ellerton, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, in order to encourage theological learning, founded an annual Prize of £21, (which he secured upon an estate at Horspath in Oxfordshire,) for an English Essay "on some doctrine or duty of the Christian "Religion," or "on some of the points on which we differ from the "Romish Church," or "on any other subject of Theology which shall "be deemed meet and useful."

The Prize is open to all members of the University who have passed the Examination for the degree of B.A., and who have commenced the sixteenth Term from their matriculation for the space of eight weeks previously to the day appointed for sending in the Essays, and have not exceeded the twenty-eighth Term from their matriculation on the day on which the subject of the Essay is proposed. The subject is to be given out in Act Term before the Commemoration, and the Essays are to be sent in on or before the first day of Easter Term.

The successful Essay is read in the Divinity School on some day appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in the week before the Commemoration.

The Judges, who appoint the subject and award the Prize, are the President of Magdalen and the Regius and Margaret Professors of

Divinity. In case the President should be a layman the Master of University is to act in his stead.

*Prize-Men.*

- 1826 *The Operation of Human Causes only will not sufficiently account for the Propagation of Christianity.* Thomas William Carr, Brasenose
- 1827 *What was the object of the Reformers in maintaining the following proposition, and by what arguments did they establish it? "Holy Scripture is the only sure foundation of any Article of Faith."* Frederick Oakeley, Ch. Ch.; Fellow of Balliol
- 1828 *The Faith of the Apostles in the Divine Mission of our Saviour was not the result of weakness or delusion, but of reasonable conviction.* Charles Abel Heurtley, Scholar of Corpus; Margaret Professor of Divinity
- 1829 *What were the Causes of the Persecution to which the Christians were subject in the first centuries of Christianity?* William Jacobson, sometime Scholar of Lincoln; Fellow of Exeter; Regius Professor of Divinity
- 1830 *Whether the doctrine of One God, differing in His Nature from all other beings, was held by any Heathen Nation or Sect of Philosophers before the Birth of Christ?* Charles Page Eden, Fellow of Oriel
- 1831 *The Evidence deduced from Prophecy in Support of the Truth of Christianity.* Benjamin Harrison, Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1832 *On "the Fulness of Time" at which Christ appeared on Earth.* Anthony Grant, Fellow of New College
- 1833 *The Analogy of God's Dealings with men would not lead us to expect a perpetual succession of Miraculous Powers in the Church.* Henry William Wilberforce, Oriel
- 1834 *The Sanctifying Influence of the Holy Ghost is indispensable to Human Salvation.* John Jackson, Pembroke
- 1835 *The Death of Christ was a propitiatory Sacrifice and a vicarious Atonement for the sins of Mankind.* John Cowley Fisher, Queen's
- 1836 *The Evidences of our Saviour's Resurrection.* Edward Elder, Scholar of Balliol
- 1837 *The Mission of St. John the Baptist.* Campbell Bassett Arthur Grey Hulton, Brasenose
- 1838 *On the Conduct and Character of St. Peter.* Thomas Dehaney Bernard, Exeter
- 1839 *On the Conduct and Character of St. Paul.* Steuart Adolphus Pears, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Corpus
- 1840 *"Good Works do spring out necessarily of a true and lively Faith."* Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Fellow of University; Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History
- 1841 *The Study of Ecclesiastical History.* David Dale Stewart, Exeter
- 1842 *The Conversion of Constantine.* John Rendall, Fellow of Exeter
- 1843 *The Style and Composition of the Writings of the New Testament are in no way inconsistent with the belief that the Authors of them were divinely inspired.* William George Henderson, Demy, afterwards Fellow, of Magdalen
- 1844 *The Contrast of Scripture-Prophecy with the Oracles and Divinations of the Heathen.* Robert Wheler Bush, Scholar of Worcester
- 1845 *The Law was our Schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ.* Henry Boothby Barry, Michel Fellow of Queen's
- 1846 *That a Divine Revelation contains Mysteries is no valid argument against its Truth.* Alexander Taylor, Michel Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Queen's
- 1847 *The Importance of Translation of the Holy Scriptures.* John William Burgon, Fellow of Oriel
- 1848 *The Prophetic Office under the Mosaic Dispensation.* William Bright, Fellow of University; Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History
- 1849 *The Nature and Object of Types.* Stephen Edwardes, Merton; Fellow
- 1850 *The Fitness of the Times in which the Promises of a Messiah were severally given.* James Octavius Ryder, Pembroke; Fellow of All Souls
- 1851 *On the Divine Appointment of the Sabbath.* Charles Maryatt, Queen's
- 1852 *The Effects of the Captivity on the Jewish People.* Daniel Trinder, Exeter
- 1853 *The Legitimate Use of the Apocrypha.* Henry Boyd, Exeter; Principal of Hertford



- 1854 *The State of the Church in Britain at the time of Augustine's Mission.* Fred. Meadows White, Demy, afterwards Fellow, of Magdalen
- 1855 *Divine Prophecies are of the nature of the Author, with whom "a thousand years are but as one day;" and therefore they are not fulfilled punctually at once, but have springing and germinant accomplishment, throughout many ages, though the height and fulness of them may refer to some one age.* [Not awarded]
- 1856 *Conduct and Character of St. John the Baptist.* Henry Stewart Byrth, Brasenose
- 1857 *On the Character of St. John the Evangelist.* Charles John Abbey, Lincoln; Fellow of University
- 1858 *The Laugfulness of War.* Edwin Hatch, Pembroke
- 1859 *The Laugfulness of Oaths.* John Cæsar Hawkins, Oriol
- 1860 *Life and Immortality brought to light by the Gospel.* George Herbert Moberly, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Corpus
- 1861 *The state of religious belief among the Jews at the coming of Christ.* Samuel Harvey Gem, University
- 1862 *Divine Providence.* Arthur Carr, Corpus; Fellow of Oriol
- 1863 *Was the organization of the Church influenced by the arrangements of the Synagogue?* Thomas Kelly Cheyne, Scholar of Worcester; Fellow of Balliol; Professor of Interpretation of Holy Scripture; Fellow of Oriol
- 1864 *The Life and Character of St. Chrysostom.* Charles Bigg, Senior Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1865 *Every particular or national Church hath authority to ordain, change, and abolish ceremonies, or rites of the Church, ordained only by man's authority, so that all things be done to edifying.* Albert Sidney Chavasse, Fellow of University
- 1866 *The Duty of the Church in respect of Christian Missions.* Oswald Joseph Reichel, Queen's
- 1867 *Men are impatient and for precipitating things, but the Author of Nature appears deliberate throughout His operations, accomplishing His natural ends by slow successive steps.* William Awdry, Fellow of Queen's
- 1868 *"Who the Guide of Nature but only the God of Nature?"* Henry Duff Traill, Fellow of St. John's
- 1869 *Slavery as affected by Christianity.* Edward Stuart Talbot, Senior Student of Ch. Ch.; Warden of Keble
- 1870 *The State of Morals and of Society in the Eastern Church in the time of St. Chrysostom.* Stephen James Fremantle, Senior Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1871 *The great and acknowledged superiority of the modern systems of Deistical or Atheistical Morality over the Ancients is owing to the unacknowledged and perhaps unsuspected aid of Revelation.* Digby Marsh Berry, Demy of Magdalen
- 1872 *The relation which Miracles and Prophecy hold to one another as evidences of the Christian Religion.* Cyril Fletcher Grant, Balliol
- 1873 *The Defence of Christianity as conducted by the early Apologists.* John Shand More Gordon, Balliol
- 1874 *The effect of Christianity in ameliorating the condition of Women.* Andrew Goldie Wood, Pembroke
- 1875 *The Importance of sound Ethical and Religious Training in combination with the pursuit of Natural Science.* Edward Theodore Gibbons, Senior Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1876 *An inquiry into the moral and intellectual qualities of the ancient Heresiarchs, and how far these promoted the spread of their Heresies.* Stephen Taswell Taylor-Taswell, Ch. Ch.
- 1877 *The Filioque Controversy.* James Edward Denison, Ch. Ch.
- 1878 *The Life and Character of St. Jerome.* Frederick Arthur Clarke, Fellow of Corpus
- 1879 *The Fourth Gospel—its authorship, purpose, and relation to the three Synoptic Gospels.* Frederic Thomas Dalton, Scholar of Corpus
- 1880 *The Power and Influence of Paganism, as illustrated from St. Augustine's Treatise "De Civitate Dei."* Alfred Thomas Scrape Goodrick, Fellow of St. John's
- 1881 *Coincidences in St. Paul's Epistles, one with another, illustrated after the manner of Paley's Horæ Paulinæ.* Thomas Gregory, Balliol



- 1882 *The Belief of the Sacred Writers touching our Lord's Divine Nature as it is indirectly and incidentally indicated in the Canonical Epistles of the New Testament.* Charles Henley Walker, Oriel
- 1883 *The Influence of St. Augustine on the Theology of the Church in subsequent times.* Andrew Potts, Non-Collegiate Student
- 1884 *The Communion of Saints.* William Yorke Fausset, sometime Scholar of Balliol
- 1885 *Quisquis Patribus omnem auctoritatem admittit ipse sibi nullam relinquit.* John Charles Roper, Brasenose
- 1886 *The Authorship and Trustworthiness of the Book of the Acts of the Apostles.* William Bartlett, Corpus
- 1887 *The Influence of Poetry in Religion.* Ernest Edward Kellett, Wadham
- 1888 *The light thrown by early versions and patristic quotations upon the dates and original text of the books of the New Testament.* LLEWELLYN JOHN MONTFORT BEBB, Fellow of Brasenose.

## DENYER THEOLOGICAL ESSAYS.

Mrs. Elizabeth Dennis Denyer, of Chelsea, widow, who died in 1824, bequeathed to the University the sum of £2000 in £3 per cent. Consolidated Annuities in order to found two annual Prizes of £30 each for Sermons to be preached upon certain subjects, which were stated in her Will and arranged for a cycle of five years. But, as some of the conditions were inconsistent with the Statutes, the University declined to accept the legacy; which then escheated to the Crown. Upon this a memorial was presented on the part of the University; and on Feb. 5, 1835, King William IV, by Royal Warrant under his Sign Manual, granted the bequeathed stock, together with accumulations of interest, to the University, directing that the dividends should be annually paid in equal moieties as Prizes for two Theological Essays on subjects named in Mrs. Denyer's Will.

The Prizes were confined to Members of the University, in Deacon's Orders at least, who on the day appointed for sending in the Essays had entered on the eighth and not exceeded the tenth year from their matriculation. The successful Essays were read in the Divinity School on some day in full Term appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. But, by a Statute which the University was specially empowered to make in 1863, the Essays were discontinued, and the endowment, then amounting to £3000 stock, was assigned for the maintenance of the "Denyer and Johnson Scholarships" described at page 127.

The Judges, who both selected the Subjects and awarded the Prizes, were the Vice-Chancellor, the two Proctors, and the Regius and Margaret Professors of Divinity.

*Prize-Men.*

- 1836 *On the Doctrine of Faith in the Holy Trinity.* Henry William Wilberforce, Oriel
- *On the Sufficiency of the Holy Scriptures for the Salvation of Man.* James Stevens, St. John's

- 1837 *On the Divinity of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.* William Well-wood Stoddart, Fellow of St. John's
- *On Original or Birth Sin, and the Necessity of New Birth unto Life.* Henry Constantine Brooksbank, Wadham
- 1838 *On the Divinity of the Holy Ghost.* Robert Scott, Fellow, afterwards Master, of Balliol; Professor of Exegesis
- *On the Influence of Practical Piety in promoting the Temporal and Eternal Happiness of Mankind.* Thomas William Allies, Fellow of Wadham
- 1839 *On the Justification of Man before God only by Christ, proving also that true Faith must be accompanied with Good Works.* John Wilson, Fellow of Corpus
- *On the Necessity of the Two Sacraments retained in the Church of England, and that they only are necessary to be retained.* [Not awarded]
- 1840 *On the Doctrine of Faith in the Holy Trinity.* Charles Brooksbank, Ch. Ch.
- *On the Duties of Christianity, comprehending Personal, Family, and National.* Edward Halifax Hansell, Demy, afterwards Fellow, of Magdalen
- 1841 *On the Divinity of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.* Steuart Adolphus Pears, Fellow of Corpus
- *On the Sufficiency of the Holy Scriptures for the Salvation of Man.* Mark Pattison, Fellow, afterwards Rector, of Lincoln
- 1842 *On the Necessity of the Two Sacraments retained in the Church of England, and that they only are necessary to be retained.* George Rawlinson, Fellow of Exeter; Camden Professor of Ancient History
- *On Original or Birth Sin, and the Necessity of New Birth unto Life.* Mark Pattison, again
- 1843 *On the Divinity of the Holy Ghost.* George Rawlinson, again
- *On the Influence of Practical Piety in promoting the temporal and eternal Happiness of Mankind.* Frederick Poynder, Wadham
- 1844 *The Justification of Man before God only by the Merits of Jesus Christ.* William Courthope, Ch. Ch.
- *The Duties of Christianity incumbent on Individuals as members of a Private Family.* [Not awarded]
- 1845 *On the Doctrine of Faith in the Holy Trinity.* Robert Wheler Bush, Scholar of Worcester
- *On the Duties of Christianity incumbent on a National Community.* [Not awarded]
- 1846 *On the Sufficiency of the Holy Scriptures for the Salvation of Man.* William Jackson, Queen's
- *On the Christian Duty of Humility.* Robert Trimmer, Scholar of Wadham
- 1847 *Prædestinationis et Electionis nostræ in Christo pia consideratio dulcis suavis et ineffabilis consolationis plena est vere piis.* William Jackson, again
- *On Christian Courtesy.* [Not awarded]
- 1848 *The Doctrine of our Lord's Incarnation, as distinguished from the principal Heresies on that subject.* Thomas Bell, Exeter
- *In what sense is it a New Commandment to Christians that they should love one another?* Edward Walford, sometime Scholar of Balliol
- 1849 *Original or Birth Sin.* Edward Walford, again
- *Christian Patriotism.* [Not awarded]
- 1850 *The Divinity of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.* William Alexander, New Inn Hall; afterwards of Brasenose
- *True Faith must be accompanied with Good Works.* Robert Gregory, Corpus
- 1851 *The Divinity of the Holy Ghost.* William Harrison Davey, Lincoln
- *On the Necessity of the Two Sacraments retained in the Church of England, and that they only are necessary to be retained.* John William Burgon, Fellow of Oriel
- 1852 *The Justification of Man before God only by the Merits of our Lord Jesus Christ.* James Leicester Balfour, Queen's
- *The Duties of Christianity incumbent on Individuals as members of a Private Family.* Thomas Espinelle Espin, Fellow of Lincoln
- 1853 *The Influence of Practical Piety in promoting the Temporal Happiness of Mankind.* Thomas Espinelle Espin, again
- *In the Unity of the Godhead there are Three Persons, of one Substance, Power, and Eternity.* Adam Storey Farrar, Michel Fellow of Queen's
- 1854 *The Personality of the Holy Ghost.* Benjamin Chas. Caffin, Fellow of Worcester
- *Original or Birth Sin, and the Necessity of a New Birth unto Life.* Adam Storey Farrar, again

- 1855 *The Sufficiency of Holy Scripture for the Salvation of Man.* Benjamin Charles Caffin, again  
 — *The Effect on the Human Heart of the due discharge of the Duties of Christianity in a Family.* John Smith Gilderdale, Oriel
- 1856 *The Gift of the Holy Spirit in what respect peculiar to the Gospel.* Henry Boyd, Exeter; Principal of Hertford  
 — *The Distinction between Natural Benevolence and Christian Love.* [Not awarded]
- 1857 *The manifestation of the union of Divine Justice and Mercy in the Atonement.* Henry Boyd, again  
 — *On the Social Duties of Christians.* Robert Edward Bartlett, Fellow of Trinity
- 1858 *The Doctrine of Predestination according to the Church of England.* Thomas Fowler, Fellow of Lincoln; Professor of Logic; President of Corpus  
 — *The Administration of the Sacraments in the Ante-Nicene Church.* [Not awarded]
- 1859 *The Baptism of young Children is in any wise to be retained in the Church, as most agreeable with the Institution of Christ.* [Not awarded]  
 — *The Use and Abuse of the Proverb, "Charity begins at Home."* Thomas Henry Stokoe, Lincoln
- 1860 *The Gifts and Graces of the Holy Ghost considered as Proofs of His Divinity.* [Not awarded]  
 — *The Influences of Christianity in Promoting the Temporal Happiness of the Anglo-Saxons.* [Not awarded]
- 1861 *The Christian and Stoical Ideas of Duty Compared.* Charles John Abbey, Lincoln; Fellow of University  
 — *Justification by Faith considered as a doctrine very full of comfort.* [Not awarded]
- 1862 *The Duties of Christian Colonists.* Charles John Abbey, again  
 — Rom. iii. 21. *Νὺν δὲ χροῖς—τῶν προφητῶν.* [Not awarded]
- 1863 *The grant of repentance is not to be denied to such as fall into sin after baptism.* John Richard King, Fellow of Merton; Fellow of Oriel  
 — *The Christian Statesman.* [Not awarded]
- 1864 *We have no power to do good works, pleasant and acceptable to God, without the grace of God by Christ preventing us, that we may have a good will, and working with us when we have that good will.* [Not awarded.]  
 — *Sacraments are sure witnesses and effectual signs of grace and God's good will towards us.* [Not awarded.]

## ENGLISH POEM ON A SACRED SUBJECT.

In January, 1848, the University received the sum of £1000, given by an unknown benefactor through the hands of the late John Antony Cramer, D.D., Dean of Carlisle, sometime Principal of New Inn Hall, to found a Prize, to be awarded once in every three years, for an English Poem on a Sacred Subject, consisting of not less than sixty nor more than three hundred lines.

The Prize is open to all Members of the University who, at the time the subject is announced, have passed the Examinations for the degree of B.A. The Compositions are to be sent in by the 1st of December; and on the 1st of June following the Prize is to be adjudged, and the subject for the next Poem is to be announced, and the kind of Poem prescribed. The successful Poem is not recited, but the Author is required to send printed copies to the Chancellor, the Heads of Colleges and Halls, the Proctors, the Judges of the Compositions, the Professors, and the Bodleian Library.

The Judges, who also appoint the subject for the next Poem, are



the Professor of Poetry, the Public Orator, and a third person chosen by them, who must be at least either a Master of Arts or a Bachelor of Civil Law or of Medicine.

*Prize-Men.*

- 1851 *St. Paul at Athens.* John George Sheppard, M.A., sometime Fellow of Wadham  
 1854 *The Dedication of the Temple.* William Edward Green, B.A., Worcester  
 1857 *The Death of Jacob.* Charles Henry Pearson, M.A., Fellow of Oriel  
 1860 *The Waters of Babylon.* William Alexander, M.A., Brasenose; D.D.  
 1863 *St. John at Patmos.* Richard Watson Dixon, M.A., Pembroke  
 1866 *Sinai.* Benjamin Charles Caffin, M.A., sometime Fellow of Worcester  
 1869 *The Day of Pentecost.* John White, M.A., Fellow of Queen's  
 1872 *The Lake of Gennesareth.* Walter Octavius Peile, M.A., Magdalen  
 1875 *King Saul.* Elgood George Punchard, M.A., New Inn Hall  
 1878 *Ishmael.* Robert Jocelyn Alexander, B.A., Brasenose  
 1881 *Elijah, the Tishbite.* [Not awarded]  
 1884 *The Sea of Galilee.* Alfred John Church, M.A., Lincoln  
 1887 *The Preaching of John the Baptist.* WILLIAM HALL SAVILE, M.A., Keble.

ARNOLD HISTORICAL ESSAY.

In May, 1850, the University accepted the sum of £1816 6s. 1d. in the New £3¼ per cent. (now £2¾ per cent.) Annuities, (being the moiety of a fund raised by voluntary subscription in memory of the late Thomas Arnold, D.D., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Master of Rugby School, of which the other moiety had been expended in the erection of a new Library at Rugby School,) in order to found an annual Prize of £42, under the name of "The Arnold Prize," for "the encouragement of the study of History, Ancient and Modern." The endowment is now represented by £2640 1s. 3d. invested on mortgage, and £150 Local Loans Stock. The Prize is awarded every year in Lent Term to an Essay on some Subject of Ancient or Modern History alternately, announced in the Lent Term preceding.

The Prize is open to all Graduates of the University who, on the day appointed for sending in the Compositions, have not exceeded the eighth year from their matriculation.

The Judges, who both appoint the Subject and award the Prize, are the Regius Professor of Modern History, the Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and the Camden Professor of Ancient History. The Trustees or Managers of the Foundation, who are the Vice-Chancellor, the Provost of Oriel, the Warden of New College, and the President of Corpus, may make presents of books, on the recommendation of the Judges, to meritorious though unsuccessful Candidates.

*Prize-Men.*

- 1851 *Whence arose the Greatness and the Decay of the Power of Carthage?* Adam Storey Farrar, St. Mary Hall; Michel Fellow of Queen's  
 1852 *The Borough Towns of England in the Middle Ages.* Thomas Hewitt Campbell, Fellow of St. John's



- 1853 *What effects of Alexander's Conquests in India are discoverable in the subsequent History of that Country?* James Hunter Reid, Fellow of St. John's
- 1854 *The Benefits arising from the Union of England and Scotland in the Reign of Queen Anne.* Henry Hill Lancaster, Balliol
- 1855 *The Roman Colonice under the Empire.* George Charles Brodrick, Balliol; Fellow, afterwards Warden, of Merton
- 1856 *The Jews in Europe in the Middle Ages.* John Henry Bridges, Fellow of Oriol
- 1857 *The Condition of Athens in the Time of Demetrius Phalereus.* Thomas Robert Halcomb, Brasenose; Fellow of Lincoln
- 1858 *The Close of the Tenth Century of the Christian Era.* Richard Watson Dixon, Pembroke
- 1859 *Delphi considered Locally, Morally, and Politically.* Charles Synge Christopher Bowen, Fellow of Balliol
- 1860 *The Privy Council.* Albert Venn Dicey, Balliol; Fellow of Trinity; Vinerian Professor of English Law; Fellow of All Souls; Fellow of Balliol
- 1861 *The Christians in Rome during the first three Centuries.* George Herbert Moberly, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Corpus
- 1862 *The Danube as connected with the Civilization of Central Europe.* Robert Samuel Wright, Fellow of Oriol
- 1863 *The Holy Roman Empire.* James Bryce, Fellow of Oriol; Regius Professor of Civil Law
- 1864 *The value of Numismatics in the study of Ancient History.* Charles Septimus Medd, University; Fellow
- 1865 *The Secret Fraternities of the Middle Ages.* Americo Palfrey Marras, Lincoln
- 1866 *The Greek Orators considered as Historical Authorities.* Francis Allston Channing, Scholar of Exeter; Fellow of University
- 1867 *The Mahometan Power in India.* Francis Henry Jeune, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford
- 1868 *The Principles of Historical Evidence considered in their bearing upon the History of remoter Times.* William Henry Simcox, Fellow of Queen's
- 1869 *The English Colonies in America before the Declaration of Independence.* John Andrew Doyle, Balliol; Fellow of All Souls
- 1870 *The Scythic Races of Europe and Asia, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire.* John Gent, Fellow of Trinity
- 1871 *The Jesuits, from the Institution of the Society to its Suppression in 1773.* Richard Smith, Balliol
- 1872 *The Influence of the Roman Conquests on Latin Literature.* [Not awarded]
- 1873 *The Normans in Italy and Sicily, A.D. 1070-1270.* Richard Lewis Nettleship, Fellow of Balliol
- 1874 *The Influence of Massilia and other Greek Colonies in Gaul on the Civilization of Western Europe.* [No candidate]
- 1875 *Slavery in Greece and Rome.* Stephen Taswell Taylor-Taswell, St. Mary Hall
- 1876 *The rise of the Republic of Venice.* William George Waters, Worcester
- 1877 *The origin and growth of the Roman Satiric Poetry.* Alexander Robertson McEwen, Balliol
- 1878 *The Turkish Races in Europe.* Philip Lyttelton Gell, Balliol
- 1879 *The Roman System of Provincial Administration to the Accession of Constantine the Great.* William Thomas Arnold, University.
- 1880 *The Goths in Spain.* [Not awarded]
- 1881 *The Condition of Women in Greece and Rome.* [No candidate]
- 1882 *The French Revolution in its relation to the French Church.* [No candidate]
- 1883 *The Causes of the Greatness and Decay of Carthage.* Andrew Potts, Non-Collegiate Student
- 1884 *Sir Thomas More.* Hon. George Nathaniel Curzon, Fellow of All Souls
- 1885 *The ideal which Alexander the Great proposed to himself, and the extent to which it was realised.* John Edward Morris, Magdalen
- 1886 *The effects of the Latin conquest of Constantinople.* Gerald Patrick Moriarty, Balliol
- 1887 *The causes of the decline of the Roman Republic.* Herbert William Blunt, Oriol; Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1888 *The Reformation in France.* CHARLES LETHBRIDGE KINGSFORD, St. John's.

## STANHOPE HISTORICAL ESSAY.

In 1855 Philip Henry, fifth Earl Stanhope, founded an annual Prize of £20, to be given in books, for an Essay on some point of Modern History, Foreign or English, within the period 1300–1815; in judging of which “the merit of the style” is to be considered “no less than the clearness of the reasoning and the accuracy of the facts.” The Prize is awarded every year in Act Term, and the subject for the next year is announced at the same time.

The Prize is open to all Undergraduates who in the Term in which it is awarded have not exceeded the sixteenth Term from their matriculation. The Compositions are to be sent in on or before the 1st of March in each year.

The Judges are the Regius Professor of Modern History, and the two Senior Examiners in the School of Modern History holding office when the Subject was announced.

*Prize-Men.*

- 1856 *The Character of Lord Clarendon, first as a Statesman, and secondly as an Historian.* Robert William Henderson, University
- 1857 *The Character and Place of Wickliffe as a Reformer.* Herbert Cowell, Wadham
- 1858 *The Policy and Character of Cardinal Richelieu.* George Herbert Moberly, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Corpus
- 1859 *The Causes of the Successes of the Ottoman Turks.* James Surtees Phillpotts, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of New College
- 1860 *The Fall of the Republic of Florence.* John Richard Magrath, Scholar of Oriel; Fellow, afterwards Provost, of Queen's
- 1861 *The Rise of the Swiss Confederation.* Hon. Reginald Charles Edward Abbot, Ch. Ch.; Fellow of All Souls; third Lord Colchester
- 1862 *Cardinal Wolsey.* Charles Martin, Scholar of New College; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1863 *The Influence of the Feudal System on the Formation of Political Character.* Francis Henry Jeune, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford
- 1864 *The Wars of the Roses.* Clifton Wilbraham Collins, Demy of Magdalen
- 1865 *The Rise of Russia.* Walter Mooney Hatch, New College; Fellow
- 1866 *The Reign of Richard the Second.* Thomas Pitt Taswell-Langmead, St. Mary Hall
- 1867 *The Causes of the Decline of Spain.* George Herbert West, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1868 *The Effects of the Renaissance on England.* Thomas Ryburn Buchanan, Balliol; Fellow of All Souls
- 1869 *The Political Genius of Henry Quatre.* Cyril Fletcher Grant, Balliol
- 1870 *The Origin and Political Significance of the National Debt.* Thomas Stewart Omond, Exhibitioner of Balliol; Fellow of St. John's
- 1871 *Lafayette.* Henry William Roscoe, Scholar of Corpus
- 1872 *The Protectorate.* Arthur Francis Leach, Scholar of New College; Fellow of All Souls
- 1873 *Joseph II.* William George Waters, Worcester
- 1874 *The Portuguese in the East.* John Woulfe Flanagan, Balliol
- 1875 *Cardinal Beaufort.* Richard Lodge, Exhibitioner, afterwards Scholar, of Balliol; Fellow of Brasenose
- 1876 *The Universities of Europe during the Age of the Reformation.* Vincent Waldo Calmady Hamlyn, Scholar of Balliol
- 1877 *The Marquess Wellesley.* Charles Harding Firth, Scholar of Balliol
- 1878 *The Political Theories of Dante.* Arthur Elam Haigh, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Hertford

- 1879 *John Huss.* Hastings Rashdall, Scholar of New College  
 1880 *The possibility of a Stewart Restoration on the Death of Anne.* Lloyd Charles Sanders, Exhibitioner of Ch. Ch.  
 1881 *The political disturbances which accompanied the early period of the Reformation in Germany.* William Holden Hutton, Magdalen; Fellow of St. John's  
 1882 *George Villiers, first Duke of Buckingham.* William Hudson Shaw, Balliol  
 1883 *The Foreign Commerce of England under the Tudors.* John Bruce Williamson, Scholar of Balliol  
 1884 *Montenegro.* William Carr, University  
 1885 *Nadir Shah.* Herbert John Maynard, Scholar of St. John's  
 1886 *The Influence of Machiavelli on Political Theory in England in the Sixteenth Century.* Owen Morgan Edwards, Scholar of Balliol  
 1887 *Political Satire in England in the Eighteenth Century.* Thomas Seccombe, Balliol  
 1888 *The policy of Henry V of England.* JOSEPH LOUIS WHITEHEAD, Exhibitioner of Exeter.

## THE GAISFORD PRIZES.

## GREEK VERSE. GREEK PROSE.

In 1856 the University accepted the sum of about £1200, which had been raised by voluntary subscription, as a Foundation for two annual Prizes in memory of Thomas Gaisford, D.D., formerly Dean of Christ Church, and Regius Professor of Greek, to be awarded for Composition in Greek Verse and Prose. The Verse Prize is given for a translation into any of the metres commonly used in dialogue by the Tragic or Comic Poets, or for a copy of verses, either original or translated, in heroic or elegiac metre; the Prose Prize either for an original composition or a translation. The endowment now produces an annual income of about £47, which is paid in equal moieties to the two successful Candidates.

The Prizes are open to all Undergraduates who, on the first of March, by which day the Compositions must be sent in, have commenced residence and not completed the seventeenth Term from their matriculation.

The Judges are the Dean of Christ Church, the Regius Professor of Greek, and one other Member of Convocation nominated annually by the Vice-Chancellor. After adjudging the Prizes of one year they are to announce the Subjects and Metre for the next.

*Prize-Men.*

- 1857 Homeric Verse. Milton's *Paradise Lost*, vi. 56—98: "*So spake—milder thought.*" Joseph Henry Warner, Balliol  
 — A Dialogue. *Empedocles.* Robert Dobie Wilson, Balliol  
 1858 Comic Iambic Verse. Shakspeare's *Henry IV.* Part I. Act ii. Sc. 4: "*What manner of man—I do, I will.*" Reginald Broughton, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford  
 — A Platonic Dialogue. *Nicias, sive de Superstitione.* George Rankine Luke, Balliol; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.



- 1859 Hexameter Verse. *Morte D'Arthur*. George Rankine Luke  
 — Prose in the style of Herodotus or Plato. *Pygmæorum Civitas*. Henry Nettleship, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Lincoln; Corpus Professor of Latin
- 1860 Tragic Iambic Verse. Shakspeare's Richard III. Act iv. Sc. 4: "*O thou didst prophesy—pierce like mine.*" Chaloner William Chute, Balliol; Fellow of Magdalen  
 — Prose in the style of Herodotus or Plato. *The Plague of London*. James Bryce, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Oriol; Regius Professor of Civil Law
- 1861 Theocritean Verse. "*The May Queen.*" James Bryce  
 — A Platonic Dialogue. *Milo, sive de Gymnastica*. Charles Bigg, Scholar of Corpus; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1862 Comic Iambic Verse. Shakspeare's Henry IV. Part II. Act iv. Sc. 3: "*I would you had—shortly will I seal with him.*" Robert William Raper, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Queen's; Fellow of Trinity  
 — A Platonic Dialogue. *Timæus Novus, sive de Geologia*. Charles John Pearson, Scholar of Corpus
- 1863 Homeric Verse. Milton, *Paradise Lost*, vi. 824—877: "*So spake the Son—woe and pain.*" Charles John Pearson  
 — Prose after Herodotus. *Narrat Marco Polo Venetus quæ viderit apud Seras et Indos*. Augustine Ley, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1864 Tragic Iambic Verse. Shakspeare's Pericles, Act v. Sc. 1: "*Hail, Sir! my Lord, lend ear—come, sit by me.*" Evelyn Abbott, Balliol; Fellow  
 — A Platonic Dialogue. *Socrates apud inferos more suo Atheniensium principes reipublicæ interrogat*. [Not awarded]
- 1865 A Theocritean Idyll. *Ægon et Milo, qui ad Olympicum certamen profecti erant, domum redeuntes, inter se loquuntur*. Ernest James Myers, Balliol; Fellow of Wadham  
 — Prose after Thucydides. *Sancti Ludovici res gestæ, mors, ingenium*. William Henry Simcox, Fellow of Queen's
- 1866 Comic Iambics. Henry IV. Part II. Act i. Sc. 2: "*You follow the young prince—fare you well.*" George Nutt, Scholar of New College; Fellow of Exeter  
 — A Platonic Dialogue. *Cratylus sive de hominum sermonis origine*. Francis De Paravicini, Scholar of Balliol; Senior Student of Ch. Ch.; Fellow of Balliol
- 1867 Homeric Hexameters. *Necryomanteia sive Dante Poeta apud Inferos*. Alexander James Montgomerie Bell, Exhibitioner of Balliol  
 — Prose in the style of Herodotus. *The Aztecs*. William Wallace, Exhibitioner of Balliol; Fellow of Merton; Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy
- 1868 Tragic Iambics. Shelley's Prometheus Unbound, Act ii. Sc. 4: "*Who reigned—is he too a slave?*" Richard Lewis Nettleship, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol  
 — Platonic Dialogue. *Ἀμάζονες ἀντιάνειραι*. Alfred Goodwin, Balliol; Fellow
- 1869 Theocritean Verse. Cymbeline, Act iv. Sc. 2: "*Look, here he comes—renowned be thy grave.*" John Arthur Godley, Exhibitioner of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford  
 — Prose in the style of Thucydides. *The Reign of Terror*. Robert Lowes Clarke, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Queen's
- 1870 Platonic Dialogue. *Φειδίας ἢ περὶ ἀνδριαντοπούτας*. John Arthur Godley  
 — Comic Iambic Verse, Henry IV. Part II. Act v. Sc. 1: "*Doth the man of war—like a wet cloak ill laid up.*" Walter Sumner Gibson, Exhibitioner of Balliol
- 1871 Heroic Hexameters. *ἄστρον νυκτέρων ὀμήγηυρις*. Edward W. B. Nicholson, Scholar of Trinity; Bodley's Librarian  
 — Prose in the style of Herodotus. *Iceland*. George Edward Jeans, Scholar of Pembroke; Fellow of Hertford
- 1872 Tragic Iambic Verse. Manfred, Act 1: "*The spirits I have raised—with the best tone which made me.*" Thomas Agar, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.  
 — A Platonic Dialogue. *Ullane sint reconditoris doctrine vestigia apud Homerum reperienda?* Alfred Joshua Butler, Scholar of Trinity; Fellow of Brasenose



- 1873 Homeric Verse. *Paradise Lost*, iv. 634—705: "*To whom thus Eve—such was their ace of man.*" Alfred Joshua Butler
- Narrative in the style of Thucydides. *The Siege of Londonderry*. William Wardlaw Waddell, Exhibitioner of Balliol
- 1874 Comic Iambics. *Henry IV.* Part I. Act v. Sc. 4: "*What old acquaintance—as a nobleman should do.*" Edward Maclaine Field, Scholar of Trinity
- Platonic Dialogue. "*Esse aliquid manes.*" *De spectris et simulacris mortuorum quid revera sentiendum sit.* [No Candidate]
- 1875 An Idyll. *The Ruins of Athens*. Thomas Herbert Warren, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow, afterwards President, of Magdalen
- Prose in the style of Herodotus. *Viator Anglus Nili fontes explorans que viderit narrat.* Edward Maclaine Field
- 1876 Tragic Iambics. *Julius Caesar*, Act i. Sc. 2: "*What means this shouting—bear the palm alone.*" Arthur Elam Haigh, Scholar of Corpus; Fellow of Hertford
- Platonic Dialogue. *Socrates Aristophanes Sophocles de Arte Poetarum inter se colloquuntur.* George Spencer Bower, Scholar of New College
- 1877 Homeric Hexameters. *Paradise Lost*, iv. 223—287: "*Southward through Eden—new to sight and strange.*" Sidney Graves Hamilton, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Hertford
- Narrative in the style of Thucydides. *The Popish Plot*. Arthur Elam Haigh
- 1878 Comic Iambics. *The Hampshire Farmer's Address* ("*Most thinking people*") in "Rejected Addresses." Alfred Denis Godley, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Magdalen
- Platonic Dialogue. *Ἀναξίμανδρος ἢ περὶ ζῶων γενέσεως.* Philip Edward Raynor, Scholar of New College
- 1879 Idyllic Hexameters. *Milton's Lycidas*, v. 132: "*Return, Alpheus,*" to the end. Alfred Temple Roberts, Demy of Magdalen
- Prose in the style of Herodotus. *Japanorum reipublicæ conversio.* David Samuel Margoliouth, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of New College
- 1880 Tragic Iambics. *Paradise Lost*, iv. 32—113: "*O thou that—new world shall know.*" Ernest Alfred Upcott, Scholar of Balliol
- Platonic Dialogue. *De Œconomia quam vocant Politica.* William Yorke Fausset, Scholar of Balliol
- 1881 Idyllic Hexameters. *Matthew Arnold's Thyrsis*: "*Too rare, too rare—And night as welcome as a friend would fall.*" Christopher Cookson, Scholar of Corpus
- Prose in the style of Thucydides. *Speeches in accusation and defence of Warren Hastings.* Richard Edmund Mitcheson, Scholar of St. John's; Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1882 Comic Iambics. *Twelfth Night*, Act ii. Sc. 5: "*'Tis but fortune—I will do anything that thou wilt have me.*" William Ross Hardie, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of Balliol
- Platonic Dialogue. *Δημηγορία τίς ἐστὶν ἢ ποιητικὴ.* (Plat. Gorgias); *Inter Rhetoricam et Poeticam quid intersit.* William Ross Hardie
- 1883 Homeric Hexameters. *The Death of Zohrab and Rustum.* Cecil Henry St. Leger Russell, Scholar of Trinity
- Prose in the style of Herodotus. *The Wandering Jew.* William Edward Long, Demy of Magdalen; Fellow of Queen's
- 1884 Tragic Iambics. *King Henry IV.* Part II. Act i. Scene 1: "*How doth my son—burier of the dead.*" Harry Hammond House, Scholar of Corpus
- Platonic Dialogue. *Socrates, Alcibiades, Aristophanes de Atheniensium civitate inter se colloquuntur.* Cecil Henry St. Leger Russell
- 1885 Idyllic Hexameters. *Shelley's Adonais*, xxxix—xlvi. John Undershell Powell, Scholar of Balliol
- Prose in the style of Thucydides. *The Spanish Armada.* Walter Ashburner, Exhibitioner of Balliol; Fellow of Merton
- 1886 Comic Iambics. *King Henry IV.* Part II. Act. iii. Sc. 2: "*Sir John, Sir John, do not yourself wrong—there is an end.*" George Gilbert Aimé Murray, Scholar of St. John's
- Platonic Dialogue. *Prometheus, sive de hominum natura et origine.* Michael Henry Mansel Wood, Scholar of Trinity

- 1887 Homeric Hexameters. Paradise Lost, Book VI. 746-784. "*So said, he, o'er his sceptre—valley smiled.*" Frederick William Hall, Scholar of Trinity
- Prose in the style of Herodotus. *Missolonghi capita.* George Gilbert Aimé Murray.
- 1888 Tragic Iambics. Shelley's Cenci, Act v. Sc. 4: "*O God, not so!—my heart is cold.*" FRANK FLETCHER, Exhibitioner of Balliol.
- Platonic Dialogue. Πότερον εἰν ἀπόληται τὸ κακὸν οὐδὲ πεινῆν ἔτι ἔσται ἢ διψῆν, ἢ τι ἄλλο τῶν τοιούτων: . . . ἢ γελεῖον τὸ ἐρώτημα ὅτι ποτ' ἔσται ἢ μὴ ἔσται; τίς γὰρ οἶδε; Plat. Lysis. The speculation of Greek Philosophy on the nature and origin of evil. FREDERICK WILLIAM HALL.

#### JOHNSON MEMORIAL PRIZE ESSAY.

In 1862 the University accepted the sum of £310, which had been raised by voluntary subscription, as a foundation for a Prize in memory of the late Manuel John Johnson, M.A., of Magdalen Hall, Radcliffe Observer, and in encouragement of the study of Astronomy and Meteorology. The endowment has been augmented by accumulations, and now produces about £15 a-year.

The Prize is offered once in every four years for an Essay on some Astronomical or Meteorological subject, not less than two years' notice being given of the subject proposed. It is open to all Members of the University, and consists of a Gold Medal of the value of Ten Guineas, together with the surplus dividends on the stock. The Compositions are to be sent in by the 31st day of March in the year appointed.

The Judges (not fewer than three in number, and not below the degree of B.M., B.C.L., or M.A.) are appointed by the Trustees of the Foundation, namely, the Vice-Chancellor, the Savilian Professors of Geometry and Astronomy, the Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, the Professor of Experimental Philosophy, and the Radcliffe Observer.

#### Prize-Men.

- 1867 *A Discussion of Recent Investigations relating to Solar Parallax.* Howell Gwyn-Jeffreys, Balliol
- 1871 *On the Laws of Wind:—(1) with regard to Storms; (2) with regard to average Periodical Phenomena at given places on the Earth's surface.* John George Gamble, Magdalen
- 1875 *On the present state of our knowledge of the Physical Constitution and probable Origin of Comets.* [Not awarded]
- 1879 *The History of the successive stages of our knowledge of Nebulae, Nebulous Stars, and Star-clusters from the time of Sir William Herschel.* Archibald Edward Garrod, Ch. Ch.
- 1883 *A discussion of the steps by which we pass from the time of the Rotation of the Earth upon its axis to our measure of mean Solar time; including all secular changes requisite for accurate astronomical work. An explanation is expected of the methods of determining the various constants which occur in the course of the investigation.* [Not awarded]
- 1887 [The choice of subjects was left to candidates; the prize was not awarded.]

#### HALL AND HALL-HOUGHTON PRIZES.

In the years 1868, 1870, 1871, two Greek Testament Prizes, two Septuagint Prizes, and one Syriac Prize (all to be awarded annually),

were founded by the Rev. John Hall, B.D., of St. Edmund Hall, and the Rev. Henry Houghton, M.A., of Pembroke College.

Of the two Greek Testament Prizes:—The examination for one, of £30, is in the New Testament in respect of translation, criticism, interpretation, inspiration, and authority. The examination for the other, of £20, is in the Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles, in respect of translation, criticism, and interpretation.

Of the two Septuagint Prizes:—The examination for one, of £25, is in the LXX Version of the Old Testament, in respect of its relation both to the Hebrew Scriptures, and to the Greek of the New Testament. The examination for the other, of £15, is in such book or books of the LXX Version as the Trustees shall appoint.

The examination for the Syriac Prize, of £15, is in the ancient versions of the Holy Scriptures into Syriac in respect of translation, criticism, and interpretation.

Candidates for the £30 and £25 Prizes must have completed their eighteenth Term, and have passed the Examinations for the degree of B.A., but must not be of more than twenty-eight Terms standing. Candidates for the £20 and £15 Prizes must be of not more than eighteen Terms standing. Candidates for the Syriac Prize must be of not more than twenty-eight Terms standing.

Three Examiners, who must be Masters of Arts or Graduates in Divinity, are appointed annually in Michaelmas Term by the Trustees of the Fund, namely, the Vice-Chancellor, the Regius and the Margaret Professors of Divinity, the Regius Professors of Hebrew, Pastoral Theology, and Ecclesiastical History, Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis, and the Grinfield Lecturer.

*Prize-Men.*

GREEK TESTAMENT (JUNIOR).

- 1869 Robert Ewing, Balliol, Fellow of St. John's
- 1870 George Shattock, Exhibitioner of St. John's; Fellow of Hertford
- 1871 James Edward Walker, Corpus
- 1872 Edward W. B. Nicholson, Scholar of Trinity; Bodley's Librarian
- 1873 Robert Harold Ainsworth Schofield, Scholar of Lincoln
- 1874 Francis Henry Woods, Scholar of Jesus; Fellow of St. John's
- 1875 Andrew E. P. Gray, Brasenose
- 1876 Thomas Walker, Exhibitioner of Queen's
- 1877 Hubert Sands, Oriel
- 1878 Frank Clifford Fox, Scholar of Hertford
- 1879 Albert Bonus, Pembroke
- 1880 Frank Joseph Powell, Non-Collegiate Student
- 1881 Augustus Robert Buckland, Scholar of Pembroke
- 1882 Joseph Hewetson, Worcester
- 1883 Thomas Randell, Exhibitioner of St. John's
- 1884 Llewellyn John Montfort Bebb, Scholar of New College; Fellow of Brasenose
- 1885 Frederick George Kenyon, Scholar of New College; Fellow of Magdalen
- 1886 Henry Alcock White, New College
- 1887 William Marsh, Scholar of Exeter
- 1888 SIDNEY ARTHUR ALEXANDER, Scholar of Trinity.



## GREEK TESTAMENT (SENIOR).

- 1869 George Francis Lovell, Balliol  
 1870 Francis John Jayne, Fellow of Jesus  
 1871 George Shattock, Scholar of St. John's; Fellow of Hertford  
 1872 Robert D. H. Gray, Brasenose  
 1873 Charles Leslie Dundas, Brasenose; Fellow of Jesus  
 1874 George Henry Gwilliam, Jesus; Fellow of Hertford  
 1875 [Not awarded]  
 1876 James Edward Walker, Corpus  
 1877 Horace Evelyn Clayton, Brasenose  
 1878 [Not awarded]  
 1879 [Not awarded]  
 1880 John Octavius Johnston, Keble  
 1881 [No candidate]  
 1882 Alan George Surman Gibson, Corpus  
 1883 [No candidate]  
 1884 [Not awarded]  
 1885 Henry Julian White, Ch. Ch.  
 1886 [Not awarded]  
 1887 [No candidate]  
 1888 LLEWELLYN JOHN MONTFORT BEBB, Fellow of Brasenose.

## SEPTUAGINT (JUNIOR).

- 1869 [No candidate]  
 1870 Robert Fayrer, Trinity  
 1871 Robert Ewing, Fellow of St. John's  
 1872 James Edward Walker, Corpus  
 1873 Andrew Goldie Wood, Scholar of Pembroke  
 1874 [No candidate]  
 1875 Augustus Jameson Miller, Scholar of Exeter  
 1876 [Not awarded]  
 1877 Thomas Walker, Exhibitioner of Queen's  
 1878 Arthur Inkersley, Brasenose  
 1879 Edward Robert Pacy Moon, Scholar of New College  
 1880 Charles William Ridley, University  
 1881 George James Spurrell, Scholar of Balliol  
 1882 Thomas Randell, Exhibitioner of St. John's  
 1883 Henry Darrell Sudell Sweetapple, Queen's  
 1884 George Postlethwaite, Non-Collegiate Student  
 1885 William Marsh, Scholar of Exeter  
 1886 Sidney Arthur Alexander, Scholar of Trinity  
 1887 Clement Wilberforce Dickinson, Non-Collegiate Student  
 1888 JOHN FREDERICK STENNING, Wadham.

## SEPTUAGINT (SENIOR).

- 1871 Samuel Rolles Driver, Fellow of New College; Regius Professor of Hebrew  
 1872 [Not awarded]  
 1873 [No candidate]  
 1874 [No candidate]  
 1875 James Edward Walker, Corpus  
 1876 William Richardson Linton, Corpus  
 1877 Augustus Jameson Miller, Exeter  
 1878 [Not awarded]  
 1879 Walter Boshier Taylor, Brasenose  
 1880 [No candidate]  
 1881 Charles William Ridley, University  
 1882 Frank Edward Brightman, University  
 1883 George James Spurrell, Scholar of Balliol



- 1884 [No candidate]  
 1885 [Not awarded]  
 1886 [No candidate]  
 1887 Herman Joseph Cohen, Jesus  
 1888 WILLIAM BOOTHBY SELBIE, Brasenosc.

SYRIAC.

- 1872 Samuel Rolles Driver, Fellow of New College; Regius Professor of Hebrew  
 1873 [No candidate]  
 1874 George Henry Gwilliam, Jesus; Fellow of Hertford  
 1875 Francis Henry Woods, Jesus; Fellow of St. John's  
 1876 James Alexander Paterson, Scholar of Pembroke  
 1877 George Henry Bateson Wright, Queen's  
 1878 Jonathan James Gratrex, Wadham  
 1879 Edward Henry Parry, Brasenose  
 1880 David Samuel Margoliouth, Scholar, afterwards Fellow, of New College  
 1881 Thomas Randell, Exhibitioner of St. John's  
 1882 George James Spurrell, Scholar of Balliol  
 1883 Bernard Alexander Schleicher, Scholar of University  
 1884 Charles Norton Edgecumbe Eliot, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Trinity  
 1885 Thomas Walker, Wadham  
 1886 Herman Joseph Cohen, Scholar of Jesus  
 1887 [No candidate]  
 1888 JAMES MIDDLETON MACDONALD, Exeter.

MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN'S HISTORICAL PRIZE ESSAY.

In 1870 the University accepted from William Schomberg Robert, eighth Marquis of Lothian, an annuity or perpetual yearly rent-charge, upon trust to apply the same in the foundation of an annual Prize of £40 for the best Essay on any point of Foreign History, whether secular or ecclesiastical, in the period between the dethronement of Romulus Augustulus and the death of Frederick the Great.

The Prize is open to all Members of the University who, at the time of sending in their Composition, shall not have exceeded the twenty-seventh Term from matriculation.

The Judges are the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of Christ Church, and the Regius Professor of Modern History, each of whom, however, has power to appoint a substitute.

In the event of the Dean of Christ Church being Vice-Chancellor, a third Judge is nominated by him and the Regius Professor of Modern History.

The Subject for each year is decided by the Judges, who also have power to give the Prize either in money or in books, at their discretion.

*Prize-Men.*

- 1871 *The Growth of Municipal Institutions in Germany.* [Not awarded]  
 1872 *The Importance, throughout Modern History, of the frontiers of France, Germany, and Italy.* [Not awarded]  
 1873 *The History of the University of Paris from its Foundation to the Council of Constance.* Thomas Raleigh, Balliol; Fellow of All Souls

- 1874 *Erasmus*. Arthur Lionel Smith, Exhibitioner of Balliol; Fellow of Trinity; Fellow of Balliol
- 1875 *Institution and Purposes of Knighthood*. William Gershom Collingwood, Scholar of University
- 1876 *The causes of the failure of Parliamentary Institutions in Spain and France as compared with their success in England*. Richard Lodge, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Brasenose
- 1877 *The place of Iceland in the History of European Institutions*. Charles Augustus Vansittart Conybeare, Junior Student of Ch. Ch.
- 1878 *The Routes of Commerce between East and West from the Fall of the Western Empire to the Circumnavigation of Africa*. [Not awarded]
- 1879 *The Emigration consequent on the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes*. Reginald Lane Poole, Balliol
- 1880 *Queen Christina of Sweden*. Arthur Henry Hardinge, Balliol; Fellow of All Souls
- 1881 *John Sobieski*. Edward Henry Ralph Tatham, Brasenose
- 1882 *James and Philip Van Artevelde*. William James Ashley, Scholar of Balliol; Fellow of Lincoln
- 1883 *Justinian*. Hon. George Nathaniel Curzon, Balliol; Fellow of All Souls
- 1884 *The Art of War in the Middle Ages to the close of the Fifteenth Century*. Charles William Chadwick Oman, Fellow of All Souls
- 1885 *The Duke of St. Simon*. Edwin Cannan, Balliol
- 1886 *The growth of free towns in Italy, Germany, and Southern Gaul, and their absence in England*. [Not awarded]
- 1887 *Thomas Cromwell*. Owen Morgan Edwards, Scholar of Balliol
- 1888 *The place of Fénelon in French History*. WILLIAM CARR, University.

#### PRIZE ESSAY ON INTERNATIONAL LAW.

In the year 1869 a Prize was offered to the University for the best Essay on a subject connected with International Law, the competition being open to all Members of the University who had not, on the day appointed for sending in the Essay, exceeded six years from their matriculation.

##### *Prize-Man.*

- 1870 *The Law of Blockade: its History, present Condition, and probable Future*. Henry Bargrave Deane, Balliol

#### THE CONINGTON PRIZE.

The University in 1871 accepted the sum of £1275, raised by voluntary contributions, in order to found a Prize in memory of the late John Conington, M.A., Corpus Professor of Latin.

The Prize is of the value of about £120, and is offered once in every three years for a dissertation, either in English or in Latin, at the writer's option, on some subject appertaining to Classical learning.

It is open to all Members of the University who, on the day appointed for sending in the dissertation, shall have passed all Examinations required for the degree of B.A., and shall have completed six years and not exceeded fifteen years from their matriculation.

The Trustees are the Vice-Chancellor, the Regius Professor of Greek, the Corpus Professor of Latin, the Professor of Comparative Philology,

the Professor of Latin in the University of Cambridge, and two other persons to be appointed by co-optation, who are at present D. B. Monro, M.A., Provost of Oriel, and H. F. Pelham, M.A., Fellow of Exeter.

At the beginning of each triennial period the Trustees propose by public notice a Subject, or a choice of Subjects, for the dissertation.

The Trustees appoint three Judges to award the Prize.

*Prize-Men.*

- 1875 *At what times and from what causes did the principal writers of antiquity become lost?* [No candidate]  
 1878 *The Greek Dialects.* [No candidate]  
 1882 *The manner in which the Writings attributed to Aristotle have received their present form, to be illustrated especially from the Nicomachean Ethics, the Politics, and the De Anima.* John Cook Wilson, Fellow of Oriel  
 1886 *The ancient criticism and interpretation of Homer.* [Not awarded.]  
 1888 [The choice of subjects was left to candidates; the prize was not awarded.]

THE COBDEN PRIZE.

The University in 1876 accepted an annual Prize of £20 offered by the Cobden Club for an Essay on some subject connected with Political Economy. The original regulations were revised in 1881, and the Prize is now awarded once every three years and is of the value of £60.

The Prize is open to Members of the University who, on the day appointed for sending in the Essays, have not exceeded twenty-eight Terms from their matriculation.

The Judges are the Professor of Political Economy and two other persons appointed on each occasion, one by the Vice-Chancellor and the other by the Donors. The Prize is to be awarded to the Essay which shall show "the greatest amount of literary merit together with the greatest knowledge of the subject proposed."

On each occasion of awarding the Prize the Judges, or a majority of them, fix the subject for the next Prize.

*Prize-Men.*

- 1878 *The policy of Protection in young communities, from an economical point of view.* Bernhard Ringrose Wise, Scholar of Queen's  
 1879 *Discuss the causes of the present Depression of Trade, and the Remedies suggested for it.* Walter Edward Smith, New College  
 1880 *What is the value of Political Economy to Mankind?* Alexander Neilson Cumming, Exhibitioner of Balliol  
 1883 *In what respects, on purely economical grounds, is the further application of a Free Trade Policy required in the legislation of this country?* Charles Edward Troup, Exhibitioner of Balliol.  
 1886 *Political Economy and Socialism: What is the teaching of Political Economy as to the effects of Private Property and Free Exchange on the one hand, and of State Property and Regulated Contracts on the other hand, on the production and distribution of Wealth?* HERBERT LLEWELLYN SMITH, Scholar of Corpus.

## ROLLESTON MEMORIAL PRIZE.

Founded in 1883, by public subscription, in memory of George Rolleston, D.M., Fellow of Merton College, and Linacre Professor of Physiology, 1860-81. The Prize consists of two years' income of a fund of about £1200, and is to be given once in two years for original research in any subject comprised under the following heads: Animal and Vegetable Morphology, Physiology and Pathology, and Anthropology, to be selected by the candidates themselves.

The Prize is open to such Members of the Universities of Oxford or Cambridge as have not exceeded ten years from the date of their matriculation.

The Vice-Chancellor, the Regius Professor of Medicine, the Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy, the Waynflete Professor of Physiology, and the Sherardian Professor of Botany, are Trustees of the Prize, and appoint the Judges, who may be either Trustees, or Members of one of the two Universities of Oxford and Cambridge not below the degree of M.A. or B.M.

*Prize-Men.*

1888 WILLIAM BATESON, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge } *Equal.*  
WALTER GARDINER, Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge }

## GREEN MORAL PHILOSOPHY PRIZE.

Thomas Hill Green, M.A., sometime Fellow of Balliol College, and Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy, 1878-1882, by his will (proved July 24, 1882) bequeathed to the University the sum of One Thousand Pounds, and directed that the accumulated income should be applied every third year as a prize for a dissertation on some subject relating to Moral Philosophy, the subject being selected, and the prize awarded, by Whyte's Professor and the Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, and one other person of the degree of Master of Arts, or any superior degree, to be elected for that purpose by the Master and Fellows of Balliol College. He also directed that every candidate for the prize should have been admitted to or qualified for the degree of Master of Arts.

The bequest was not to take effect during the lifetime of the Testator's widow, but that lady having proposed to give an annual sum of £30 for a prize to be awarded on the terms prescribed by her husband's will, the University by Decree of Convocation on March 11, 1884, accepted the offer.

*Prizeman.*

1887 *In what directions does Moral Philosophy at the present time seem to admit of, or to require, an advance?* SAMUEL ALEXANDER, Fellow of Lincoln.



## CLASS LISTS.

THE names of those Members of the University who have been awarded "Honours" in their Examinations will be found in the Alphabetical Register at the end of the volume<sup>1</sup>. Down to the end of the eighteenth century the Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts was little better than a mockery, and, if a Candidate showed any superior attainments, there was no mark of honourable distinction that could be given to him. The commencement of the present system is to be found in the Statute of 1800, which gave an option to each Candidate to offer himself for the ordinary Examination which was held in every Term, or for a more strict Examination in Easter Term, at which Honours were awarded according to the merits of the Candidates. At this Examination, those who most eminently distinguished themselves were to be classed as Candidates "qui se Examinatoribus Publicis MAXIME commendaverunt." Of these there could be no more than twelve; and, if more than that number appeared to the Examiners worthy of distinction, they were to be described as Candidates "qui se Examinatoribus Publicis EGREGIE commendaverunt." The names in each division were arranged in order of merit, and were published. The Candidates were examined in Mathematics as well as in Classics, and the Honours were awarded for attainments in both conjointly.

In 1807 two stated times for the Examination were appointed, one in Michaelmas, the other in Easter Term; and it was enacted, that all Candidates, whether for Honours or not, should be examined in one course in one or other of those Terms; that all who passed the Examination in either Term should be arranged in three Classes, in the first two of which should be placed, alphabetically in each, the names of those who passed with more or less distinction, the third Class comprising all the rest; that this Class List should be twofold, having one side for *Literæ Humaniores* or Classics, the other for *Disciplinæ Mathematicæ et Physicæ* or Mathematics; and that the names in the first two Classes should be published.

In 1809 the Second Class was divided into two by a line, the names above and below that line being placed in alphabetical order severally; so that, though nominally but two, there were really three Classes of honorary distinction.

In 1825 the name of "Third Class" was given to that which had

<sup>1</sup> The complete series of Class Lists will be found in the University Calendar. .

been the lower half of the Second Class, that which had been the Third was entitled the "Fourth Class," and the number of the names in it was printed at the foot of the Class List.

In 1830<sup>1</sup> the number of Classes was increased to five, that which had been the Fourth being made the Fifth, and the first four being designed for honorary distinction. It was also provided that those who were not Candidates for Honours in the Classical School should be examined separately from those who were, the former being taken first, and that Mathematical Candidates should be examined first of all in either series. At the same time permission was given to the Examiners to place in the Fourth Class in Classics any Candidate whom they might think worthy of it, even though he had not offered himself as a Candidate for Honours; and, as a choice between Logic and four Books of Euclid was now allowed to those who were not Candidates for Honours, whereas Logic was before required from every one, that permission was understood as applying to the Fourth Class in Mathematics likewise. This enactment took effect in 1831.

The Statutes which established the present course of examination were accepted by Convocation in the years 1849, 1850, 1869, 1872, and 1886. To the old Classical and Mathematical Schools, the Schools of Natural Science, and of Law and Modern History were added in 1853, and the School of Theology in 1870. The School of Law and Modern History was divided into two Schools, one of Jurisprudence and the other of Modern History, in 1872. The School of Oriental Studies was added in 1886. There are four Classes for each School corresponding in all respects to the first four Classes of the Statute of 1830. These Schools are now designated the seven Honour Schools of the Second Public Examination. The examination of Candidates who do not seek Honours is conducted on an independent footing and by other Examiners. Since the year 1882 the examination in each of the Honour Schools has been held once a year only.

Since 1883 the Examiners in the Final Honour Schools have had power, of which they have occasionally availed themselves, to place at the foot of the class-lists, distinguished by the word *ægotat* (or *ægotant*), the names of Candidates who have been prevented by illness from showing that they are entitled to a place in the class-list, or from undergoing the complete examination. Such Candidates are deemed to have obtained honours in their respective Schools.

In the Lists issued by Moderators there were at first but two divisions of Honour for each of the two Schools of Classics and Mathematics; but from Michaelmas Term, 1854, there have been three. In each division the Candidates' names are placed in alphabetical order.

Since 1885 the Examination for Honours in Classics has been held only once a year; that for Honours in Mathematics has, as before, been held twice a year.

<sup>1</sup> In 1826 it was provided that Candidates for Honours in Mathematics should be the first examined in the Classical School, but no change was made in the arrangement of the Class List.

The Lists of Honours and Classes which have been published by Public Examiners and Moderators from the first establishment of their several Examinations will be found in the OXFORD UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.

The regulations for the examination of Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Civil Law were revised in the year 1871. The examination is held once a year, in Trinity Term, and the names of those Candidates (not having exceeded the twenty-fifth Term from matriculation) who satisfy the Examiners are arranged alphabetically in three classes according to merit. The first examination under the new system was held in 1873.

## COLLEGES.

THE Colleges are distinct corporate bodies, founded at various times for the purpose of study, and nearly (if not quite) all of them for the purpose of education also; within the University, but independent of it; governed, as to their own concerns, by their respective Statutes; each having a mansion for the residence of Members of the Foundation and for the reception of academical students; and holding property of various kinds through the munificence of Founders and Benefactors. In common use the word "College" signifies the mansion of each Society as well as the Society itself.

In Oxford there are twenty-one Colleges now existing. The history of their relation to the University is too large a subject to be treated here. It may be sufficient to say, that for more than four hundred years previous to 1855 no person could be a Member of the University who had not his name upon the books of some College, or of one of the Academical Halls which are described further on. In the year 1855 a Statute was made, by which Members of Convocation were permitted, under certain conditions, to open Private Halls for the reception of students: but very few have hitherto availed themselves of the permission. Another Statute, made in 1868, removed the old restriction, and enabled persons to become Students and Members of the University without belonging to any College or Hall. These Students are by Statute designated "Non-Collegiate" (in Latin, *Non ascripti*).

The corporation of every College, except two, comprises a Head, Fellows and Scholars in various numbers, and a few other Members, whose numbers, offices, and titles differ in different Societies. All these are Members of the Foundation, and receive stipends from the corporate revenues. The two exceptions are All Souls and Christ Church. At All Souls there are no Scholars: at Christ Church, which is a cathedral establishment as well as an academical institution, there is, besides the Dean, a capitular body of Canons, while those who answer in most respects to Fellows are called Students. At Merton the Scholars are called Postmasters, at Magdalen Demies (in Latin, *Semi-Socii*).

Keble College is a society or house founded for academical study and education, and admitted to the privileges enjoyed by the Colleges and Public Halls within the University by decree of Convocation, April 18, 1871.

The Heads of Colleges have not all the same title. The title is "Master" at University, Balliol, and Pembroke Colleges; "Warden" at Merton, New College, All Souls, Wadham, and Keble; "Rector" at Exeter and Lincoln; "Provost" at Oriel, Queen's, and Worcester; "President"



at Magdalen, Corpus Christi, Trinity, and St. John's; "*Principal*" at Brasenose, Jesus, and Hertford; and "*Dean*" at Christ Church.

All the Colleges, except Lincoln, Keble, and Hertford, are now governed by Statutes made for each by the Commissioners appointed under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

In Christ Church the Dean, Canons, and Students are the Governing Body; in Keble the Warden and Council; in every other College the Head and Fellows. Discipline over the Junior Members of each Society is exercised by the Head, his Vicegerent, and certain Officers of the College, who are commonly appointed from the Fellows.

In almost every College the Head is elected by the Fellows. But the Dean of Christ Church is appointed by the Crown, the Warden of Keble by the Council of that College, and the Principal of Hertford by the Chancellor of the University. Headships are tenable for life, but subject to the provisions contained in the new Statutes for the retirement on a pension of a Head who has become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, or for his deprivation for grave reasons.

The Fellowships created under the Statutes of 1882 may be divided into three classes, namely, Professor Fellowships, Official Fellowships, and Ordinary Fellowships, but the representation of each class is not provided for in all Colleges alike. Professor Fellowships are annexed to certain University Professorships, and constitute part of their emoluments; Official Fellowships are tenable by the holders of certain College offices, such as Tutors, Chaplains, and Bursars, so long as they continue to hold those offices; Ordinary Fellowships, which are of the value of £200 a year, and are tenable for seven years only, may be awarded after examination, or on condition of the holder undertaking definite literary or scientific work in the University or elsewhere, or may be conferred on University Professors or Readers. The Colleges are also empowered to elect persons of distinction to Honorary Fellowships, but the holders of such Fellowships have no share in the government of the College, and derive no emolument from its revenues.

Scholarships are usually of the value, inclusive of all allowances, of £80 a year. They are awarded by the Head and Fellows after examination, and are tenable in the first instance for two years only; their tenure however may be prolonged, in case the industry and good conduct of the Scholar have at the end of that period been duly certified, for another two years, at the expiration of which a further extension for one year is in special cases allowed. As a general rule no candidate is eligible for an Open Scholarship whose age on the day of election exceeds nineteen years.

In the following pages the several Colleges are placed in the reputed order of their foundation.



## I. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

THE College of the Great Hall of the University, commonly called University College, was, according to popular tradition, founded and endowed by King Alfred the Great, in or about the year 872. No record however of this tradition is found earlier than the close of the fourteenth or the beginning of the fifteenth century.

The first historical endowment of the College dates from the year 1249. In that year William of Durham, said to have been Rector of Wearmouth and Archdeacon of Durham, bequeathed a sum of money to provide a permanent endowment for the maintenance of a certain number of "Masters." The first purchase with this bequest was made in 1253, and the first Statutes are dated 1280.

The endowment of William of Durham was added to at various dates by other benefactors; among others by King Henry IV, at the instance of Walter Skirlow or Skirlaw, Bishop of Durham, in 1403; by Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, in 1455; by Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, in 1587; by John Freeston, in 1592; by Robert Gunsley, in 1610; by Sir Simon Bennet, in 1631; by Dr. John Radcliffe, in 1714; and by Dr. John Browne, in 1764.

The foundation now consists (according to Statutes made in 1881) of a Master, thirteen Fellows (including one Civil Law Fellow), seventeen Scholars, and twelve Exhibitioners.

The Fellowships are tenable for seven years, but this term may be extended under certain conditions.

The Civil Law Fellowship was founded in 1837 by Mary Anne Viscountess Sidmouth, in honour of her father, William Scott, Lord Stowell, sometime Fellow of this Society. It is open to Members of the University of Oxford who have passed all the Examinations required for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and have not exceeded twenty-eight Terms from their Matriculation, and is tenable for seven years.

The Scholarships are of the value of £80 per annum, and are open to all who have not exceeded the age of nineteen on the day of election. They are tenable in the first instance for two years, but this term is extended to four years in case of good conduct and industry, and may for special reasons be extended to five years.

The Heron Exhibition and the two Lodge Exhibitions (annual value not exceeding £70) are open to all persons in need of support at the University who are not more than twenty-one years old or of more than six Terms' standing.

The three Freeston Exhibitions (value £50) are confined in the first instance to the Grammar Schools of Normanton, Wakefield, Pontefract, and Swillington, and the four Gunsley Exhibitions (value not less than £45) to the Grammar Schools of Rochester and Maidstone.

All the above Exhibitions are held on the same tenure as the Scholarships.

## MASTERS.

1332 Roger de Aswardby  
 1362 John de Pocklyngton  
 1378 William de Kexby  
 1392 Thomas Foston  
 1396 Thomas Duifield  
 1398 Edmund Lacy  
 1403 John Appleton  
 1413 John Castle, or Castell  
 1420 Robert Burton  
 1426 Richard Wytton  
 1430 Thomas Benwell, or Benyngwell  
 1441 John Marton  
 1474 William Gregford  
 1488 John Rokysburgh, or Rokes-  
 borough  
 1509 Ralph Hamsterley  
 1518 Leonard Hutchinson  
 1546 John Crayford  
 1547 Richard Salveyn  
 1551 George Ellison  
 1557 Anthony Salveyn  
 1558 James Dugdale

1561 Thomas Key  
 1572 William James  
 1584 Anthony Gate  
 1597 George Abbot  
 1609 John Bancroft  
 1632 Thomas Walker  
 1648 Joshua Hoyle  
 1655 Francis Johnson  
 1660 Thomas Walker restored  
 1665 Richard Clayton  
 1676 Obadiah Walker  
 1689 Edward Ferrar  
 1691 Thomas Bennett  
 1692 Arthur Charlett  
 1722 Thomas Cockman  
 1744 John Browne  
 1764 Nathan Wetherell  
 1808 James Griffith  
 1821 George Rowley  
 1836 Frederick Charles Plumptre  
 1870 George Granville Bradley  
 1881 JAMES FRANCK BRIGHT.



## II. BALLIOL COLLEGE.

FOUNDED by John Balliol, of Barnard Castle in the county of Durham, and Dervorgilla his wife (parents of John Balliol, King of Scotland). The foundation had been commenced during the lifetime of John Balliol, who died in 1269. The House was permanently endowed by his widow, who in the year 1282 gave to it the earliest statutes. Its revenues were augmented by the munificence of succeeding Benefactors, particularly of Sir William Felton and Sir Philip Somervyle.

There are now fourteen Fellowships and fifteen Scholarships on the old foundation at this College; the latter of about £80 a-year, open to candidates under nineteen years of age. There are five Scholarships of £60 a-year, for persons educated at Blundell's School, Tiverton, on the foundation of Mr. Peter Blundell, one of which is to be filled up annually by examination at the School. There are four Mathematical Scholarships, tenable for four years, of the value of £80 a-year. There are also eight Scholarships, of £80 a-year, tenable for four years, "for the encouragement of the study of Law and History, and of the study of Natural Science, in order to qualify Students for the professions of Law and Medicine respectively," founded by Hannah, daughter of the late Francis Brakenbury, as a grateful memorial of her deceased brothers, James B. Brakenbury and Ralph Brakenbury, and in recognition of an ancient connection between the families of Balliol and Brakenbury.

Three Exhibitions (or more, according to circumstances) of £70 a-year are annually offered by the College for open competition among all Candidates who have not completed the eighth Term from their matriculation. There are also a certain number of Minor Exhibitions of £40 a year.

The Warner Exhibition (founded in 1667 by John Warner, Bishop of Rochester), of about £90 a year, is confined to natives, or those whose fathers were natives, of Scotland.

All these Scholarships and Exhibitions, under the regulations of the Oxford University Commission of 1882, are tenable for two years; there is a power of renewal for two years longer if the College are satisfied with the Scholar or Exhibitioner; and a further power of



extension to five years for special reasons. They can only be held during residence.

The Snell Exhibitions (ten in number at present) were added in 1677 by John Snell, Esquire. The nomination to them is vested in the Principal and Professors of Glasgow University, and the election in the Master and Fellows of this College. One or two of these are annually filled up by an examination held at Glasgow. They are tenable during residence for five years.

Two Exhibitions of £100 a-year, tenable during residence for four years, were founded under the will of Richard Jenkyns, D.D., Master of the College 1819-54; to be filled up by competition among those members of the College who have not exceeded sixteen Terms of academical standing.

Henry Skynner, Esq., who died in 1884, bequeathed certain ground-rents in London for the foundation of Fellowships and Scholarships having for their object the study of Mathematics and Astronomy. A Scholarship on this Foundation, of the value of £90 a year, tenable for five years, has been established out of this endowment.

On the death, in 1887, of the last Principal of New Inn Hall, that institution, which had existed as an academical hall from 1438, became, by virtue of a statute made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in 1881, united with Balliol College, in which its property, site, and buildings are now vested.

#### PROCURATORS.

- <sup>1</sup> Hugo de Hertipoll  
William de Menyll

#### PRINCIPALS or WARDENS.

- 1282 Walter de Foderingey  
1296 Hugh de Warkenby  
1303 Stephen de Cornwall  
1309 Richard de Chickwell  
1321 Thomas de Waldeby  
1323 Henry de Seton  
1327 Nicholas de Luceby  
1332 John de Pocklyngton
- #### MASTERS.
- 1340 Hugh de Corbrygge  
1349 William Kirnessale  
1356 Robert de Derby  
William de Kingston  
1361 John Wycliff  
1366 John Hugate  
1371 Thomas Tyrwhyte  
1397 Humardus Askham  
1406 William Lambert, or Lambard  
1412 Thomas Chase  
1423 Robert Burleigh  
1429 Robert Stapylton  
1432 William Brandon  
1451 Robert Thwaites  
1461 William Lambton  
1472 John Sedgen  
1477 Robert Abdy

- 1494 William Bell  
1497 Richard Bernyngham  
1512 Thomas Cisson  
1518 Richard Stubbys  
1525 William Whyte  
1539 George Cootes, or Cotys  
1545 William Wryght  
1547 James Brokes  
1555 William Wryght again  
1559 Francis Babington  
1560 Anthony Garnet  
1563 Robert Hooper  
1570 John Piers  
1571 Adam Squire  
1580 Edmund Lilly  
1610 Robert Abbot  
1617 John Parkhurst  
1637 Thomas Lawrence  
1648 George Bradshaw  
1651 Henry Savage  
1672 Thomas Good  
1678 John Venn  
1687 Roger Mander  
1706 John Baron  
1723 Joseph Hunt  
1726 Theophilus Leigh  
1785 John Davy  
1798 John Parsons  
1819 Richard Jenkyns  
1854 Robert Scott  
1870 BENJAMIN JOWETT.

893 LOWAROCARD

<sup>1</sup> Where dates are wanting, they are either unknown or doubtful.



### III. MERTON COLLEGE.

THIS College, originally called the House of Scholars of Merton, was founded in the year 1264, at Malden in Surrey, by Walter de Merton, sometime Chancellor of England, and afterwards Bishop of Rochester. The first body of Statutes was given by the Founder in 1264, the third and last in 1274, in which year the House of the Scholars was removed to Oxford.

Subsequent benefactors were—in 1380, John Wyllyott, D.D., Chancellor of Exeter, who vested his Estates in the College for the maintenance of *Portionistæ*, since called Post-Masters; in 1604, John Chamber, Fellow of Eton, Canon of Windsor, who left moneys for the maintenance of two Post-Masters and one Fellow, to be elected from Foundationers of Eton; in 1753, Henry Jackson, sometime M.A. of this College, and afterwards Minon Canon of St. Paul's, who founded certain Exhibitions.

Under the new Statutes made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in 1881, the number of Fellowships with emolument is not to be less than nineteen and may be raised to twenty-six. Subject to certain reservations, these Fellowships are tenable for seven years. Most of them are awarded upon the results of an examination, but the College is empowered, within certain limits, to elect without examination any Professor or Public Reader in the University; any person of eminence in Literature, Science, or Art, who shall undertake literary, scientific, or educational work; and any person who has been appointed to act as Bursar, Tutor, or Lecturer of the College.

The number of Postmasterships, or Scholarships, is eighteen, but may be increased. Provision is made for their being assigned, in a definite rotation, to Classics, Mathematics, and Natural Science respectively. Their annual value is £80, inclusive of rooms and all allowances. They are tenable for two years from the day of election, but may be renewed for a further period of two years, if the Warden and Fellows, after receiving a report from the Tutors, shall declare themselves satisfied with the Postmaster's industry and good conduct. Under special circumstances, they may be again extended for one year

longer. No person is eligible to a Postmastership who has exceeded the age of nineteen on the day of election.

Two of these Postmasterships, being Chambers Postmasterships, are reserved to Candidates educated at Eton College, if any shall present themselves "of sufficient merit for election."

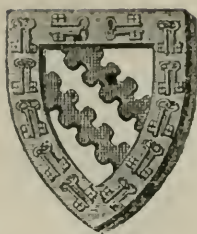
There are also four Exhibitions of £60 a-year, to which persons are eligible without restriction of age. These are awarded after the same examinations and under the same conditions as the Postmasterships.

There is also an Exhibition Fund, which is formed for the purpose of assisting poor students and of promoting study among the Undergraduate Members of the College.

On the resignation of the last Principal of St. Alban Hall in 1882, that institution (said to date from the early part of the fifteenth century) became, by virtue of a Statute made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in 1881, united with Merton College, in which its property, site, and buildings are now vested.

## WARDENS.

1272 Peter de Abendon, <i>alias</i> Lakyng	1545 Thomas Raynolds
1286 Richard Warblysdon	1559 James Gervays
1295 John de la More	1562 John Man
1299 John Wanting	1569 Thomas Bickley
1328 Robert Treng	1585 Henry Savile
1351 William Durant	1621 Nathaniel Brent
1375 John Bloxham	1645 William Harvey
1387 John Wendover	1646 Nathaniel Brent again
1398 Edmund Beckyngham	1651 Jonathan Goddard
1416 Thomas Rodborne	1660 Edward Reynolds
1417 Robert Gilbert	1661 Sir Thomas Clayton
1421 Henry de Abendon	1693 Richard Lydall
1438 Elias Holcot	1704 Edmund Marten
1455 Henry Sever, or Sewer	1709 John Holland
1471 John Gyur	1734 Robert Wyntle
1483 Richard Fitzjames	1750 John Robinson
1507 Thomas Harpur	1759 Henry Barton
1508 Richard Rawlyns	1790 Scrope Berdmore
1521 Rowland Philipps	1810 Peter Vaughan
1525 John Chamber	1826 Robert Bullock-Marsham
1544 Henry Tyndall	1881 Hon. GEORGE CHARLES BRODRICK.



#### IV. EXETER COLLEGE.

THIS College was founded by Walter de Stapledon, Bishop of Exeter, in 1316; and was incorporated by charter of Queen Elizabeth in 1565, under the name of Exeter College in the University of Oxford; and enlarged by a second endowment given in that year by Sir William Petre, Knight.

There are at present twelve Fellowships, including the Chaplain Fellowship.

There are twenty-one or more Foundation Scholarships: of these, eight (called Stapledon Scholarships) are limited to persons born or educated in the old Diocese of Exeter, and either one or two (called King Charles the First's Scholarships) to persons born in any of the Channel Islands, or educated at Victoria College, Jersey, or Elizabeth College, Guernsey. The rest of the Scholarships are open. Four are usually awarded for proficiency in Mathematics, and four for proficiency in Natural Science. The College exercises the power of adding to the number of Open Scholarships.

The Stapledon Scholarships are of the value of not less than £60 a year; the remainder of £80.

If no duly qualified candidates present themselves for the limited Scholarships, these also may for the time be thrown open.

The election to the Open Scholarships usually takes place in Hilary Term. Candidates for all the above-mentioned Scholarships must be under nineteen years of age.

There is also a Scholarship founded by Mr. George Redsull Carter of the value of £80 a year, for which persons born in the County of Kent who are already members of the College have a preference *cæteris paribus* over other candidates. Subject to this reservation the Carter Scholarship is open.

Two Scholarships, each of the value of £80 a year, have been founded by Miss Marianne Frances Hasker, "for the advancement of sound learning and for the encouragement of the study of Theology by persons intending to take Holy Orders." These Scholarships are open to all persons born British subjects who need assistance at the University.



There are various Exhibitions in the gift of the College. Of these, two have the same limitation as King Charles the First's Scholarships, two (How) are limited to sons of clergymen with preference for the Founder's kin, or, in default of these, for sons of clergymen resident in the County of Somerset or of Devon; one (Gifford) is limited in the first instance to Candidates educated at Ashburton School; two (Symes and Michell) are restricted to students of Divinity who are of not less than two terms' standing in the University; one (Richards) to persons already members of the College. The other Exhibitions are open, and are awarded for proficiency in Classics and in the various subjects of the Final Schools. The College has power to add to the number of Open Exhibitions.

There is no limitation of age for the Carter or Hasker Scholarships or for the Exhibitions. Candidates for any Exhibition must be in need of assistance at the University.

PERPETUAL RECTORS, THE OFFICE  
HAVING BEEN ANNUAL BEFORE.

1566	John Neale	1716	Matthew Hole
1570	Robert Newton	1730	John Conybeare
1578	Thomas Glasier	1733	Joseph Atwell
1592	Thomas Holland	1737	James Edgcumbe
1612	John Prideaux	1750	Francis Webber
1642	George Hakewill	1771	Thomas Bray
1649	John Conant	1785	Thomas Stinton
1662	Joseph Maynard	1797	Henry Richards
1666	Arthur Bury	1808	John Cole
1690	William Paynter	1819	John Collier Jones
		1838	Joseph Loscombe Richards
		1854	John Prideaux Lightfoot
		1887	WILLIAM WALROND JACKSON.



## V. ORIEL COLLEGE.

THIS College was founded by Edward II. in 1326, on the suggestion of Adam de Brome, his almoner, for a Provost and ten Fellows. The number of Fellowships was subsequently increased to eighteen by various benefactions. Four were founded by John Frank, Master of the Rolls, who died A.D. 1441; one by John Carpenter, Bishop of Worcester, about the year 1476; one by William Smyth, Bishop of Lincoln, 1507; and two by Richard Dudley, Chancellor of the Church of Salisbury, 1529. Queen Anne annexed to the Provostship a Canonry of Rochester, which was afterwards severed from it under Statutes made by the University Commissioners of 1877, and is now annexed to the Oriel Professorship of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture.

Several Exhibitions and Scholarships were founded in this College by different Benefactors: viz. six, of inconsiderable value, by Richard Dudley, above mentioned; three by Dr. Robinson, Bishop of London, 1718; four under the Will of Henry, Duke of Beaufort, 1744; two under that of Mrs. Ludwell, 1761; one (the Rutland Exhibition), by the Rev. Richard Twopeny, 1838; and two under the Will of Dr. Ireland, Dean of Westminster, 1842.

By Statutes made by the Commissioners under the Universities Act 1877 the number of Fellows (exclusive of Professor Fellows) was reduced to twelve. The Regius Professor of Modern History and the Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture are Professor Fellows.

Under the same Statutes there are at least ten Scholarships and four Exhibitions, called the Exhibitions of Adam de Brome, tenable for four years (which may be extended for special reasons to five years); the value of each of these Scholarships and Exhibitions (during residence) being £80 per annum. Candidates for the Exhibitions must be deserving persons in need of support at the University; to a Scholarship no one is eligible who has attained the age of nineteen years.

There are also nine Exhibitions besides those last above named, and two Bible Clerkships.

## PROVOSTS.

1326	Adam de Brome	1516	James More
1332	William de Leverton	1530	Thomas Ware
1347	William de Hawkesworth	1538	Henry Mynne
1349	William de Daventrie	1540	William Haynes
1373	John de Colyntre	1550	John Smyth
1386	John de Middleton	1565	Roger Marbeck
1394	John de Maldon	1566	John Belly
1402	John de Possell	1573	Anthony Blencowe
1410	William de Corffe	1618	William Lewis
1415	Thomas de Leintwarden	1621	John Tolson
1420	Henry Kayle '	1644	John Saunders
1425	Nicholas Herry	1653	Robert Say
1430	John Carpenter	1691	George Royse
1443	Walter Lyhert, le Hart, or Hart	1708	George Carter
1446	John Halse	1727	Walter Hodges
1449	Henry Sampson	1757	Chardin Musgrave
1476	Thomas Hawkyns	1768	John Clarke
1479	John Taylor	1781	John Eveleigh
1493	Thomas Cornish	1814	Edward Copleston
1507	Edmund Wylsford	1828	Edward Hawkins
		1882	DAVID BINNING MONRO.



## VI. THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

FOUNDED in 1340, O. S., by Robert Eglesfield, Chaplain to Philippa, Queen of Edward III, from whom it is called the Queen's College.

Under the new Statutes (1882) the College consists of a Provost, from fourteen to sixteen Fellows, about twenty-five Scholars (of whom four or five, to be called Eglesfield Scholars, are, if suitable candidates present themselves, to be natives of Cumberland or Westmoreland), and two Bible-Clerks.

An additional Scholarship was founded in 1866 by the Rev. Sir E. R. Jodrell, Bart., M.A., of the College, in memory of his father.

The Hastings Exhibitions are open to candidates from the schools of Carlisle and St. Bees in Cumberland, Appleby and Heversham in Westmoreland, Bradford, Doncaster, Giggleswick, Leeds, Richmond, Ripon, Sedbergh, Wakefield, and York, in Yorkshire.

There are also Exhibitions in the gift of the College, (Fitzgerald) for natives of Middlesex, (Thanet) for boys from Appleby School, (Fox) for natives of Cumberland and Westmoreland educated at St. Bees School, (Dixon) for natives of Whitehaven, (Wilson) for boys from Kirkby Lonsdale and Kendal schools, besides others of smaller value.

The Tylney Exhibitioner is nominated by the owner of Tylney Hall; the Thomas Exhibitions, for sons or orphans of clergymen in the Diocese of Carlisle, and the Berry Exhibitions, for sons of clergy in the Diocese of Manchester, are in the gift of Trustees, of whom the Provost is one.

### PROVOSTS.

1340	Richard de Retteford	1432	Thomas de Eglesfeld
	William de Muskam, or Mus-	1442	William Spenser
	champe	1460	John Peyrson, or Pereson
1350	John de Hotham	1483	Henry Boost, or Bost
1361?	Henry de Whitfelde	1487	Thomas Langton
1377	Thomas de Carlile	1495	Christopher Bainbrigg
1404	Roger Whelpdale, or Quelpdale	1508	Edward Rigge
1421	Walter Bell	1515	John a Pantry, or Pantre
1426	Rowland Bires, or del Byrys	1534	William Devenysh, Denyse, or Dennyson



1559 Hugh Hodgson  
1561 Thomas Francis  
1563 Lancelot Shawe  
1565 Alan Scot  
1575 Bartholomew Bousfield  
1581 Henry Robinson  
1599 Henry Airay  
1616 Barnabas Potter  
1626 Christopher Potter  
1646 Gerard Langbaine  
1658 Thomas Barlow

1677 Timothy Halton<sup>r</sup>  
1704 William Lancaster  
1717 John Gibson  
1730 Joseph Smith  
1756 Joseph Browne  
1767 Thomas Fothergill  
1796 Septimus Collinson  
1827 John Fox  
1855 William Thomson  
1862 William Jackson  
1878 JOHN RICHARD MAGRATH.



## VII. NEW COLLEGE.

THIS College was founded by William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, and sometime Lord High Chancellor of England, under a Charter of Richard the Second, dated 30th June, 1379, and a Deed of Foundation dated 26th November, 1379, for a Warden, seventy Fellows and Scholars, ten Chaplains, three Clerks, and sixteen Choristers.

Under Statutes made by the Oxford University Commissioners in 1881, and approved by the Queen in Council, May 3, 1882, the Fellowships hereafter are to be divided into three classes, viz. Professor Fellowships, Tutorial Fellowships, and Ordinary Fellowships.

The Professor Fellowships are to be five in number, and are to be annexed to the Savilian Professorships of Geometry and Astronomy; the Professorship of Logic; a Professorship of Ancient History; and a Professorship of Physics; and the holders of the last three Professorships are to be called Wykeham Professors.

The Tutorial Fellowships are to be so many, not exceeding ten, in number, as the Warden and Fellows may deem necessary.

The Ordinary Fellowships are to be not less than fourteen in number, nor more than will make up the whole number of Fellowships to thirty-six, including any Fellowship to which a Bursar may have been elected.

So soon as the revenues of the College will permit, two Ordinary Fellowships (called respectively Winchester and Open Fellowships) are to be filled up annually by competition. One of these is to be open to all persons who shall have been educated for at least two years in the School of Winchester College, or have been for at least twelve Terms members of New College; the other is to be open to all persons who shall have passed all the Examinations required by the University for the Degree of B.A.

The Scholarships are divided into two Classes, respectively called Winchester Scholarships and Open Scholarships.

The Winchester Scholarships are so many as will enable the Warden and Fellows to elect to six such Scholarships in each year, from the boys receiving education in the School of Winchester College;

no distinction being made between members of the foundation of Winchester College and boys not members thereof.

The Open Scholarships are to be so many as will enable the Warden and Fellows to elect to four Open Scholarships in each year.

No Candidate is eligible to an Open Scholarship whose age on the day of election shall exceed nineteen years.

The emoluments of a Scholarship, inclusive of rooms and all allowances, if any, are to be £80 a-year.

Every Scholarship is tenable for two years from the day of election ; but the tenure may be prolonged for a further period of two years ; and, for special reasons, for one year more.

A fund is to be established for the purpose of maintaining Exhibitions to be held by Undergraduate Members of the College.

The Choir is to consist of such a number of Chaplains, Lay-Clerks, and Choristers, as the Warden and Fellows shall from time to time determine. At present it consists of three Chaplains, seven Lay-Clerks, and twenty Choristers.

## WARDENS.

1376	Richard de Tonworthe	1617	Robert Pincke
1379	Nicholas de Wykeham	1647	Henry Stringer
1389	Thomas de Cranleigh, or Cranley	1649	George Marshall
1397	Richard Malford	1658	Michael Woodward
1403	John Bowke	1675	John Nicholas
1429	William Estcourt	1679	Henry Beeston
1435	Nicholas Ossulbury	1701	Richard Traffles
1454	Thomas Chaundler	1703	Thomas Brathwaite
1475	Walter Hyl	1712	John Cobb
1494	William Porter	1720	John Dobson
1520	John Rede	1725	Henry Bigg
1521	John Young	1730	John Coxed
1526	John London	1740	John Purnell
1542	Henry Cole	1764	Thomas Hayward
1551	Ralph Skinner	1768	John Oglander
1553	Thomas Whyte	1794	Samuel Gauntlett
1573	Martyn Colepeper	1822	Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth
1599	George Ryves	1840	David Williams
1613	Arthur Lake	1860	JAMES EDWARDS SEWELL.



## VIII. LINCOLN COLLEGE.

FOUNDED by Richard Fleming, Bishop of Lincoln, in 1427, for a Rector and seven Fellows; and greatly augmented by Thomas Rotherham, Bishop of Lincoln, and afterwards Archbishop of York and Lord High Chancellor of England, who added five Fellowships, and gave a new body of Statutes in 1479.

Scholarships were given by different Benefactors, the chief of whom were Nathaniel Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham 1674–1722, Richard Hutchins, D.D., and John Radford, D.D., Rectors.

One Scholarship was founded in 1847 by Mrs. Tatham, widow of Edward Tatham, D.D., Rector; and in 1857 the Rev. Henry Usher Matthews, M.A., left by Will certain moneys for the foundation of an Open Scholarship, and also of an Exhibition from Shrewsbury School.

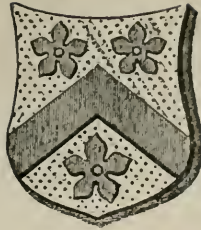
The existing Statutes, enacted under the authority of a Parliamentary Commission in 1855, provide for a Rector, twelve Fellows, and fourteen Scholars, on the Foundation. Other Scholarships are added from time to time from the proceeds of two suspended Fellowships.

One Fellowship is appropriated to the Lincoln and Merton Professorship of Classical Archæology and Art.

## RECTORS.

	William Chamberleyn	1590	Richard Kilbye
1435	John Beke	1620	Paul Hood
1460	John Tristrophe	1668	Hon. Nathaniel Crewe
1480	George Strangways	1672	Thomas Marshall
1488	William Bethome	1685	Fitzherbert Adams
1493	Thomas Banke	1719	John Morley
1503	Thomas Drax	1731	Euseby Isham
1519	John Cottisford	1755	Richard Hutchins
1539	Hugh Weston	1781	Charles Mortimer
1556	Christopher Hargreve	1784	John Horner
1558	Henry Heronshaw, or Henshaw	1792	Edward Tatham
1560	Francis Babington	1834	John Radford
1563	John Bridgwater	1851	James Thompson
1574	John Tatham	1861	Mark Pattison
1577	John Underhill	1884	WILLIAM WALTER MERRY.





## IX. ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

FOUNDED in 1437, by Henry Chichele, sometime Fellow of New College, and successively Bishop of St. David's and Archbishop of Canterbury, for a Warden, forty Fellows, two Chaplains, and Clerks.

The Statutes which came into operation on May 3, 1882, make provision for the following Fellowships:—

Fourteen to be filled up after examination in subjects connected with the studies of Law and History;

Seven to be filled up after examination in such other subjects as the Warden and Fellows may from time to time determine;

Seven to be filled up by a Board consisting of the Warden and four Fellows, the Bodleian Librarian, and three persons appointed by the Hebdomadal Council, tenable on condition of undertaking some literary or scientific work in or under the direction of the College or University;

Three tenable in connection with certain College offices by persons who have been Fellows;

Two tenable in connection with certain University offices by persons who have been Fellows;

Twelve tenable by persons who have been Fellows under the provisions of these Statutes, with an annual emolument of £50;

Five tenable in connection, respectively, with the Chichele Chair of International Law, the Chichele Chair of Modern History, the Regius Chair of Civil Law, the Vinerian Chair of English Law, the Chair of Political Economy.

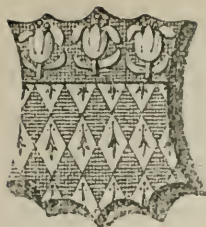
The College may also elect to Fellowships without emolument not more than three persons who have attained distinction in the service of the Crown, the profession of the law, in literature, science, or art: and may also elect any Public Reader of the University whose Chair is wholly or partly endowed by the College to a Fellowship without emolument tenable during his tenure of office.

Except where the contrary is stated, these Fellowships are all tenable for seven years and are of the annual value of £200.

The Reading Room of the Codrington Library in this College is open to Graduates of the University, to Barristers on the Oxford Circuit, and to other persons properly recommended, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. daily—the months of August and September, all Sundays, and some few other days being excepted.

## WARDENS.

1437	Richard Andrew	1614	Richard Mocket
1443	Roger Keyes	1618	Richard Astley
1445	William Kele	1636	Gilbert Sheldon
1459	William Poteman	1648	John Palmer, <i>alias</i> Vaulx
1466	John Stokys	1660	Gilbert Sheldon restored
1494	Thomas Hobbys	1661	John Meredith
1503	William Broke or Brook	1665	Thomas James
1524	John Coale	1687	Hon. Leopold William Finch
1527	Robert Woodward	1702	Bernard Gardiner
1534	Roger Stokeley	1726	Stephen Niblett
1536	John Warner	1766	Hon. John Tracy
1556	Seth Holland	1793	Edmund Isham
1558	John Pope	1817	Hon. Edward Legge
1558	John Warner again	1827	Lewis Sneyd
1565	Richard Barber	1858	Francis Knyvett Leighton
1571	Robert Hoveden	1881	SIR WILLIAM REYNELL ANSON, Bart.



## X. ST. MARY MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

THIS College was founded in 1458, by William of Waynflete, successively Head Master of Winchester and Eton Colleges, Provost of Eton, Bishop of Winchester, and sometime Lord High Chancellor of England, for a President, forty Fellows, thirty Scholars called Demies, a Schoolmaster, an Usher, four Chaplains, a Steward, an Organist, eight Clerks, and sixteen Choristers. Exhibitions, tenable by Demies and other members of the College, have been added at different times by various benefactors.

Under the existing Statutes (made in 1882) the number of Fellowships within the College is to be not less than thirty nor greater than forty.

Of these Fellowships four are to be attached to the four Waynflete Professorships in the University, one to the Professorship of Botany, and one to the Professorship of Mineralogy.

Other Fellowships, not exceeding eleven in number, may be held officially by persons holding the office of Dean of Divinity, Senior Dean of Arts, Bursar, or Tutor in the College. Of the remainder, which are tenable under certain conditions for seven years, two, as far as practicable, are to be filled up in every year; and the examination for them is to be held in subjects connected with the studies of the University, special reference being had in the examination for one Fellowship, once at least in every three years, to excellence in Theology, and in every seven years once at least to excellence in Mathematics, and once at least to excellence in Natural Science or Medicine.

In addition to Senior Demysheips not exceeding eight in number, to be held by members of the University who have passed all the Examinations required for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, the number of Junior Demysheips is fixed at thirty, and the value of each is not to exceed £80 a-year.

In every year elections to one or more Demysheips are to take place with special reference to proficiency in one or more of the following subjects: Mathematics, Natural Science, Modern History and Literature, or Modern Languages, if candidates sufficiently qualified in these subjects (who shall also satisfy the electors that they are otherwise fit to be members of the College) shall present themselves.

The annual sum of £500 is to be applied by the College to the granting of Exhibitions of such amount, and for such periods, and to such persons, being in need of support at the University and otherwise deserving, whether members of the College or not, as the President and Fellows, or electors appointed by them for that purpose, shall think fit.

The constitution of the Choir remains unaltered.

## PRESIDENTS.

1448	John Horley, or Hornley	1648	John Wilkinson
1458	William Tybard	1650	Thomas Goodwyn
1480	Richard Mayew	1660	John Oliver restored
1504	John Claymond	1661	Thomas Pierce
1516	John Hygden	1672	Henry Clerk
1525	Laurence Stubbs	1687	John Hough
1528	Thomas Knolles	1687	Samuel Parker
1536	Owen Oglethorpe	1688	Bonaventure Gifford
1552	Walter Haddon	1688	John Hough restored
1553	Owen Oglethorpe again	1701	John Rogers
1555	Arthur Cole	1704	Thomas Bayley
1558	Thomas Coveney	1706	Joseph Harwar
1561	Lawrence Humphrey	1722	Edward Butler
1590	Nicholas Bond	1745	Thomas Jenner
1608	John Harding	1768	Georgé Horne
1610	William Langton	1791	Martin Joseph Routh
1626	Accepted Frewen	1855	Frederic Bulley
1644	John Oliver	1885	THOMAS HERBERT WARREN.





## XI. THE KING'S HALL AND COLLEGE OF BRASENOSE.

FOUNDED in 1509, by the joint benefaction of William Smith, Bishop of Lincoln, and Sir Richard Sutton, Knight, of Prestbury, in Cheshire, for a Principal and twelve Fellows.

Eight Fellowships were afterwards added; viz. two by the Will of John Williamson, Rector of St. George's, Canterbury, in 1522; one by John Elton, alias Baker, Canon of Salisbury, in 1528; one by William Porter, Clerk, in 1541; one, in 1538, by Edward Darbie, Archdeacon of Stow; one, in 1538, by William Clyfton, Sub-Dean of York; one, in 1549, by Brian Higden, Dean of York; one, in 1586, by Joyce Frankland, of London, widow.

Scholarships and Exhibitions were added at different times by various benefactors; the chief of whom are, John Claymond, D.D., President of Corpus Christi College; John Lord Mordaunt; Alexander Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's; Samuel Radcliffe, D.D., Principal of the College; Thomas Yate, D.D., Principal of the College; William Grimboldson, M.D.; and Sarah, Duchess Dowager of Somerset, who founded eighteen Scholarships for persons educated at the Schools of Manchester, Marlborough, and Hereford, and also four Scholarships restricted to the first of the above-named Schools, all at present tenable for five years, unless vacated by other preferment. In failure of candidates properly qualified from the Schools, these Scholarships are now opened to general competition.

At least £900 a-year is charged on the corporate revenues of the College for the endowment of Open Scholarships of the annual value of £80, tenable in the first instance for two years and renewable for a like period. Their tenure may be extended under special circumstances to a fifth year.

William Hulme, Esq., of Kearsley, in the county of Lancaster, founded, in 1691, four Exhibitions, now increased to twenty under a scheme framed by the Charity Commissioners and approved by the Queen in Council, August 26, 1881. Twelve are called Junior Exhibitions, and are awarded after a competitive examination. They are of the annual value of £80, tenable in Brasenose College for four years, and open to Candidates of not more than twenty years of age.

Eight are called Senior Exhibitions, and are awarded in ordinary cases, after competitive examination, to Members of the College who have resided for not less than six nor more than twelve Terms, and who have been placed in the Honour List at Moderations. Their annual value is to be £130, and they are tenable for four years.

In 1842, three Exhibitions, called the Colquitt Clerical Exhibitions, were founded by the three Misses Colquitt, of Green Bank, in the county of Lancaster. These Exhibitions, which are of the value of £40 per annum, are intended to assist in the education for the Ministry in the Church of England, according to its Articles and Liturgy, of the sons of indigent or deceased Clergymen, or of such Laymen as cannot, unaided, support the expenses of a College education. Undergraduate Members of Brasenose, who have resided at least one Term, are eligible, and the Exhibitions are not tenable after four years from Matriculation.

In 1875, an Open Classical Scholarship, of the value of £100 per annum, was founded by Mrs. Jane Robinson in memory of her brother the Rev. John Watson, M.A., sometime Fellow of the College.

## PRINCIPALS.

1510	Matthew Smyth	1710	Robert Shippen
1548	John Hawarden	1745	Francis Yarborough
1565	Thomas Blanchard	1770	William Gwyn
1574	Richard Harrys	1770	Ralph Cawley
1595	Alexander Nowell	1777	Thomas Barker
1595	Thomas Singleton	1785	William Cleaver
1614	Samuel Radcliffe	1809	Frodsham Hodson
1648	Thomas Yate	1822	Ashhurst Turner Gilbert
1648	Daniel Greenwood	1842	Richard Harington
1660	Thomas Yate restored	1853	Edward Hartopp Cradock
1681	John Meare	1886	ALBERT WATSON.



## XII. CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

THIS College was founded in the year 1516, by Richard Fox, Bishop of Winchester and Lord Privy Seal, for a President, three Professors (whose lectures were to be open to the University at large), twenty Fellows, twenty Scholars, two Chaplains, two Clerks and two Choristers. The Clerks and Choristers were subsequently designated Exhibitioners.

When the provisions of the Statutes made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in 1881 have been fully carried out, it will consist of a President, five Professorial Fellows, five or six Official Fellows, three Extraordinary Fellows, fourteen Ordinary Fellows, and thirty-six Scholars. The Professorial Fellowships will be annexed respectively to the Chairs of Latin, Jurisprudence, Moral Philosophy, Comparative Philology, and the Romance Languages.

The College at present consists of a President, fourteen Fellows, two of whom are Professorial Fellows, and twenty-five Scholars. The proceeds of one Fellowship are added to the stipend of the present Professor of Chinese.

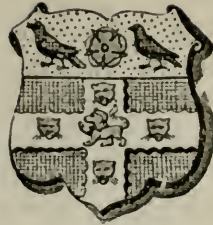
The Scholarships are of the annual value of £80, and are tenable, under certain conditions, for four or five years from Matriculation.

Exhibitions, instituted by the President and Fellows, are competed for from time to time by Commoners of the College.

### PRESIDENTS.

1517 John Claymond  
 1537 Robert Morwent  
 1558 William Cheadsey  
 1559 William Bocher, or Butcher  
 1562 Thomas Greneway  
 1568 William Cole  
 1598 John Rainolds  
 1607 John Spenser  
 1614 Thomas Anyan  
 1629 John Holt  
 1631 Thomas Jackson

1640 Robert Newlin  
 1648 Edmund Staunton  
 1660 Robert Newlin restored  
 1688 Thomas Turner  
 1714 Basil Kennett  
 1715 John Mather  
 1748 Thomas Randolph  
 1783 John Cooke  
 1823 Thomas Edward Bridges  
 1843 James Norris  
 1872 John Matthias Wilson  
 1881 THOMAS FOWLER.



### XIII. CHRIST CHURCH.

THIS Society, founded originally by Cardinal Wolsey, Cardinal of St. Cecilia and Archbishop of York, on the site of the Priory of St. Frideswide, was to have consisted of a Dean, Sub-Dean, one hundred Canons, ten Public Readers, thirteen Chaplains, an Organist, twelve Clerks, and thirteen Choristers.

This imperfect Foundation continued only from 1526 to 1529, when, before its completion, the Cardinal having fallen into disgrace, King Henry VIII. suspended the Foundation, which he re-established in 1532, under the name of Henry the Eighth's College, for a Dean and twelve Canons. This was again suppressed in 1545; and in the year following the Episcopal See was removed from Osney to this College, and the Church of St. Frideswide was constituted a Cathedral, by the name of the Cathedral Church of Christ in Oxford, for the maintenance of a Dean, eight Canons, eight Chaplains, a Schoolmaster, an Organist, eight Clerks, and eight Choristers; together with one hundred Students; to which number one more was added in 1664, in consequence of a Benefaction from William Thurstone, Esq.

The House is now governed by Statutes made by the University of Oxford Commissioners, which became law in 1882.

Under these Statutes, there is a body of Students (equivalent to Fellows) who are divided into two classes, Official and Non-Official.

There is also a body of Scholars. Of these, three are elected each year from Westminster School, and hold their places, in the first instance, for two years; but at the end of this period their tenure may be extended for three years more if the Governing Body shall have declared itself satisfied with their industry and good conduct.

There are also five or six Open Scholarships offered for competition every year, one at least for proficiency in Mathematics, one at least for proficiency in Natural Science, and one at least for proficiency in Modern History. These Scholars hold their places for two years; but at the end of this period their tenure may be extended for a second term of two years if the Governing Body shall have declared itself satisfied with their industry and good conduct; and again for a further term of one year, under similar conditions and for special reasons.



Besides these, two Scholars are elected each year from among Undergraduate Members of the House who have been in residence for at least three Terms and have the leave of the Dean to compete. These Scholars hold their places, in the first instance, to the end of their sixteenth Term from Matriculation, but at the end of this period, under special circumstances, their tenure may be extended for one year more.

All these Scholarships are of the annual value of £80, inclusive of all allowances.

In addition to these Scholarships the Governing Body may, if they think fit, award to any selected candidate for the Indian Civil Service a Scholarship tenable during residence with emoluments not exceeding £50 a year: such Scholarships are never to exceed six at any one time.

There are Open Exhibitions of £45 a-year, together with tuition and dinner free, tenable in the first instance for two years, at the end of which time they may be extended by the Governing Body in the same way and under the same conditions as the Open Scholarships; and also Exhibitions of less amount. Candidates before being allowed to compete for these must satisfy the Dean that without such assistance they cannot maintain themselves at College. There is no other limitation.

Four Fell Exhibitions of £40 a-year, tenable for four years during continuous residence, are filled up by competition among Commoners of the House who have resided not less than three Terms.

The Slade Exhibition of £30 for one year is open to any not yet matriculated.

The Careswell Exhibitions are filled up by examinations holden each year at either Shrewsbury School or one of five other Schools in Salop, and are tenable under certain conditions for ten years. The House awards four smaller College Exhibitions among the Careswell Exhibitors if they are qualified under the conditions stated above for the Open Exhibitions.

## DEANS.

1532 John Hygden, who had also been  
Dean of Cardinal Wolsey's  
foundation in 1524  
1533 John Oliver  
1546 Richard Coxe  
1553 Richard Martiall  
1559 George Carew  
1561 Thomas Sampson  
1565 Thomas Godwyn  
1567 Thomas Cowper  
1570 John Piers  
1576 Toby Mathew  
1584 William James  
1594 Thomas Ravys  
1605 John King  
1611 William Goodwyn  
1620 Richard Corbet  
1629 Brian Duppa  
1638 Samuel Fell

1648 Edward Reynolds  
1651 John Owen  
1660 Edward Reynolds again  
1660 John Morley  
1660 John Fell  
1686 John Massey  
1689 Henry Aldrich  
1711 Francis Atterbury  
1713 George Smalridge  
1719 Hugh Boulter  
1724 William Bradshaw  
1733 John Conybeare  
1756 David Gregory  
1767 William Markham  
1777 Lewis Bagot  
1783 Cyril Jackson  
1809 Charles Henry Hall  
1824 Samuel Smith  
1831 Thomas Gaisford  
1855 HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL.



#### XIV. TRINITY COLLEGE.

THIS College was originally founded and endowed by Edward the Third, Richard the Second, and the Priors and Bishops of Durham. As it was under the patronage of the latter, it obtained the name of Durham College, though dedicated from the beginning to the Holy Trinity, Our Lady, and St. Cuthbert.

Being merged with Religious Houses at the Reformation, it was suppressed; and Sir Thomas Pope, Knt., of Tittenhanger in Hertfordshire, having purchased the site and buildings, began and endowed a new Foundation, in 1554, for a President, twelve Fellows, and twelve Scholars. The Fellowships and Scholarships (of which there may now be sixteen) are entirely open.

There is also a Scholarship, nearly coeval with Sir Thomas Pope's foundation, founded by Richard Blount, Esq., of the city of London, who was connected by marriage with the Founder. The Henniker Scholarship was founded in the year 1867, by Aldborough Henniker, Esq., of Calcote, Somerset.

An Exhibition, called the Unton Pension, was given by Thomas Unton, Clerk, of Drayton, in Shropshire, in 1693; a second, called the Tylney Exhibition, by Frederick Tylney, Esq., of the county of Hants, in the year 1720; and a third by Edward Cobden, D.D., Archdeacon of London, in 1784. There are other Exhibitions in the gift of the College.

In 1873 the College received a legacy under the Will of Thomas Millard, Esq., who directed the income to be applied so as to advance Mathematical and General Science in the College.

##### PRESIDENTS.

1556 Thomas Slythurst  
 1559 Arthur Yeldard  
 1599 Ralph Kettel  
 1643 Hannibal Potter  
 1648 Robert Harris  
 1658 William Hawes  
 1659 Seth Ward  
 1660 Hannibal Potter restored  
 1664 Ralph Bathurst

1704 Thomas Sykes  
 1706 William Dobson  
 1731 George Huddesford  
 1776 Joseph Chapman  
 1808 Thomas Lee  
 1824 James Ingram  
 1850 John Wilson  
 1866 Samuel William Wayte  
 1878 John Percival  
 1887 HENRY GEORGE WOODS.



## XV. ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

THIS College was founded in 1555, by Sir Thomas White, Knt., Alderman of London. The original foundation consisted of a President, fifty Fellows and Scholars, one Chaplain, an Organist, six Singing Men, eight Choristers, and two Sextons.

Under the Statutes made by the University of Oxford Commissioners of 1877, the foundation will hereafter consist of—

1. Not less than fourteen nor more than eighteen Fellowships, of which seven may be Official Fellowships, the rest tenable for seven years. To these may, at future times, be added two ex officio Fellowships, to be held by the Laudian Professor of Arabic and the Professor of Mechanics and Civil Engineering.

2. Not less than twenty-eight Scholarships, of which six shall be open, fifteen appropriated to Merchant Taylors' School, two to Coventry School, two to Bristol School, two to Reading School, and one to Tunbridge School.

3. Four Senior Scholarships, also confined to former pupils of Merchant Taylors' School.

There is also one Open Scholarship, created from the estate of William Lambe by Statute 35 & 36 Vict. c. cliv.

In 1854, four Fellowships tenable for fourteen years were established in this College in pursuance of the Will of Dudley Fereday, Esq., of Etingshall Park, Staffordshire. They are open, with certain limitations and under certain conditions in respect of literary proficiency, first, to the kindred of the Founder; secondly, to natives of Staffordshire; and in case of a Founder's kin or Staffordshire candidate not satisfying the conditions, then to any other person whatsoever.

Under the Will of the Rev. John Thomas Casberd, D.C.L., Prebendary of Llandaff, four Scholarships were founded, each of the value of £80 per annum. Candidates to be Undergraduates not on any foundation, of at least one year's standing in the College.

## PRESIDENTS.

1555	Alexander Belsire	1650	Thankful or Gracious Owen
1559	William Elye	1660	Richard Baylie restored
1563	William Stocke, or Stocker	1667	Peter Mews, or Meaux
1564	John Robinson	1673	William Levinz
1572	Toby Mathew	1698	William Delaune
1577	Francis Wyllis	1728	William Holmes
1590	Ralph Hutchenson	1748	William Derham
1605	John Buckeridge	1757	William Walker
1611	William Laud	1757	Thomas Fry
1621	William Juxon	1772	Samuel Dennis
1633	Richard Baylie	1795	Michael Marlow
1648	Francis Cheynell	1828	Philip Wynter
		1871	JAMES BELLAMY.





## XVI. JESUS COLLEGE.

FOUNDED by Queen Elizabeth, in 1571, on the petition of Hugh Price, LL.D., Treasurer of St. David's, who left lands for the maintenance of a Principal, eight Fellows, and eight Scholars: it was increased by different Benefactors, so that the Society consisted of a Principal, nineteen Fellows, and eighteen Scholars.

The College now consists of a Principal and not fewer than ten nor more than fourteen Fellows.

In the elections to Non-official Fellowships, unless one-half of the whole number of Fellows would have been eligible under the terms of the following restrictions, no person is eligible unless he be a native of Wales or Monmouthshire, or has been a Welsh Scholar of Jesus College, or, having been at the time of his Matriculation eligible to a Welsh Scholarship, has been for the eight Terms preceding his Degree of Bachelor of Arts a member of the College.

There are twenty-four Foundation Scholarships, of which twelve are open without restriction as to place of birth. There are also four Meyricke Scholarships, and one King Charles the First's Scholarship, and about sixteen Meyricke Exhibitions, and two King Charles the First's Exhibitions.

The King Charles the First's Scholarship and Exhibitions are restricted to Candidates born in Jersey or Guernsey or one of the islands adjacent to them, or educated for two out of the three years last preceding the election either at Victoria College, Jersey, or Elizabeth College, Guernsey.

The other Scholarships and the Meyricke Scholarships and Exhibitions are restricted to candidates who are either (1) natives of Wales or Monmouthshire; or (2) sons of parents who have been resident in Wales or Monmouthshire for a period of not less than seven years immediately preceding the day of election; or (3) have a knowledge of and are able to speak the Welsh language; or (4) have been educated for the three years last preceding the election (or last preceding their Matriculation if already Members of the University) at a school or schools in Wales or Monmouthshire; if any such person be found of

sufficient merit, and fit to be a Scholar or Exhibitioner of the College in the judgment of the electors. There is also an Exhibition founded by subscription in memory of Mr. Assheton Smith, limited to natives of Carnarvonshire ; and another founded by Mr. Thomas Phillips, for a pupil from Llandovery School.

The Foundation Scholarships are open only to Candidates under nineteen years of age. There is no restriction as to age for candidates for the other Scholarships or for Exhibitions.

Exhibitions of variable amount and tenure, for the assistance of such members of the College receiving instruction under the direction of the College as the Principal and Fellows may deem to be in need of assistance at the University, are under no farther restrictions.

The value of a Scholarship is £80 a-year and of an Exhibition £50.

#### PRINCIPALS.

1571 David Lewes  
 1572 Griffith or Griffin Lloyd  
 1586 Francis Bevans  
 1602 John Williams  
 1613 Griffith Powell  
 1620 Francis Mansell  
 1621 Sir Eubule Thelwall  
 1630 Francis Mansell again  
 1648 Michael Roberts  
 1657 Francis Howell  
 1660 Francis Mansell restored  
 1661 Leoline Jenkins

1673 John Lloyd  
 1686 Jonathan Edwards  
 1712 John Wynne  
 1720 William Jones  
 1725 Eubule Thelwall  
 1727 Thomas Pardo  
 1763 Humphrey Owen  
 1768 Joseph Hoare  
 1802 David Hughes  
 1817 Henry Foulkes  
 1857 Charles Williams  
 1877 HUGO DANIEL HARPER.



## XVII. WADHAM COLLEGE.

FOUNDED by Nicholas Wadham, of Merifield in the county of Somerset, Esquire, and Dorothy his wife, daughter of Sir William Petre, to be a College of Students “ad laudem gloriam et honorem Omnipotentis Dei, bonarum literarum incrementum, ac communem hujus regni utilitatem.”

The Society was founded in 1612, under Letters Patent granted by King James I, and consisted originally of a Warden, fifteen Fellows, fifteen Scholars, two Chaplains, and two Clerks. Under the present Statutes, which were approved by the Queen in Council on May 3, 1882, there are to be not less than eight or more than ten Fellowships, inclusive of one held by the Professor of Experimental Philosophy, and of one for the encouragement of the study of Medicine, on the foundation of John Wills, D.D., Warden 1783–1806.

There are eighteen Scholarships, including five on the foundation of Humphrey Hody, D.D., Regius Professor of Greek 1698–1707, and sometime Fellow.

The election to two of Dr. Hody’s Scholarships is made after an examination in the Hebrew language and literature, and in the election to the other three special regard is to be had to knowledge of Greek.

The Scholarships are of the value of £80 a-year. They are tenable in the first instance for two years, but in the case of all Scholars whose conduct and industry are satisfactory this term is prolonged to four years, to which for special reasons a fifth may be added. Candidates for Scholarships must be under nineteen years of age on the day of election, except in the case of Dr. Hody’s Scholarships for Hebrew, for which the limit of age is twenty.

The election of Fellows takes place on the Wednesday after the Encænia; the election of Scholars on the sixth of December.

From the income of Dr. Hody’s fund prizes are to be given within the College on such conditions as the Warden and Fellows may determine, for proficiency in the Greek language and literature, or in Greek Archæology.

There is a general Exhibition fund, formed from the funds given for

Exhibitions by Mr. Goodridge, Mr. Pigot, Sir Benjamin Maddox, Bishop Lisle as Executor to Mr. Somerscales, Mr. Warner, and Dr. Gerard, with the residue of the income of Dr. Hody's Benefaction.

There are also two Exhibitions for Scholars of the Manchester Grammar School, founded in 1874 by the executors of Mr. Philip Wright of Manchester; and one for a Commoner of the College, founded in 1877 by the will of Benjamin Parsons Symons, D.D., Warden 1831-71.

## WARDENS.

1613 Robert Wright	1719 William Baker
1613 John Flemmyng	1724 Robert Thistlethwayte
1617 William Smyth	1739 Samuel Lisle
1635 Daniel Escott or Estcote	1744 George Wyndham
1644 John Pytt	1777 James Gerard
1648 John Wilkins	1783 John Wills
1659 Walter Blandford	1806 William Tournay
1665 Gilbert Ironside	1831 Benjamin Parsons Symons
1689 Thomas Dunster	1871 John Griffiths
	1881 GEORGE EARLAM THORLEY.





### XVIII. PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

THIS College, originally Broadgates Hall, was founded in the year 1624, by King James the First, at the costs and charges of Thomas Tesdale, Esquire, of Glympton in Oxfordshire, and Richard Wightwick, B.D., Rector of Ilsley, Berks, for a Master, ten Fellows, and ten Scholars, or more or fewer; and obtained its name from William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, who was Chancellor of the University when it was founded.

Subsequent Benefactors were, King Charles I., Sir John Benet, afterwards Lord Ossulstone, Sir John Phillips, Bart., Francis Wightwick, Esq., Mrs. Sophia Sheppard, Dame Juliana Stafford, the Reverend William Oades, George Townsend, Esq., the Right Reverend George Morley, sometime Lord Bishop of Winchester, Francis Rous, Esq., sometime Provost of Eton College, Edmund Boulter, Esq., Dame Elizabeth Holford, Dr. Ratcliffe, sometime Master of the College, the Reverend William Phipps, M.A., sometime Scholar, and the Reverend Christopher Cleoburey, sometime Fellow.

A Scholarship was founded by subscription in 1861 in grateful commemoration of the Reverend Thomas Frederick Henney, M.A., for many years Vice-Gerent and Tutor of the College.

Queen Anne annexed a Canonry of Gloucester to the Mastership for ever.

The constitution of the College by Statutes of the Commissioners made in pursuance of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, is now as follows:—

The College is to consist of a Master, of not less than ten Fellows, and of not less than twelve Scholars.

Two of the Fellows are styled Sheppard Fellows. Of these, one is to be called to the Bar, and the other is to proceed to the degree of D.M.

There are at present twenty-two Scholarships, all of which are tenable for four years, with the exception of the Townsend Scholarships, which are tenable for eight years; the holders, however, sharing in the emoluments during four years only.

## PRINCIPALS OF BROADGATES

## HALL.

1436	William Wytham				
1443	John Atkynson				
1443	Robert Halle				
1443	William Selby				
1445	Thomas Tange, or Tonge				
1447	Robert Haberforth				
1450	William Lyster				
1453	Robert Topelyff				
1458	Thomas Walton				
	*	*	*	*	*
1503	Roger Sandford				
1505	Brian Hygden				
1508	— Scobyl				
1511	John Noble				
	*	*	*	*	*
1537	John Story				
1542	Thomas Yonge				
1546	Robert Weston				
1549	Thomas Randolph				

1556?	James Gervays	*	*	*	*
1619	John Budden				
1620	Thomas Clayton				

MASTERS OF PEMBROKE  
COLLEGE.

1624	Thomas Clayton				
1647	Henry Wightwick				
1647	Henry Langley				
1660	Henry Wightwick restored				
1664	John Hall				
1709	Colwell Brickenden				
1714	Matthew Panting				
1738	John Ratchiffe				
1775	William Adams				
1789	William Sergrove				
1796	John Smith				
1809	George William Hall				
1843	Francis Jeune				
1864	EVAN EVANS.				



## XIX. WORCESTER COLLEGE.

THIS College, established in 1283 as a School for Benedictine monks under the name of Gloucester Hall<sup>1</sup> or College, received its charter of incorporation in 1714 as a foundation for a Provost, six Fellows, and six Scholars, under the Will of Sir Thomas Cookes, Bart. It has been further endowed by subsequent Benefactors, Mrs. Sarah Eaton, Dr. Clarke, Dr. Finney, Lady Holford, Mr. Kay, and Mr. Barnes.

Under the Statutes of 1882 the College will consist of a Provost, nine (or ten) Fellows, and nineteen Scholars: of the Scholarships five are on the Foundation of Sir Thomas Cookes, for persons educated at Bromsgrove School; four on that of Mrs. Eaton, for sons of Clergymen of the Church of England, or of some Church in communion therewith, needing assistance at the University; the remainder are open: namely, one on the Foundation of Dr. Finney; five on that of Dr. Clarke; one on that of Mr. Barnes, of the value of £120, for the encouragement of Biblical studies; and three others.

There are also several Exhibitions, of which two are connected with the Charterhouse School, and three with Bromsgrove School.

### PRINCIPALS OF ST. JOHN BAPTIST'S HALL, COMMONLY CALLED GLOUCESTER HALL.

1560 William Stocke, or Stocker  
 1563 Thomas Palmer  
 1564 William Stocke again  
 1576 Henry Russell  
     Christopher Bagshaw  
 1581 John Delabere  
 1593 John Hawley  
 1626 Degory Whear  
 1647 Tobias Garbrand, *alias* Herks  
 1660 John Maplet

1662 Byrom Eaton  
 1692 Benjamin Woodroffe  
 1712 Richard Blechynden

### PROVOSTS OF WORCESTER COLLEGE.

1714 Richard Blechynden  
 1736 William Gower  
 1777 William Sheffield  
 1795 Whittington Landon  
 1839 Richard Lynch Cotton  
 1881 WILLIAM INGE.

<sup>1</sup> Gloucester Hall was founded in the year 1283, for the use of the Benedictine Monks of the Monastery of St. Peter in Gloucester. Several additional Buildings were afterwards added by the Monks of that order, in different parts of England, for the edification of those of their own Societies. After the dissolution of Monasteries, in the time of Henry VIII, on making Oxford a See, it was converted into the Episcopal Palace; but in the year 1559, it was purchased by Sir Thomas White, the Founder of St. John's College, who gave it the name of "St. John Baptist Hall," though it was more generally called "Gloucester Hall."



## XX. KEBLE COLLEGE.

THE College was built by subscription as a memorial to the late Rev. John Keble, Vicar of Hursley, near Winchester, sometime Fellow and Tutor of Oriel College, and Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford. The College was incorporated by Royal Charter bearing date June 6, 1870, and by this Charter it is declared to be "founded and constituted with the especial object and intent of providing persons desirous of academical education, and willing to live economically, with a College wherein sober living and high culture of the mind may be combined with Christian training based upon the principles of the Church of England."

The College is governed by a Warden and a Council of not less than nine, nor more than twelve, members. The whole charge and superintendence of the discipline and internal administration is lodged by the Charter in the hands of the Warden.

By a decree of Convocation, passed April 18, 1871, this College was admitted to the privileges mentioned in *Statt. Tit. II. Sect. vi, On the Foundations for Academical Study and Education.*

WARDEN.

1870 EDWARD STUART TALBOT.





## XXI. HERTFORD COLLEGE.

ABOUT the year 1282 Elias de Hertford converted into a Hall for students certain premises in Oxford, which were thereafter known by the name of Hertford, Hert, or Hart Hall.

In 1740, Dr. Richard Newton, then Principal of Hart Hall, obtained a charter of incorporation for the Society, under the title of "The Principal and Fellows of Hertford College, in the University of Oxford;" but, the endowments proving insufficient, the College was in consequence dissolved in 1805. A part of the property of the dissolved College was transferred to the University, and the Hertford Scholarship was endowed therefrom. The remainder was transferred to Magdalen Hall under the following circumstances.

Magdalen Hall, originally designed by Bishop Waynflete for students previously to their admission into Magdalen College, and governed by one of the Fellows of that College, became, in 1602, an independent Hall. In 1816, the President and Fellows of Magdalen College, being desirous of recovering the site of the Hall, obtained an Act of Parliament (56 Geo. III, c. 136), enabling them to acquire for Magdalen Hall the site and buildings previously occupied by Hertford College. The Principal and other Members of the Hall were accordingly removed to these premises in 1822, and received, as stated above, the residue of the property formerly held by Hertford College.

In 1874, an Act was passed (37 & 38 Vict. c. 55), by which Magdalen Hall was dissolved, and the Principal and Scholars thereof were, together with certain Fellows mentioned in the Act, incorporated as a College of the University of Oxford under the name of "The Principal, Fellows, and Scholars of Hertford College, in the University of Oxford," and invested with "*all such rights and privileges as are possessed or enjoyed or can be exercised by other Colleges in the University of Oxford.*"

This Society consists at present of a Principal appointed by the Chancellor of the University, nineteen Fellows, and forty Scholars.

The new Foundation consists of an endowment for fifteen Fellow-

ships, thirty Scholarships, and sundry Lectureships. There are also (besides an unendowed Fellowship) two Fellowships tenable only by married men for a limited number of years. The thirty Scholarships are of the annual value of £100, and tenable for five years. Most of them are open.

Of the ten Scholarships formerly belonging to the dissolved Magdalen Hall, and tenable for at least three years, four founded by the Rev. John Meeke and two by the Rev. William Lucy are now of the annual value of £40, and are limited in the first instance to persons educated at the Free Grammar School of Worcester and Hampton Lucy School respectively, but in the absence of qualified candidates from these Schools are thrown open to general competition. The other four, three founded by Mr. Henry Lusby and one as a memorial of Dr. Macbride, late Principal of Magdalen Hall, are open, and worth at least £50 a year.

There are also two Exhibitions, founded respectively by Dr. Thomas White and Dr. Henry Brunzell, in the gift of the Principal.

#### PRINCIPALS OF HERT HALL.

1360 Nicholas Hawe  
 1378 Richard de Tonworthe  
 1381 Nicholas de Wykeham  
 1384 Thomas de Cranleigh, or Cranley  
 1387 John Walter  
 1388 William Ware  
 1391 John Wryngton  
 1397 John Wytنام  
 1398 Thomas Tenkelden  
 1399 Thomas Turke  
 1401 John Wyte, or Whyte  
 1405 Thomas Morant, or Moronde  
 1407 John Stone  
 1408 John Green  
 1410 Simon le Writer  
 1411 William Andrew  
 1412 Gilbert Kyster, or Kemer  
 1414 William Payne  
 1416 William More  
 1420 William Prentys  
 1425 John Gorsych  
 1426 John Heyth  
 1426 Richard Here, or Hery  
 1428 John Heyth, junior  
 1436 Michael Trewynard  
 1438 John Westlake  
 1441 Robert Carew  
 1443 Michael Trewynard again  
 1443 William Sende  
 1445 John Andrew  
 1448 Walter Windsore  
 1451 John Treganson  
 1463 William Summayster  
 1465 John Fermour  
 1468 Richard Mayoh  
 1472 John Harrow  
 1478 Walter Cawse  
 1482 James Babbe  
 1486 Walter Cawse again  
 1488 Richard Panter

1495 — Trott  
 1496 William Glover  
 1501 John Rugge  
 1503 William Ewen  
 1506 John Parkhouse  
 1510 Thomas Mede  
 1514 Thomas Irysh  
 1522 John Moreman  
 1527 John Whyte  
 1535 John Frenche  
 1541 Roger Bromhall, or Bromolde  
 1544 William More  
 1546 Thomas Vyvian  
 1550 Philip Rondell  
 1599 John Eveleigh  
 1604 Theodore Price  
 1622 Thomas Iles  
 1633 Philip Parsons  
 1654 Philip Stephens  
 1660 Timothy Baldwin  
 1663 John Lamphire  
 1688 William Thornton  
 1707 Thomas Smith  
 1710 Richard Newton

#### PRINCIPALS OF HERTFORD COLLEGE.

1740 Richard Newton  
 1753 William Sharp  
 1757 David Durell  
 1775 Bernard Hodgson, on whose death in 1805 the College of Dr. Newton's foundation was dissolved.

#### PRINCIPALS OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN HALL.

Richard Barnes  
 1487 Richard Gotynden  
 1499 Edward Grove  
 1502 John Stokesley

1505 John Longland  
 1507 William Hasard, or Azard  
 1509 Richard Stokes  
 1511 John Caley  
 1526 Henry Wystyng, or Whytyng  
 1529 Robert Parkhouse  
 1529 Christopher Rookes  
 1532 John Burges  
 1536 John Green  
 1537 Richard Engest  
 1541 Simon Parret, or Perrot  
 1550 John Redman  
 1553 Thomas Coveney  
 1558 Adrian Hawthorne  
 1567 Robert Lyster  
 1602 James Hussey  
 1605 John Wilkinson  
 1643 Thomas Read  
 1646 John Wilkinson restored

1648 Henry Wilkinson, junior  
 1662 James Hyde  
 1681 William Levet  
 1694 Richard Adams  
 1716 Digby Cotes  
 1745 William Denison  
 1755 William Denison, junior  
 1786 Matthew Lamb  
 1788 Henry Ford  
 1813 John David Machride  
 1868 Richard Michell, who in 1874  
     became Principal of Hertford  
     College, and died in 1877.

PRINCIPALS OF HERTFORD  
 COLLEGE AS RECONSTITUTED IN  
 1874.

1874 Richard Michell  
 1877 HENRY BOYD.

HALLS<sup>1</sup>.

THE Academical Halls now existing in Oxford are mansions for the reception of students, who live in them under discipline and instruction, and pass through the course of study to their several degrees, precisely in the same way as other students who reside in Colleges. But the term "Hall" implies also the society of students belonging to each; and in this sense there is a very important difference between Halls and Colleges, inasmuch as Halls are not corporate bodies, and have no endowments for Fellows, and all the property which they own is held in trust for them by the University. In each of the Halls now remaining some provision for the Principals has been made by Benefactors; and in one a few Exhibitions or Scholarships have been founded.

In early times students resorting to Oxford took up their abode in lodging-houses, generally called Halls, under the charge of a Master or Principal chosen by themselves; and they removed from one Hall to another at their pleasure. The number of such Halls on record is so great that we must suppose that very many of them were very small. Brian Twyne, at the end of his *Apologia*, has given the names of more than 180; and Sir John Peshall, from Wood's MSS., enumerates as many as 200. But Colleges gradually took the place of all the smallest, partly by the actual occupation of their sites, principally by offering better instruction and other advantages to students; so that when the Earl of Leicester was Chancellor, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, there were but eight remaining open; and three of these were subsequently converted into Colleges.

Among the many steps taken by Lord Leicester for the restoration of good order and discipline in the University there are two which tended to assimilate Halls to Colleges in most things concerning the residence of students within them. He secured for himself and his successors the right of appointing Principals to all Halls, except one in the gift of Queen's College; and he caused an ancient Statute to be put in force, which required that every student should belong to, and should reside within the walls of, some College or Hall. The modification of that Statute in 1855 by the institution of Private Halls, and the removal of its restrictions in 1868, have been already mentioned at page 34, and will be further spoken of at page 216.

<sup>1</sup> Although, under Statutes made by the University Commissioners of 1877, the two Halls now remaining are, with a partial exception in the case of St. Edmund Hall, destined to be ultimately absorbed into Colleges, this article is retained as being generally applicable to the condition of the Halls at the time of publication.



The Heads of Halls are styled "Principals." In St. Edmund Hall, the appointment of the Principal is made by the Provost and Fellows of Queen's College, the Principals of the others were appointed by the Chancellor of the University, who is the Visitor of all the Halls. Halls are governed by the *Statuta Aularia*, a code of regulations printed in the Statute Book, which were made originally by the University, and have been amended from time to time by Convocation. The Principal of each Hall is assisted in the exercise of discipline and in his other duties by a Vice-Principal and other Officers (when necessary), who are appointed by himself.

Under Statutes made by the University Commissioners of 1877, St. Mary Hall will ultimately become united to Oriel College, and St. Edmund Hall will be partially united to Queen's College.

## ST. MARY HALL.

THIS Hall was originally a tenement on the present site, given by Henry Kelppe, a citizen of Oxford, in 1239, to the Rector of St. Mary's Church, and his successors. It continued to be the Parsonage-house of the Rectors till Edward II, in 1325, gave the Church with all its appurtenances to Oriel College. It was converted by that Society, in 1333, into a separate place of education, and subsequently became an independent Academical Hall, receiving successive enlargement and improvements in its buildings, principally at the expense of former Principals, King, Nowell, Dean, and Hampden.

Thomas Nowell, D.D., formerly Principal of the Hall, left, by Will, certain shares in the Oxford Canal Navigation, for founding an Exhibition at the Hall, and for other purposes therein mentioned. The Exhibition is now of the value of £30 per annum, and tenable for four years from Matriculation; preference being given first to kin of the Founder or of his Wife, then to the lawful descendants of the Rev. John Rawbone (sometime Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall) by Jane Mary his wife.

## PRINCIPALS.

1436 William Croten  
 1438 Henry Sampson  
 1445 Richard Wylcyer  
 1450 John Smyth  
 1452 Henry Popy  
 1458 Thomas Parys  
 1469 Thomas Sadler  
 \* \* \* \*  
 1499 John Taylour  
 1502 Richard Vaughan  
 1502 Richard Dudley  
 1506 Thomas Heretage, or Eritage  
 1511 William Brooke  
 1521 Richard Lorgan  
 1530 Robert James  
 1532 John Rixman  
 1537 William Pye  
 1543 Anthony Albon  
 1547 Morgan Philipps  
 1550 William Northfolke  
 1553 William Woode

1556 William Allyn, Allen, or Alan  
 1560 John Raw  
 1565 John Horlock  
 1570 Richard Pygott  
 1578 Thomas Philipson  
 1587 George Dale  
 1591 Ralph Braddyll  
 1632 John Saunders  
 1644 Nicholas Brookes  
 1656 Thomas Cole  
 1660 Martin Luellin  
 1664 Joseph Crowther  
 1690 William Wyatt  
 1712 John Hudson  
 1719 William King  
 1764 Thomas Nowell  
 1801 Phineas Pett  
 1815 John Dean  
 1833 Renn Dickson Hampden  
 1848 Philip Bliss  
 1857 DRUMMOND PERCY CHASE.

## ST. MARY MAGDALEN HALL.

See under Hertford College, page 208.

## NEW INN HALL.

THIS Hall, situate on the west side of the North Bailey, was formerly known by the name of Trilleck's Inn, from the circumstance of its belonging to John Trilleck, Bishop of Hereford. Trilleck dying intestate in 1360, it became, together with two other tenements adjoining, the property of his brother Thomas, who six years after (he being then Bishop of Rochester) conveyed them to Mr. Hugh Pembroke, Mr. Roger Otterey, and Walter Brown, Rector of the Church of St. Magnus, in London; and they to William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester. William of Wykeham gave them, with three gardens, adjoining on the west side, also a messuage called Rose Hall, and a garden adjoining, to the Warden and Fellows of New College, in 1392. The first Principal on record occurs in 1438.

In the time of the civil war, from 1642 to 1646, this Hall was used as a mint for Charles I, to which the different Colleges and Halls sent their plate to be melted down for His Majesty's use.

It was restored to the purposes of Academical instruction by Dr. Cramer, Principal, afterwards Dean of Carlisle, who erected, at his own expense, a handsome building, with suitable offices, for the reception of students. A Chapel was added in 1868 by Dr. Cornish, Principal from 1866 to 1887.

## PRINCIPALS.

1438 William Freman	1570 Richard Bray
1444 Jeffrey or Griffith Eberlow	1571 Felix Lewes
1445 William Wytney	1575 Robert Lougher again
1457 Philip Bergavenny, or Abergey- ney	1580 Daniel Dunne
1461 Walter Pavy	1581 Edmund or Edward Price
1462 Edward Hanynghton	1584 John Estmond
1468 Laurence Cocks	1585 Francis Bevans
1469 Denis Hogan	1586 Robert Crayne
1469 Philip Welsh	1592 John Farrer
1484 John Lychfeld	1609 John Budden
1490 Richard Carpenter	1619 Charles Twysden
1497 — Powtrell	1622 Robert Lodington
1499 Richard or Robert Bond	1626 Christopher Rogers
1500 Christopher Wardall, or War- thiall	1644 Christopher Prior
1504 Richard Salter	1646 Christopher Rogers again
1506 John Lacy	1662 John Lamphire
1510 William Balborow	1663 William Stone
1514 John Worthiall	1684 Thomas Bayley
1520 John Payne	1709 John Brabourne
1528 Roger Carew	1726 George Wigan
1529 Thomas Barrett	1732 De Blossiers Tovey
1529 Henry Wight	1745 William Walker
1530 William Roberts	1761 William Blackstone
1534 Rowland Merick	1766 Robert Chambers
1535 William Roberts again	1803 James Blackstone
1542 Richard Richardson	1831 John Antony Cramer
1545 David Lewes	1847 Henry Wellesley
1548 John Gybbens	1866 Henry Hubert Cornish, on whose decease in 1887, the Hall, by virtue of a statute made by the University Commissioners in 1881, became completely united with Balliol College.
1550 William Aubrey	
1561 John Griffith	
1564 Robert Lougher, or Luffer	

## ST. ALBAN HALL.

THIS Hall took its name from Robert de St. Alban, a citizen of Oxford, who conveyed the tenement to the nuns at Littlemore, near Oxford, in 1230. On the dissolution of Littlemore nunnery, it was given by Henry VIII. to George Owen, D.M., Physician to the King, and Fellow of Merton College, who conveyed it to Sir John Williams (afterwards Lord Williams of Thame) and Sir John Gresham. By permission of Edward VI. they assigned it over to John Pollard and Robert Perrot, Esqrs., in 1547, by whom it was finally transferred to the Warden and Fellows of Merton College, and was some time after established as an Academical Hall.

## PRINCIPALS.

1437 Roger Martin	1567 Arthur Atye
1439 Robert Ashe	Richard Radclyffe
1444 John Gygur	1599 Robert Masters
1450 William Shyrefe	1603 Henry Masters
1452 William Romsey	1614 Anthony Morgan
1468 Thomas Danet	1621 Richard Parker
1477 Richard Fitzjames	1624 Edward Chaloner
Thomas Lynley	1625 Richard Zouch
Robert Gosbourne	1661 Giles Sweit
Ralph Hamsterley	1664 Thomas Lamplugh
1501 Hugh Saunders, <i>alias</i> Shakspeare	1673 Narcissus Marsh
1503 John Forster	1679 Thomas Bouchier
1507 John Beverstone	1723 James Bouchier
1507 William Bysse	1736 Robert Leyborne
1509 Richard Walker	1759 Francis Randolph
1510 John Pokyswell, or Poxwell	1797 Thomas Winstanley
1514 John Hoper	1823 Peter Elmsley
Simon Balle	1825 Richard Whately
1527 Walter Buckler	1831 Edward Cardwell
1530 Robert Tailer	1861 William Charles Salter, on whose
1532 William Pedyll	resignation in 1882, the Hall,
1535 Robert Huyck	by virtue of a Statute made
1536 Richard Smyth	by the University Commis-
1539 Humphrey Burneford	sioners in 1881, became com-
1543 John Estwyck	pletely united with Merton
1547 William Marshall	College.



## ST. EDMUND HALL.

ST. EDMUND HALL is said to derive its name from St. Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of Henry III.

It appears to have been purchased in the year 1269 by the Canons of Osney, and soon afterwards devoted by them to the purposes of Academical instruction. The earliest Principals on record are William Boys and John de Cornubia, the latter of whom was Principal in the year 1317. After the dissolution of religious houses, it was granted by Henry VIII. to two citizens of Oxford, through whom it came, by purchase, into the possession of William Denyse (sometimes written Devenysh, or Dennyson), Provost of Queen's College. It was by him devised, in 1557, to Queen's College, which Society procured, A.D. 1559, an Act of Congregation, confirmed by the Chancellor, which vested in them the perpetual right of nominating the Principal.

In 1763, George Holme, D.D., sometime Fellow of Queen's College, and Rector of Hedleigh, Hants, bequeathed the sum of £1000 to the University, in trust to apply it, with accumulated interest, to the purchase of the Advowson of a Living, to which the Principal of St. Edmund Hall should be presented. In 1821 the Advowson of Gatcombe was purchased, to which the University first presented in 1844.

Members of this Hall are admitted to any of the Lectures given in Queen's College.

## PRINCIPALS.

1317	John de Cornubia	1540	Thomas Peyrson
1319	Robert Luc de Cornubia	1546	Ralph Rudde
1325	John de Bere	1564	John Lancaster
1351	— Thorp	1569	Nicholas Cooke
1381	William Hamsterley	1570	Nicholas Pullen
1385	Edward Upton	1572	Philip Johnson
1390	William Tylour	1576	Henry Robinson
1390	Henricus Presbyter, or Circester	1581	Thomas Bowsfield
1399	Henry Rumworth	1601	John Aglionby
1408	Henry Bermingdon, or Berming- ham	1610	John Rawlinson
1410	Peter Clerke, <i>alias</i> Payne	1632	Adam Airay
1414	John Derley, Darley, or Derling	1658	Thomas Tully
1434	William Bryton	1676	Stephen Penton
1438	John Thamys, or Themys	1684	Thomas Crosthwaite
1461	Thomas Lee, or Leigh	1685	John Mill
1478	Richard Broke	1707	Thomas Pearson
1499	Humphrey Wystow	1722	Henry Felton
1501	Thomas Cawse	1740	Thomas Shaw
1503	William Patynson	1751	George Fothergill
1505	Christopher Fallowfield	1760	George Dixon
1508	John Pyttys	1787	William Dowson
1520	John Cuthbertson	1800	George Thompson
1528	Myles Brathwayte	1824	Anthony Grayson
1530	William Robertson	1843	William Thompson
1538	Ottewell Toppyn	1854	John Barrow
		1861	John Branthwaite
		1864	EDWARD MOORE.

## PRIVATE HALLS.

A Statute passed in 1882 (in substitution for an earlier one dating from 1855) enacts that any Member of Convocation above the age of twenty-eight may, under certain conditions, obtain from the Vice-Chancellor, with the consent of the Hebdomadal Council, a licence to open a suitable building as a Private Hall for the reception of Academic students with the title of "Licensed Master," and make provision for the proper government of the students under his charge. They are subject to all other Statutes of the University, and they partake in its privileges, and are admissible to its degrees, in the same way as other students.

The Private Halls now existing are—

## CHARSLEY'S HALL.

WILLIAM HENRY CHARSELEY, M.A., *Licensed Master.*

## TURRELL'S HALL.

HENRY JOSEPH TURRELL, M.A., *Licensed Master.*

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT BELONG TO ANY COLLEGE  
OR HALL<sup>1</sup>.

IN the year 1868 the restrictions of an ancient Statute, which has been already mentioned, were removed ; and persons are now permitted, under certain conditions prescribed in *Statt. Tit. III. Sect. I. and IV*, to become Students and Members of the University without being members of any College or Hall. Such persons keep their statutable residence in houses or licensed lodgings within the limit of a circle the centre of which is Carfax, and the radius a line one mile and a half in length ; they enjoy the same rights of profiting by Professors' lectures, of competing for University Prizes, of attaining distinction in the Public Examinations, and of being admitted to degrees and to all the consequent privileges, as are enjoyed by other students.

The reception of students into the University under the prescribed conditions, and the exercise of discipline over them during their residence in Oxford, are committed to a Delegacy consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Proctors, the Controller of Lodging Houses, a Censor, and six Members of Convocation holding office for six years, of whom two are elected by Congregation, two by the Hebdomadal Council, and two are nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors subject to the approval of Convocation. The Censor, who is nominated by the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors subject to the approval of Convocation, holds office for five years.

The Students are under the supervision of the Censor, who is charged with the care of their conduct and studies.

There are also Tutors appointed by the Delegates to give instruction to the Students.

## CENSORS OF NON-COLLEGIATE STUDENTS.

1870	}	George William Kitchin, Ch. Ch.
		George Sturton Ward, Magdalen Hall (Hertford).
1883		William Walrond Jackson, Exeter.
1887		RICHARD WILLIAM MASSY POPE, Worcester.

<sup>1</sup> The designation "Non-Collegiate Students" was conferred on these Students by University Statute in 1884.

## AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

By a Statute of the University passed in 1880, any College or Institution within the United Kingdom or in any part of the British Dominions, being a place of education in which the majority of the students are of the age of 17 at least, may on certain conditions be admitted to the privileges of an Affiliated College. The conditions are in effect as follows:—

The College or Institution must be incorporated by Royal Charter or otherwise established on a permanent and efficient footing; it must allow the University to be represented on its Governing Body and to take part in its examinations; it must have been admitted to the privileges of an Affiliated College by a vote of Convocation; and the connexion between it and the University must be terminable at the will of either body.

Any member of an Affiliated College who bona fide intends to be matriculated may be admitted to Responsions without having matriculated, and if he has completed a course of two years at such a College may, without having been matriculated, be admitted to any part of the first public examination, or to any preliminary examination in the second public examination.

Any person certified by the Delegates of Local Examinations to have completed a course of three years at an Affiliated College, and to have obtained honours at its second or final examination, may, if he has passed or obtained honours in the first public examination or has passed a preliminary examination in the second public examination, provided he is matriculated not later than the Michaelmas Term next following the termination of his course at the Affiliated College, as regards all provisions affecting academical standing, reckon the Term in which he was matriculated as the fifth Term from his matriculation.

A person matriculated under the last preceding clause may be admitted to any part of the second public examination if he has passed Responsions or one of the examinations exempting from Responsions, or has passed or obtained classical honours in the first public examination, or has passed a preliminary examination having satisfied the Examiners in a Greek book, and has also passed the examination in Holy Scripture or a book offered instead thereof.

If further such a person obtains honours at the First or Second Public Examination, he may be admitted B.A. after eight Terms of academical residence, provided he has then passed his Final Examination.

The effect of this Statute is to reduce the period of necessary academical residence for a person coming from an Affiliated College from three to two years.

The institutions at present admitted to these privileges are—

- 1880 June 1. St. David's College, Lampeter.
- 1882 June 15. University College, Nottingham.
- 1886 June 29. Firth College, Sheffield.



## OF COLONIAL AND INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

By a Statute of the University passed in 1887 any University situated in any part of the United Kingdom other than Great Britain may apply to be admitted to the privileges thereby conferred.

The application is to be addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, by whom it is reported to the Hebdomadal Council. The Council may, if it think fit, thereupon propose to Convocation that the University so applying be admitted to the privileges above referred to.

When a University has been thus admitted, any person who has pursued during two full years the course of study prescribed by such University, and has passed all the examinations prescribed by it in connexion with that course, may, without having been previously matriculated, be admitted to the first public examination or to any preliminary examination in this University; and any such person may on passing or obtaining honours in the first public examination or on passing a preliminary examination in the second public examination, provided he matriculates not later than Michaelmas Term next following, as regards all provisions affecting academical standing reckon the Term in which he matriculates as the fifth Term from his matriculation.

A person so matriculated may be admitted to any part of the second public examination if he has passed Responsions or one of the examinations exempting therefrom, or has passed or obtained classical honours in the first public examination, or has passed a preliminary examination having satisfied the Examiners in a Greek book, and has also passed the examination in Holy Scripture or in a book offered instead thereof.

If further he obtains honours at the first or second public examination, he may be admitted B.A. after eight Terms of academical residence, provided he has then passed his final examination.

Every person offering himself under this Statute for the First Public Examination must produce a certificate under the seal of a University admitted to these privileges or under the hand and seal of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor thereof.

No person already matriculated here can be admitted to the First Public Examination under the provisions of this Statute.





# Clarendon Press, Oxford.

## SELECT LIST OF STANDARD WORKS.

---

STANDARD LATIN WORKS . . . .	Page 1
STANDARD GREEK WORKS . . . .	3
MISCELLANEOUS STANDARD WORKS . . . .	7
STANDARD THEOLOGICAL WORKS . . . .	8
NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY . . . .	8

---

### 1. STANDARD LATIN WORKS.

**Avianus.** *The Fables.* Edited, with Prolegomena, Critical Apparatus, Commentary, &c., by Robinson Ellis, M.A., LL.D. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Catulli Veronensis Liber.** Iterum recognovit, Apparatum Criticum Prolegomena Appendices addidit, R. Ellis, A.M. 8vo. 16s.

**Catullus, a Commentary on.** By Robinson Ellis, M.A. *Second Edition.* 8vo. 18s.

**Cicero. De Oratore Libri Tres.** With Introduction and Notes. By A. S. Wilkins, Litt.D. 8vo. 18s.

*Also, separately,*

Book I. 7s. 6d. Book II. 5s.

Book III. 6s.

**Philippic Orations.**

With Notes. By J. R. King, M.A. *Second Edition.* 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Cicero. Select Letters.** With English Introductions, Notes, and Appendices. By Albert Watson, M.A. *Fourth Edition.* 8vo. 18s.

**Horace.** With a Commentary. By E. C. Wickham, M.A. *Two Vols.* 8vo.

Vol. I. The Odes, Carmen Seculare, and Epodes. *Second Edition.* 12s.

Vol. II. The Satires, Epistles, and De Arte Poetica. 12s.

**Livy, Book I.** With Introduction, Historical Examination, and Notes. By J. R. Seeley, M.A. *Second Edition.* 8vo. 6s.

**Manilius. Noctes Manilianae; sive Dissertationes in Astronomica Manilii.** *Accedunt Coniecturae in Germanici Aratea.* Scripsit R. Ellis. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Ovid.** *P. Ovidii Nasonis Ibis.*

Ex Novis Codicibus edidit, Scholia Vetera Commentarium cum Prolegomenis Appendice Indice addidit, R. Ellis, A.M. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *P. Ovidi Nasonis Tristium Libri V.*

Recensuit S. G. Owen, A.M. 8vo. 16s.

**Persius.** *The Satires.*

With a Translation and Commentary. By John Conington, M.A. Edited by Henry Nettleship, M.A. *Second Edition.* 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Plautus.** *Rudens.*

Edited, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, by E. A. Sonnenschein, M.A. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**King and Cookson.** *The Principles of Sound and Inflection, as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages.*

By J. E. King, M.A., and Christopher Cookson, M.A. 8vo. 18s.

— *An Introduction to the Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin.*

Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**Lewis and Short.** *A Latin Dictionary,*

founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary, revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten by Charlton T. Lewis, Ph.D., and Charles Short, LL.D. 4to. 1l. 5s.

**Lewis.** *A Latin Dictionary for Schools.*

By Charlton T. Lewis, Ph.D. Small 4to. 18s.

**Nettleship.** *Lectures and Essays on Subjects connected with Latin Scholarship and Literature.*

By Henry Nettleship, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— *The Roman Satura.*

8vo, sewed, 1s.

**Quintilian.** *M. Fabi Quintiliani Institutionis Oratoriae Liber Decimus.*

A Revised Text, with Introductory Essays, Critical Notes, &c. By W. Peterson, M.A., LL.D. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**Scriptores Latini rei Metricae.**

Ed. T. Gaisford, S.T.P. 8vo. 5s.

**Tacitus.** *The Annals.*

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. Furneaux, M.A. 2 Vols. 8vo.

Vol. I, Books I–VI. 18s.

Vol. II, Books XI–XVI. 20s.

**Nettleship.** *Ancient Lives of Vergil.*

8vo, sewed, 2s.

— *Contributions to Latin Lexicography.*

8vo. 21s.

**Papillon.** *Manual of Comparative Philology.*

By T. L. Papillon, M.A. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Pinder.** *Selections from the less known Latin Poets.*

By North Pinder, M.A. 8vo. 15s.

**Sellar.** *Roman Poets of the Augustan Age.*

By W. Y. Sellar, M.A.; viz.

I. VIRGIL. *New Edition.* Crown 8vo. 9s.

II. HORACE and the ELEGIAC POETS. With a Memoir of the Author by Andrew Lang, M.A., and a Portrait. 8vo. 14s.

— *Roman Poets of the Republic.*

*Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. 10s.

**Wordsworth.** *Fragments and Specimens of Early Latin.*

With Introductions and Notes. By J. Wordsworth, D.D. 8vo. 18s.



## 2. STANDARD GREEK WORKS.

- Allen.** *Notes on Abbreviations in Greek Manuscripts.* By T. W. Allen. Royal 8vo. 5s.
- Chandler.** *A Practical Introduction to Greek Accentuation,* by H. W. Chandler, M.A. *Second Edition.* 10s. 6d.
- Haigh.** *The Attic Theatre.* A Description of the Stage and Theatre of the Athenians, and of the Dramatic Performances at Athens. By A. E. Haigh, M.A. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- Head.** *Historia Numorum:* A Manual of Greek Numismatics. By Barclay V. Head. Royal 8vo, half-bound, 2l. 2s.
- Hicks.** *A Manual of Greek Historical Inscriptions.* By E. L. Hicks, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Aeschinem et Isocratem, Scholia Graeca in.** Edidit G. Dindorfius. 8vo. 4s.
- Aeschines.** See under **Oratores Attici,** and Demosthenes.
- Aeschyli quae supersunt in Codice Laurentiano quoad effeci potuit et ad cognitionem necesse est visum typis descripta edidit R. Merkel.** Small folio. 1l. 1s.
- Aeschylus: Tragoediae et Fragmenta,** ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. *Second Edition.* 8vo. 5s. 6d.
- *Annotationes* Guil. Dindorfii. Partes II. 8vo. 10s.
- Anecdota Graeca Oxoniensia.** Edidit J. A. Cramer, S.T.P. Tomi IV. 8vo. 1l. 2s.
- King and Cookson.** *The Principles of Sound and Inflection, as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages.* By J. E. King, M.A., and Christopher Cookson, M.A. 8vo. 18s.
- Liddell and Scott.** *A Greek-English Lexicon,* by H. G. Liddell, D.D., and Robert Scott, D.D. *Seventh Edition, Revised and Augmented throughout.* 4to. 1l. 16s.
- *An Intermediate Greek-English Lexicon,* founded upon the Seventh Edition of Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon. Small 4to. 12s. 6d.
- Papillon.** *Manual of Comparative Philology.* By T. L. Papillon, M.A. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Veitch.** *Greek Verbs, Irregular and Defective.* By W. Veitch, LL.D. *Fourth Edition.* Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- Anecdota Graeca e Codd. mss. Bibliothecae Regiae Parisiensis.** Edidit J. A. Cramer, S.T.P. Tomi IV. 8vo. 1l. 2s.
- Apsinis et Longini Rhetorica.** E Codicibus mss. recensuit Joh. Bakius. 8vo. 3s.
- Archimedis quae supersunt omnia cum Eutocii commentariis ex recensione J. Torelli, cum nova versione Latina.** Fol. 1l. 5s.
- Aristophanes. A Complete Concordance to the Comedies and Fragments.** By H. Dunbar, M.D. 4to. 1l. 1s.
- *J. Caravellae Index in Aristophanem.* 8vo. 3s.

**Aristophanes.** *Comoediae et Fragmenta*, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. Tomi II. Svo. 11s.

— *Annotationes* Guil. Dindorfii. Partes II. Svo. 11s.

— *Scholia Graeca* ex Codicibus aucta et emendata a Guil. Dindorfio. Partes III. Svo. 1l.

**Aristotle.** Ex recensione Im. Bekkeri. Accedunt Indices Sylburgiani. Tomi XI. Svo. 2l. 10s.  
The volumes (except Vols. I and IX) may be had separately, price 5s. 6d. each.

— *Ethica Nicomachea*. Recognovit brevique Adnotatione critica instruxit I. Bywater. 8vo. 6s.

— Contributions to the Textual Criticism of the Nicomachean Ethics. By I. Bywater. 2s. 6d.

— Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics. By J. A. Stewart. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s. [*Just Published*].

— *The Politics*, with Introductions, Notes, &c., by W. L. Newman, M.A. Vols. I and II. Medium 8vo. 28s.

— *The Politics*, translated into English, with Introduction, Marginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices, by B. Jowett, M.A. Medium 8vo. 2 vols. 21s.

— *Aristotelian Studies*. I. On the Structure of the Seventh Book of the Nicomachean Ethics. By J. C. Wilson, M.A. 8vo, stiff covers, 5s.

— *The English Manuscripts of the Nicomachean Ethics*, described in relation to Bekker's Manuscripts and other Sources. By J. A. Stewart, M.A. (*Anecdota Oxon.*) Small 4to. 3s. 6d.

**Aristotle.** *On the History of the process by which the Aristotelian Writings arrived at their present form.* By R. Shute, M.A. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— *Physics*. Book VII. Collation of various mss.; with Introduction by R. Shute, M.A. (*Anecdota Oxon.*) Small 4to. 2s.

**Choerobosci** *Dictata in Theodosii Canones, necnon Epimerismi in Psalmos.* E Codicibus mss. edidit Thomas Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi III. Svo. 15s.

**Demosthenes.** Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Tomi IX. 8vo. 2l. 6s.  
*Separately:—*  
Text, 1l. 1s. Annotations, 15s.  
Scholia, 10s.

**Demosthenes and Aeschines.** The Orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines on the Crown. With Introductory Essays and Notes. By G. A. Simeox, M.A., and W. H. Simeox, M.A. 8vo. 12s.

**Euripides.** *Tragoediae et Fragmenta*, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. Tomi II. 8vo. 10s.

— *Annotationes* Guil. Dindorfii. Partes II. 8vo. 10s.

— *Scholia Graeca*, ex Codicibus aucta et emendata a Guil. Dindorfio. Tomi IV. 8vo. 1l. 16s.

— *Alcestitis*, ex recensione G. Dindorfii. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Harpocratonis Lexicon.** Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Tomi II. Svo. 10s. 6d.

**Hephaestionis** *Enchiridion*, Terentianus Maurus, Proclus, &c. Edidit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi II. 10s.

**Heracliti Ephesii Reliquiae.**

Recensuit I. Bywater, M.A. Appendicis loco additae sunt Diogenis Laertii Vita Heracliti, Particulae Hippocratei De Diaeta Lib. I., Epistolae Heracliteae. 8vo. 6s.

**Homer. A Complete Con-**

*cordance to the Odyssey and Hymns of Homer*; to which is added a Concordance to the Parallel Passages in the Iliad, Odyssey, and Hymns. By Henry Dunbar, M.D. 4to. 1l. 1s.

— *Seberi Index in Homerum.* 8vo. 6s. 6d.

— *A Grammar of the Homeric Dialect.* By D. B. Monro, M.A. 8vo. *Second Edition.* 14s.

— *Ilias, cum brevi Annotatione C. G. Heynii.* Accedunt Scholia minora. Tomi II. 8vo. 15s.

— *Ilias, ex rec. Guil. Dindorfii.* 8vo. 5s. 6d.

— *Scholia Graeca in Iliadem.* Edited by W. Dindorf, after a new collation of the Venetian mss. by D. B. Monro, M.A. 4 vols. 8vo. 2l. 10s.

— *Scholia Graeca in Iliadem Townleyana.* Recensuit Ernestus Maass. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 16s.

— *Odyssea, ex rec. G. Dindorfii.* 8vo. 5s. 6d.

— *Scholia Graeca in Odysseam.* Edidit Guil. Dindorfius. Tomi II. 8vo. 15s. 6d.

— *Odyssey.* Books I–XII. Edited with English Notes, Appendices, &c. By W. W. Merry, D.D., and James Riddell, M.A. *Second Edition.* 8vo. 16s.

**Oratores Attici, ex recensione Bekkeri :**

I. Antiphon, Andocides, et Lysias. 8vo. 7s.

II. Isocrates. 8vo. 7s.

III. Isaeus; Aeschines, Lycurgus, Dinarchus, &c. 8vo. 7s.

**Paroemiographi Graeci, quorum pars nunc primum ex Codd. mss. vulgatur.** Edidit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. 1836. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**Plato. Apology,** with a revised Text and English Notes, and a Digest of Platonic Idioms, by James Riddell, M.A. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

— *Philebus,* with a revised Text and English Notes, by Edward Poste, M.A. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— *Sophistes and Politicus,* with a revised Text and English Notes, by L. Campbell, M.A. 8vo. 18s.

— *Theaetetus,* with a revised Text and English Notes, by L. Campbell, M.A. *Second Edition.* 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *The Dialogues,* translated into English, with Analyses and Introductions, by B. Jowett, M.A. *Third Edition.* 5 vols. medium 8vo. Cloth, 4l. 4s.; half-morocco, 5l.

— *The Republic,* translated into English, with Analysis and Introduction, by B. Jowett, M.A. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.; half-roan, 14s.

— *Index to Plato.* Compiled for Prof. Jowett's Translation of the Dialogues. By Evelyn Abbott, M.A. 8vo, paper covers, 2s. 6d.



**Plotinus.** Edidit F. Creuzer.  
Tomi III. 4to. 1l. 8s.

**Polybius.** *Selections.* Edited  
by J. L. Strachan-Davidson, M.A.  
With Maps. Medium 8vo, buckram,  
21s.

**Sophocles.** *The Plays and  
Fragments.* With English Notes and  
Introductions, by Lewis Campbell,  
M.A. 2 vols.

Vol. I. Oedipus Tyrannus. Oedi-  
pus Coloneus. Antigone. 8vo.  
16s.

Vol. II. Ajax. Electra. Trachi-  
niae. Philoctetes. Fragments.  
8vo. 16s.

— *Tragoediae et Frag-  
menta*, ex recensione et cum com-  
mentariis Guil. Dindorfii. *Third  
Edition.* 2 vols. Fcap. 8vo. 1l. 1s.  
Each Play separately, limp, 2s. 6d.

— *The Text alone*, with  
large margin, small 4to. 8s.

— *The Text alone*, square  
16mo. 3s. 6d.  
Each Play separately, limp, 6d.

— *Tragoediae et Fragmenta*  
cum Annotationibus Guil. Dindorfii.  
Tomi II. 8vo. 10s.

The Text, Vol. I. 5s. 6d.

The Notes, Vol. II. 4s. 6d.

**Stobaei** *Florilegium.* Ad  
mss. fidem emendavit et supplevit  
T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi IV. 8vo.  
1l.

— *Eclogarum Physicarum  
et Ethicarum libri duo.* Accedit  
Hieroclis Commentarius in aurea  
carmina Pythagoreorum. Ad mss.  
Codd. recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P.  
Tomi II. 8vo. 11s.

**Theodoreti Graecarum Affec-  
tionum Curatio.** Ad Codices mss. re-  
censuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. 8vo.  
7s. 6d.

**Thucydides.** Translated into  
English, with Introduction, Mar-  
ginal Analysis, Notes, and Indices.  
By B. Jowett, M.A., Regius Pro-  
fessor of Greek. 2 vols. Medium  
8vo. 1l. 12s.

**Xenophon.** Ex recensione et  
cum annotationibus L. Dindorfii.

*Historia Graeca. Second Edition.*  
8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Expeditio Cyri. Second Edition.*  
8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Institutio Cyri.* 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Memorabilia Socratis.* 8vo. 7s. 6d.

*Opuscula Politica Equestria et  
Venatica cum Arriani Libello  
de Venatione.* 8vo. 10s. 6d.



## 3. MISCELLANEOUS STANDARD WORKS.

- Bacon.** *The Essays.* Edited, with Introduction and Illustrative Notes, by S. H. Reynolds, M.A. Demy 8vo, half-bound, 12s. 6d.
- Bentham.** *An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation.* By Jeremy Bentham. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.
- *A Fragment on Government.* By Jeremy Bentham. Edited, with an Introduction, by F. C. Montague, M.A. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Casaubon (Isaac), 1559–1614.** By Mark Pattison, late Rector of Lincoln College. *Second Edition.* 8vo. 16s.
- Clinton's *Fasti Hellenici.*** The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the LVith to the CXXIIIrd Olympiad. *Third Edition.* 4to. 1l. 14s. 6d.
- *Fasti Hellenici.* The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the CXXIVth Olympiad to the Death of Augustus. *Second Edition.* 4to. 1l. 12s.
- *Fasti Romani.* The Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from the Death of Augustus to the Death of Heraclius. 2 vols. 4to. 2l. 2s.
- Finlay.** *A History of Greece from its Conquest by the Romans to the present time, B. C. 146 to A. D. 1864.* By George Finlay, LL.D. A new Edition, revised throughout, and in part re-written, with considerable additions, by the Author, and edited by H. F. Tozer, M.A. 7 vols. 8vo. 3l. 10s.
- Gaii Institutionum Juris Civilis Commentarii Quattuor;** or, Elements of Roman Law by Gaius. With a Translation and Commentary by Edward Poste, M.A. *Third Edition.* 8vo. 18s.
- Gardthausen.** *Catalogus Codicum Graecorum Sinaiticorum.* Scripsit V. Gardthausen Lipsiensis. With six pages of Facsimiles. 8vo. 25s.
- Hodgkin.** *Italy and her Invaders.* With Plates and Maps. By Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L. A.D. 376–553. 8vo. Vols. I and II, 2l. 2s. Vols. III and IV, 1l. 16s.
- Justinian.** *Imperatoris Iustiniani Institutionum Libri Quattuor;* with Introductions, Commentary, Excursus and Translation. By J. B. Moyle, D.C.L. *Second Edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. 22s.
- Machiavelli.** *Il Principe.* Edited by L. Arthur Burd. With an Introduction by Lord Acton. 8vo. 14s.
- Pattison.** *Essays by the late Mark Pattison,* sometime Rector of Lincoln College. Collected and Arranged by Henry Nettleship, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.
- Selden.** *The Table Talk of John Selden.* Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Samuel Harvey Reynolds, M.A. 8vo, half-roan, 8s. 6d.
- Smith's *Wealth of Nations.*** With Notes by J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.
- Stokes.** *The Anglo-Indian Codes.* By Whitley Stokes, LL.D. Vol. I. Substantive Law. 8vo. 30s. Vol. II. Adjective Law. 8vo. 35s.

## 4. STANDARD THEOLOGICAL WORKS.

**Bigg.** *The Christian Platonists of Alexandria*; being the Bampton Lectures for 1886. By Charles Bigg, D.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Bright.** *Chapters of Early English Church History*. By W. Bright, D.D. Second Edition. 8vo. 12s.

**Clementis Alexandrini Opera**, ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. Tomi IV. 8vo. 3l.

**Eusebii Pamphili Evangelicæ Præparationis Libri XV.** Ad Codd. MSS. recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi IV. 8vo. 1l. 10s.

— *Evangelicæ Demonstrationis Libri X.* Recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. Tomi II. 8vo. 15s.

— *contra Hieroclem et Marcellum Libri.* Recensuit T. Gaisford, S.T.P. 8vo. 7s.

**Hatch.** *Essays in Biblical Greek*. By Edwin Hatch, M.A., D.D. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— *A Concordance to the Greek Versions and Apocryphal Books of the Old Testament*. By the late Edwin Hatch, M.A., and H. A. Redpath, M.A. Part I. A—Bαπίθ. 21s.

**Nouum Testamentum Domine Nostri Iesu Christi Latine**, secundum Editionem S. Hieronymi. Ad Codicum Manuscriptorum fidem recensuit Iohannes Wordsworth, S.T.P., Episcopus Sarisburiensis. In operis societatem adsumto Henrico Iuliano White, A.M.

Fasc. I. *Euangelium secundum Mattheum*. 4to. 12s. 6d.

II. *Euangelium secundum Marcum*. 7s. 6d.

III. *Euangelium secundum Lucum*. 12s. 6d.

5. A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY on Historical Principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Vol. I (A and B). Imperial 4to, half-morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Part IV, Section 2, C—CASS, beginning Vol. II, price 5s.

Part V, CAST—CLIVY, price 12s. 6d.

Part VI, CLO—CONSIGNER, price 12s. 6d.

Part VII. *In the Press*.

Edited by James A. H. Murray, LL.D.

Vol. III, Part I (E—EVERY), edited by Henry Bradley, M.A., price 12s. 6d.

Vol. III, Part II. *In the Press*.

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.



**RETURN  
TO** →

**CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**  
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1	2	3
<b>HOME USE</b>		
4	5	6

**ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS**

1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405

6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk

Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

**DUE AS STAMPED BELOW**

<b>INTERLIBRARY LOAN</b>		
APR 29 1983		
<b>UNIV. OF CALIF.. BERK.</b>		
<b>RECEIVED BY</b>		
JUN 13 1983		
<b>CIRCULATION DEPT.</b>		
OCT 20 1984		
REC. CIR. JAN 3 '85		
NOV 20 2003		

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY  
FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 12/80 BERKELEY, CA 94720

©s



U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C054735885

LF506

A3

114972

015

